

THE ARTS

5

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

ANITA EKBERG

PUBLIC LIBRARY
FEB 20
DETROIT

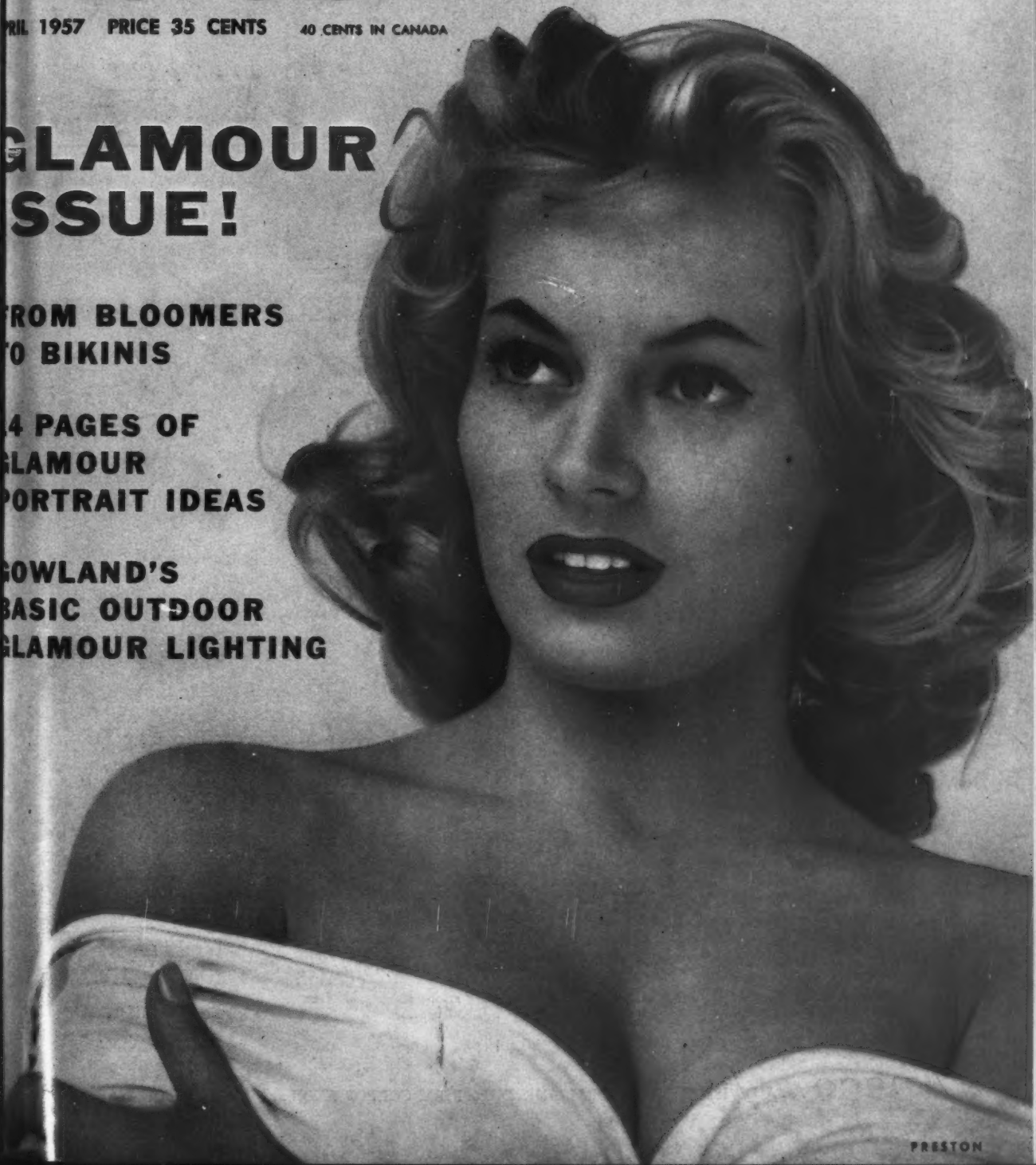
APRIL 1957 PRICE 35 CENTS 40 CENTS IN CANADA

GLAMOUR ISSUE!

FROM BLOOMERS
TO BIKINIS

4 PAGES OF
GLAMOUR
PORTRAIT IDEAS

GOWLAND'S
BASIC OUTDOOR
GLAMOUR LIGHTING



PRESTON



*Here's the
miniature
you'll master
... in less
than an hour!*

ANSCO 35mm MEMAR CAMERA only \$41⁵⁰!

*Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens . . . Pronto shutter with speeds
to 1/200 second plus "B" . . . thumb-lever rapid film advance
. . . self-timer . . . precision all-metal "lifetime" construction*

Looking for a really good miniature at an easy-to-pay price? Look first at the new, easy-to-master Ansco 35mm Memar. It's simplified, yet has all the precision features.

Versatile? You bet! You work with a needle-sharp highly corrected Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens and

an accurate and fast Pronto shutter. You get crisper, more natural results in both color and black-and-white.

A rapid-action thumb-lever film transport advances your film, counts the exposures, sets the shutter . . . *all* with one flip of the thumb! The built-in self-

timer lets YOU get into the picture. And the sturdy *all-metal* construction is your guarantee of precision results for a lifetime.

Ask your dealer to show you the Ansco Memar Camera today. You'll like its features . . . and its down-to-earth price.

ANSCO SUPER MEMAR CAMERAS . . . finest in Ansco history!

Anso 35mm Super Memar f3.5



*To carry
with pride and use
with pleasure*

- Brilliant coupled rangefinder combined with viewfinder.
- Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens, hard-coated and color-corrected.
- Prontor SVS Shutter, MXV synchronized, with

speeds to 1/300 second plus "B" . . . click-stop diaphragm . . . self-timer.

- Rapid thumb-lever film advance.
- All-metal body . . .

\$74.50

Anso 35mm Super Memar f2



*The very
finest miniature camera
of its type*

- New Agfa f2 Solagon 6-element anastigmat lens.

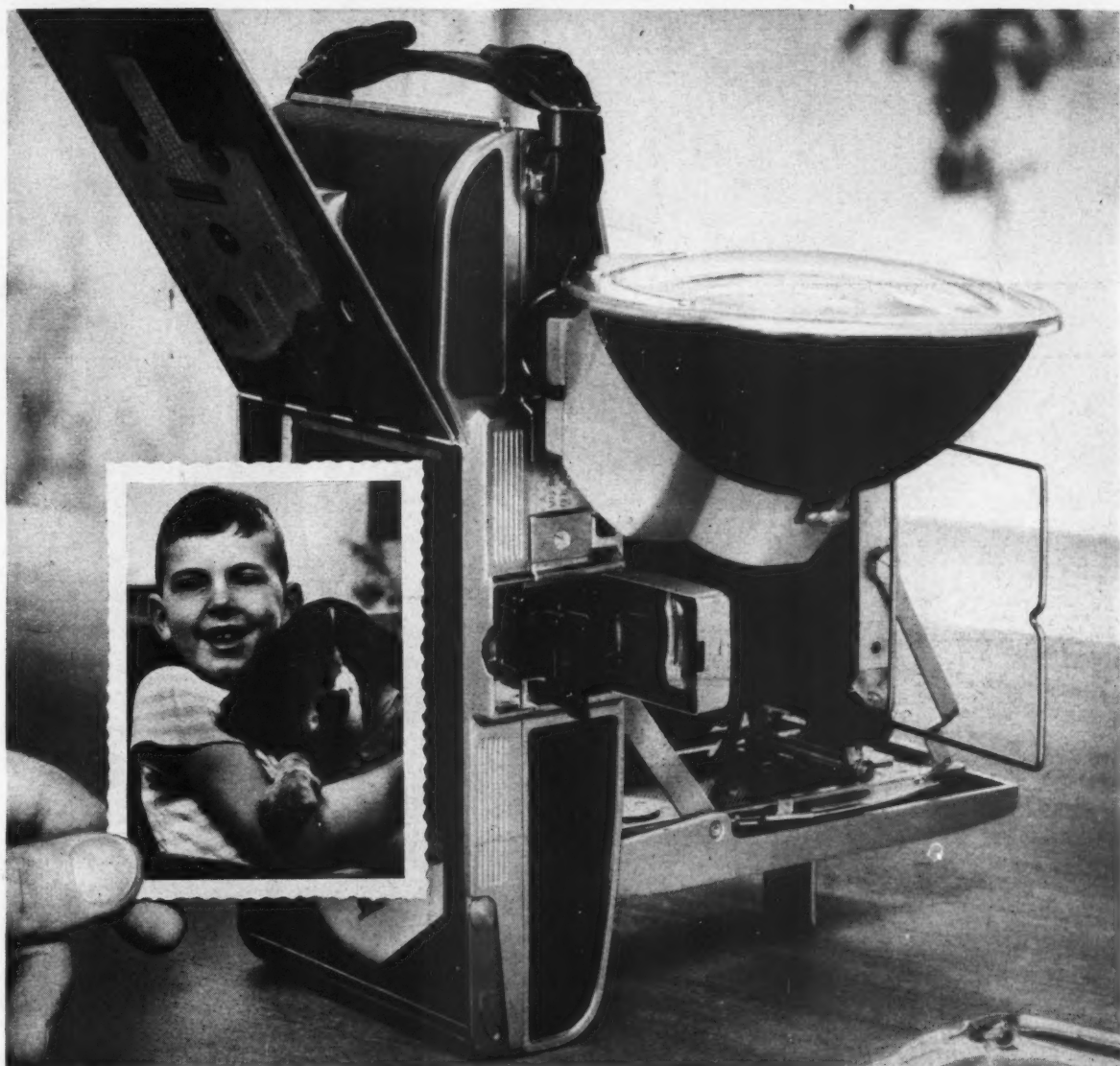
- New Synchro-Compur LVS Shutter . . . speeds to 1/500 second plus "B" . . . full synchronization for strobe and regular flash at all speeds.

- *Exclusive* interlocking shutter-diaphragm never overrides scale.

- Lens-coupled rangefinder* combined with viewfinder.
- Rapid thumb-lever film advance.
- All-metal body . . . \$124.50

Anso . . . A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION . . . BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

NOW—BOUNCE FLASH WITHOUT GUESSWORK



SIMPLE NEW ATTACHMENT FOR POLAROID LAND CAMERA MAKES IT A CINCH TO GET TERRIFIC BOUNCE FLASH PICTURES.

Loaded with the fast new Land film and equipped with the new Polaroid bounce flash bracket, the Polaroid Land Camera now makes bounce flash simple and practical. Up until now, there was no accurate way of judging exposure for bounce flash. With conventional photography, you were never certain you had the picture. But that's past history. Now, with the new Polaroid bounce flash bracket and fast film, you can take your bounce flash picture, check your exposure on the spot and eliminate the guesswork from there on in.

And what pictures you'll get. Just bounce the flash off the ceiling or wall instead of aiming it head-on at your subject. This diffuses the light and enhances those warm flesh tones, in much the same way as natural sunlight does (instead of burning them out the way direct flash often does). People in bounce flash pictures look the way they look to your eyes . . . not as if they were under the glare of

a headlight. And backgrounds show up beautifully, don't go black the way they do in ordinary flash shots. The quality of these pictures is really terrific.

Do this. Drop into any camera dealer's tomorrow. Ask for a demonstration of the new Land film with bounce flash. You'll be in for a real surprise. Polaroid Land Cameras are priced from \$69.95—only \$1.19 a week. POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERA

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicom) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 40th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Louisville, Kentucky. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies 35c; Canada 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. April, 1957. Vol. 21, No. 4.

Once again you will ask:
"How does Minolta do it?"



Introducing
the incredible
NEW 35mm

Minolta 'A2'

with famous ROKKOR 45mm 5-element f2.8 coated lens



See the 'A-2' at your local
camera store — along with
the immensely popular

Minolta 'A'
the leader in
its price class **\$49⁹⁵**



and featuring the new 'Lumi-Frame'
coupled range/viewfinder... plus **\$69⁹⁵**
built-in 'A-B-C-D' flash guide

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO CO., LTD., Osaka, Japan
New York Office.....150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.
U. S. Sales Agent.....The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Canadian Agent.....Anglophoto, Ltd., Montreal/Toronto/Vancouver

Introducing—

Walz

PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

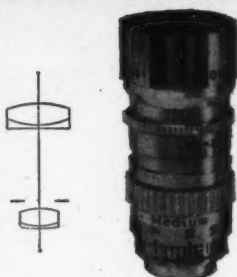
**WALZ Telephoto Lenses with
Tri-Color Click Zone Focusing**



Focus fast with the WALZ Tri-Color Click Zone Focusing System. Click into the red zone for close-ups. Click into the yellow zone for medium shots. Click into the blue zone for distant scenes.

FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

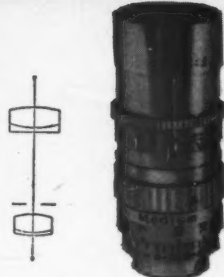
**FOR 16mm
MOVIE CAMERAS**



**1 1/2" (38 mm) f:1.9
Tri-Color Focusing**

For 8 mm Cameras with Standard D Mount. Angle of field 9°. f: stops—f:1.9 to f:16. Focusing range—3.5 feet to infinity. Accommodates Series 1 Filters with removable built-in sunshade.

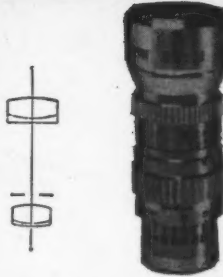
\$29.95



**1 1/2" (38 mm) f:2.5
Tri-Color Focusing**

For 8 mm Cameras with standard D Mount. Angle of field 9°. f: stops—f:2.5 to f:16. Focusing range—3.5 feet to infinity. Accommodates Series 1 Filters with removable built-in sunshade.

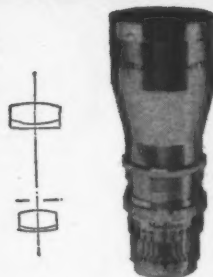
\$24.95



**1 1/2" (38 mm) f:3.5
Tri-Color Focusing**

For 8 mm Cameras with standard D Mount. Angle of field 9°. f: stops—f:3.5 to f:16. Focusing range 3.5 feet to infinity. Accommodates Series 6 Filters with removable built-in sunshade.

\$17.95



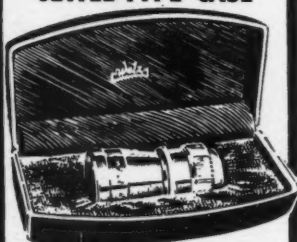
**3" (75 mm) f:2.5
Tri-Color Focusing**

For 16 mm Cameras with standard C Mount. Angle of field 9°. f: stops—f:2.5 to f:22. Focusing range 5 feet to infinity. Accommodates Series 6 Filters with removable built-in sunshade.

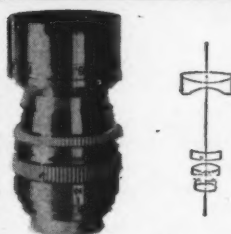
\$42.50

WALZ WIDE ANGLE LENSES

JEWEL-TYPE CASE



Each WALZ Movie Lens is a precision optical instrument, engineered and laboratory tested to afford critically sharp movies. Presented in a dignified deluxe jewel-type case. WALZ lenses reflect the highest quality obtainable even though moderately priced.



**6.5 mm f:1.9
Focusing**

For 8 mm Cameras with standard D Mount. Angle of field 54° 30'. f: stops—f:1.9 to f:16. Focusing range—one foot to infinity. Accommodates Series 1 Filters with removable built-in retaining ring.

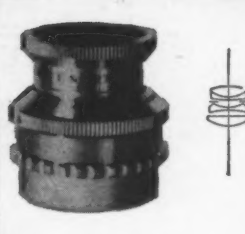
\$39.95



**7 mm f:2.5
Fixed Focus**

For 8 mm Cameras with standard D Mount. Angle of field 46°. f: stops—f:2.5 to f:16. Fixed focus for universal focusing. Accommodates Series 1 Filters with built-in retaining ring.

\$24.95



**17 mm f:2.7
Focusing**

For 16 mm Cameras with standard C Mount. Angle of field 41°. f: stops—f:2.7 to f:16. Focusing range—one foot to infinity. Accommodates Series 1 Filters with removable built-in retaining ring.

\$34.95

See the WALZ Precision Family of Photographic Products at Better Dealers Everywhere!



LIKE ALL WALZ PRODUCTS - GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

Exclusive Representative in U. S. A.

U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., Inc. 6478 Sligo Mill Road, Washington 12, D.C.

APRIL, 1957

REMEMBER YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

FOR THE ROCKET AGE OF 1957 WE PRESENT

AUTOMATIC

Exakta IIa



the new automatic EXA

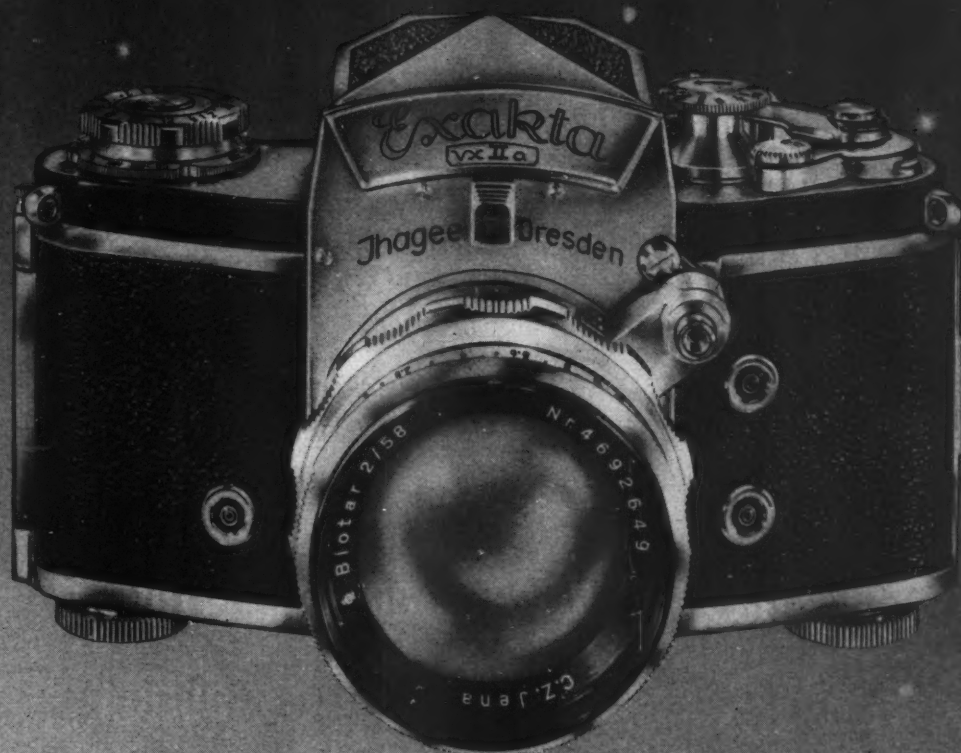


The Automatic Exa is one of the world's most prized cameras because it gives you the outstanding advantages of 35-mm. automatic single lens reflex photography. A streamlined version of the Exakta, the Exa is a marvel of 35-mm. precision miniature engineering which has become one of the most sought-after additions to the working shelf of the most critical camera fan. Measuring only 5"x3½"x2", the Exa is small, and can be put into your pocket. The Exa is so designed that most Exakta equipment is interchangeable with its own. Every Exakta owner will find the Exa to be a welcome fulfillment of his wish for a second camera for himself, or as a gift for his family or favorite friend.

With its single reflex design, the Exa provides you with a preview of the exact, true picture that your film will record as seen in the viewfinder. As thousands upon thousands have discovered, the Exa is one of the mightiest little giants in all photodom.

Exa with Penta Prism and Split-image Rangefinder and 50-mm., f/2.8 Isco Westanar Lens with Automatic Diaphragm.....	\$165.00
Exa with Waist level reflex finder and 50-mm., f/2.9 Meritar Lens with Preset Diaphragm.....	79.50
Exa camera, body only, with Waist level reflex finder.....	59.50

Should you choose to make an Exa camera yours—you will have this assurance; in any company of cameras whether foreign or domestic, there is nothing to challenge the distinction of an Exa. Your dealer will gladly demonstrate the Exa to you.



For 1957 we present with pride and satisfaction the inspiring Automatic Exakta IIa ... the first single-lens reflex camera with a new noiseless shutter design! Here is another important milestone in the Exakta tradition of progress which forever keeps the Exakta in the forefront of camera perfection!

There are many new desirable innovations and refinements in the new Automatic Exakta IIa ... new three-outlet MXF flash synchronization for focal plane flashbulbs, for SM flashbulbs, and for electronic flash ... new and improved window rotodial ... new wide-diameter film spool for faster winding ... new improved winding mechanism ... new spring-catch spool retainer ... new slow-speed setting knob for faster silent operation, and many internal improvements resulting from the latest advancements in photography. Naturally, the new 35-mm. Automatic Exakta IIa has all the other renowned and treasured Exakta features

as Automatic diaphragm lenses ... interchangeable lenses ... interchangeable viewfinders, penta prism eye-level viewfinder, waist-level reflex viewfinder, split-image rangefinder, magnear lens-viewfinder ... coupled film transport and shutter cocking ... 27 shutter speed settings ranging from 1/1000 of a second to 12 seconds, plus bulb and time ... built-in knife ... provision for intentional double exposures, and more.

The Automatic Exakta IIa is available with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image rangefinder and 58-mm., f/2.0 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens with Automatic Diaphragm.....\$399.

We invite you to see and inspect the new 1957 Automatic Exakta IIa at your dealer.

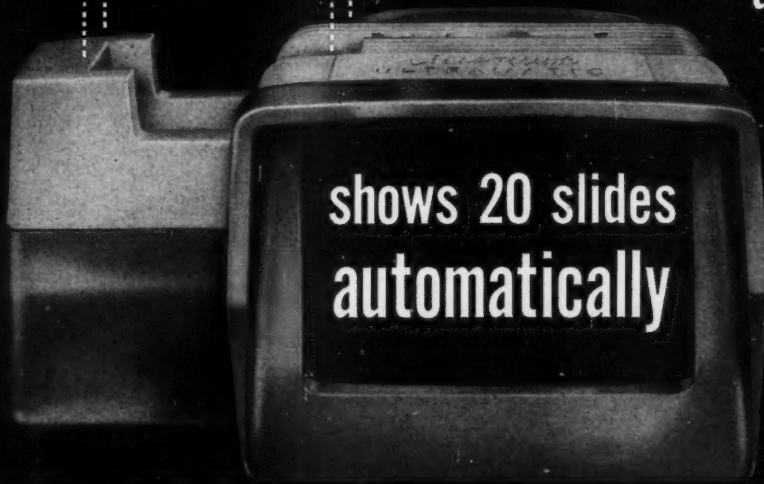
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 3, N. Y.
EXCLUSIVE FACTORY APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE IN THE U.S.A. FOR SALES & SERVICE OF EXAKTA AND EXA CAMERAS

IIa



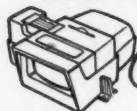
this magazine...and fingertip

action
here



shows 20 slides
automatically

world's first magazine-load 35mm slide viewer...automatic and only \$12.95

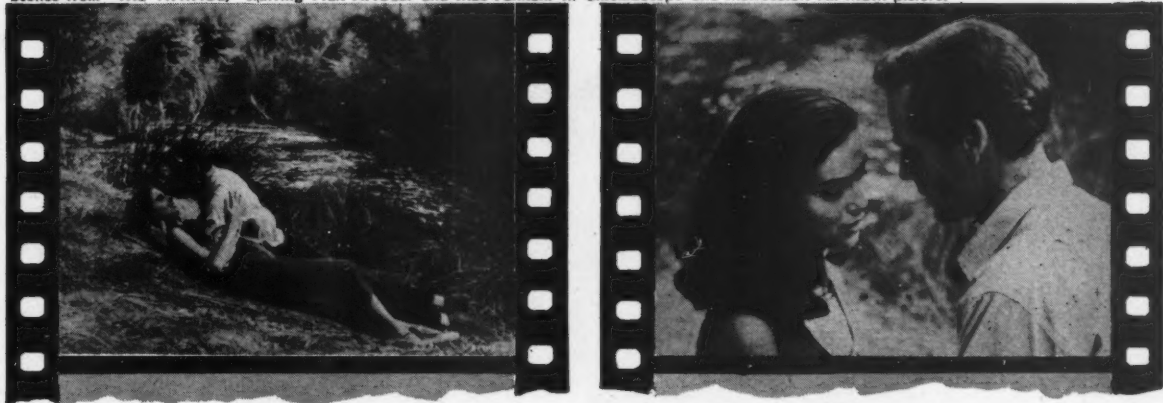


Airequipt **ULTRAMATIC**

So simple it's almost unbelievable... just place your cardboard slides in the magazine... slip the magazine into the ULTRAMATIC. See your color slides enlarged 7x! Watch slides feed into the viewer and back into the magazine with fingertip action. Additional indexed magazines store and protect all your slides! At your local camera store. \$12.95 less batteries; AC model—\$16.95 with brightness control. **AIREQUIPT MFG. CO., INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.**



Scenes from "THE VINTAGE," starring PIER ANGELI and MEL FERRER. In CinemaScope and Metrocolor. An MGM picture.



Brownie Movie Camera Owners
Get Professional "Hollywood" Effects
at Lowest Cost Ever... with the



Elgeet NEW Lens Converters

For all
Kodak Brownie
Movie Cameras

\$14⁵⁰

(Models For Bauer 88B Movie Cameras \$18.95)



Elgeet
WIDE ANGLE CONVERTER
(1½ X area) . . .

gives you scene-setting "Long Shots."
Get everyone, everything in the pic-
ture without panning.



Elgeet
TELEPHOTO CONVERTER
(2X magnification) . . .

gives you dramatic "close-ups." Tele-
scope distant details . . . get exciting
unposed "candid."

At your Dealer...
or Write For Complete Information

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC. 832 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The 8mm Movie Camera Comes Of Age!



Canon 8



***NEW and IMPORTANT! As Far Ahead Of Today's 8mm
Movie Cameras As Wide-Screen Is From The "Flickers"!***

Canon—the name that brought a new peak of performance to still cameras, takes 8mm movie photography a giant step forward!

The remarkable Canon 8 hands 8mm fans all the advanced techniques up to now restricted to only the expensive 16mm cameras. *But with this important difference: here is automation designed with simplicity in mind. A camera so functional that even an absolute beginner can duplicate professional movie-making results—with the first reel he shoots!*

It is a camera in the great Canon spirit of photographic pioneering, backed by the Canon tradition of fine craftsmanship. *Need we say more?*

CANON 8 OUTDATES ACCESSORY VIEWFINDERS AND MASKS—by its
"Select-A-View" Finder built-in for 6.5mm to 75mm lenses!

CANON 8 OUTDATES FOCUS GUESSWORK
—by through-the-lens, needle-sharp focusing!

CANON 8 OUTDATES PARALLAX ERROR
—by automatic compensation while you focus!

Inaugurates New Trends in Movie Camera Design!

"SELECT-A-VIEW" FINDER switches to 8 different viewing fields, for every lens change from 6.5 to 75mm (and *Canonscope* wide screen adapter, too). Bright, sharp as life! Gives 1:1 life-size, two-eye viewing with 6.5mm, 13mm or 25mm; illuminated frame with longer focal lengths. This you must see to appreciate!

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC PARALLAX CORRECTION as close as 18" with any lens! No lost ears, cut heads—what you see, you get!

THROUGH-THE-LENS FOCUSING for "professional takes". Critical close-up focusing, titling and table-top movies, PLUS picture "drama" impossible with other 8mm cameras! See your depth of field as you "close down" or "open up". Focus attention where you want it!

AUTOMATIC DROP-IN SPOOL LOADING. No lost scenes due to badly threaded film loading. Attach

leader to take-up spool, drop into place. Film sprockets automatically engage.

INSTANT-CHANGE LENS TURRET switches lenses at a finger's flick. Turn "Select-A-View" Finder dial and matching viewfinder swings into place.

ADVANCED DESIGN BAYONET MOUNT on all Canon lenses for fastest possible lens change. Lens never rotates (to wear out contacting surfaces) ... special ring locks into position.

"CLICK-A-SCENE" DIRECTOR clicks away every 6" of film. Measure your scenes without looking!

Plus—ratchet wind for speedy motor winding—and motor stops at full speed (no diminishing speed "run-downs"); speeds of 16, 24, 32, 48 and 64 frames per second; as well as single frames; rotary metal shutter; all-alloy construction—lightweight, compact, sturdy... and many more advanced features you would expect from Canon! See the Canon 8 at your Canon Franchised Dealer now. Initial supply may be limited, but remember—Canon 8 is well worth waiting for!

with 13mm
f:1.8 Canon lens
(and wrist strap)

\$159⁵⁰

with 13mm f:1.8
and 25mm f:1.8
Canon lenses
(and wrist strap)
\$232⁵⁰

You Know The Man Who Owns One!



HAL REIFF
Top Illustrator
& Fashion
Photographer



ELIOT ELISOFF
Internationally Known
Magazine
Photographer



SAM VANDERVERT
Famous Free Lance
Magazine
Photographer



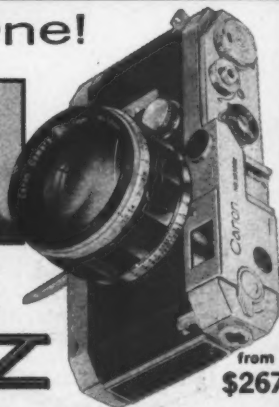
SAM WU
Hollywood Glamour
Photographer
for Pix



JOHN ADAM KNIGHT
Noted Photography
Editor—
N. Y. Post



HY PESKIN
Celebrated
Sports
Photographer



from
\$267

See Why...at your dealer!

Canon

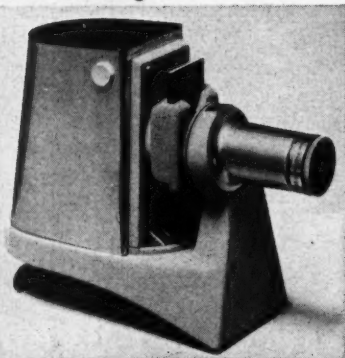
CANON CAMERA CO., Inc. U.S. Factory Branch: 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y. • In Canada: Taylor & Pearson, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

now your slides
stay in focus...

Leitz

PRADO SM

with the new "anti-pop"
slide changer



This is the latest in the famous Leitz line of PRADO slide projectors. Complementing its modern and functional design is its unique operational feature, an ingenious "anti-pop" device that puts an end to in-and-out-of-focus slide shows. This new device prevents that annoying "popping" of cardboard-mounted transparencies, which means simply: focus once for a continuous slide showing!

The PRADO SM accommodates all types of 2x2 slide mounts. It is blower and heat-filter cooled, powered at 300 watts, and equipped with high-output aspheric condensers for brilliant screen images. Available with a choice of interchangeable lenses: 85mm, 100mm, or 120mm Hektor f/2.5, coated precision optics specially designed for color projection. The handsome carrying case supplied with the "SM" accommodates projector and accessories.



For more information, see your
Franchised Leica Dealer, or write:

SM Department

E. LEITZ, INC.
468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

10287

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

APRIL 1957, VOL. 21, NO. 4

ARTICLES

- 40 GO SEE IPEX! BIGGEST PHOTO FESTIVAL EVER HELD IN U. S.
- 46 FROM BLOOMERS TO BIKINIS: GLAMOUR THROUGH THE AGESby *Dorothy Jackson*
- 50 3 DAYS WITH ANITA EKBERG: DAVID PRESTON TELLS ALL ABOUT HIS DREAM ASSIGNMENTby *Jacquelyn Judge*
- 60 PETER GOWLAND'S OUTDOOR LIGHTING CHART SHOWS 15 WAYS TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE SUN
- 64 GLAMOUR PORTRAITS: 14 PAGES OF IDEAS TO GIVE YOUR GLAMOUR PICTURES ZING
- 78 FOR A HIGH KEY BRUNETTE, TRY BOUNCE LIGHTby *Ted Russell*
- 93 DO-IT-YOURSELF VIEW CAMERAby *Hugh Lineback*
- 98 THE GLAMOUR MARKET: FIFTY PLACES TO SELL YOUR PICTURES, WHAT TO SUBMIT TO THEM

MOVIES

- 86 NEW CANON 8MM: VIEWFINDER MAKES IT UNIQUEby *Myron A. Matzkin*
- 116 DR. CINEMA SAYS: BAD FOOTAGE CAN BE A GUIDE TO BETTER MOVIESby *Dick Ham*

DEPARTMENTS

- 14 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 17 LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 20 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 24 CAMERA CLUBS: HOW TO BUILD UP THE CONFIDENCE OF NEW MEMBERSby *Mabel Scacheri*
- 28 MODERN COLOR: PROCESSING YOUR OWN EKTACHROME COLOR FILMby *Robert Crandall*
- 36 YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER: HOW TO PROMOTE YOUR OWN PHOTO CONTESTby *Harry A. Goldstein*
- 42 WHAT'S AHEAD?: WHY "PRACTICAL" TESTS WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIALS ARE OFTEN MISLEADING.....by *Lloyd E. Varden*
- 44 SALON CALENDAR
- 80 I TRIED IT MYSELF: PRIZE WINNING PICTURES FROM MODERN'S MONTHLY CONTEST
- 82 DISCOVERY NO. 22: GEORGE HARRISby *Dorothy Jackson*
- 88 WAYS AND MEANS: FIVE WAYS TO BETTER PORTRAITUREby *Arthur Rothstein*
- 94 PICTURES IN A MINUTE: HOW TO AVOID THE MOST COMMON POLAROID PICTURE TAKING PROBLEMby *John Wolbarst*
- 122 NEW PRODUCTS

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher* AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.* HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Man. Ed.*
MYRON A. MATZKIN, *Assoc. Ed.* DOROTHY JACKSON, *Assoc. Ed.*
MARJORIE THOMPSON, *Asst. Ed.* PATRICIA CAULFIELD, *Edtl. Asst.*
JOSEPH LUSZCZ, *Art Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*
ROBERT DORIN, *Dir. of Advtg.* MILTON GORBULEW, *Circ. Mgr.*
MILTON ASTROFF, *Advtg. Mgr.* FAY TRAVERS, *Production Dir.*

COPYRIGHT © 1957, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 33 WEST 60 ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y. PHONE: PLAZA 7-3700. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 5720 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF. PHONE: WEATHER 8-3881. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$4.00 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, \$4.50 IN CANADA, \$6.00 IN PAN-AMERICAN UNION AND PHILIPPINES. ELSEWHERE, \$8.00. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c, ELSEWHERE, 75c. EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY RETURN POSTAGE AND WILL BE HANDLED WITH REASONABLE CARE; HOWEVER, THE PUBLISHER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR RETURN OF UNSOLICITED PHOTOGRAPHS OR MANUSCRIPTS.

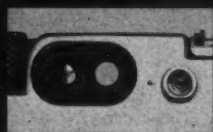
Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations



FROM III_f TO III_g...

ANOTHER STEP AHEAD FOR THE CLASSIC

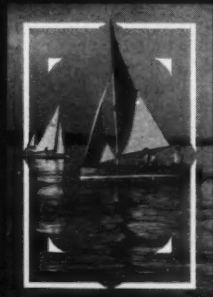
Leica



finder eyepiece, flash contact.



Leicavit rapid-winder.



looking through IIIg viewfinder.



film reminder dial of IIIg.

LEICA IIIg, without lens	\$186.00
LEICA IIIg, with 50mm Elmar f 3.5 lens	\$244.50
LEICA IIIg, with NEW 50mm Elmar f 2.8 lens	\$282.00
LEICA IIIg, with 50mm Summicron f 2 lens	\$342.00
LEICA IIIg, with 50mm Summarit f 1.5 lens	\$363.00
LEICAVIT, for sequence photography	\$ 24.00

F. LEITZ INC. 408 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
LENSES - CAMERAS - MICROSCOPES - BINOCULARS

Here is the latest design of the camera that is the core of the classic LEICA system. The IIIg improves and perpetuates the precision camera long famous for the greatest variety and versatility in 35mm photography.

improved viewfinder vision: larger, clearer image, with brightline frame for the 50mm lens field and luminous corners indicating the 90mm lens field — both with *automatic parallax* correction through the entire focusing range.

automatic synchronization, for standard or electronic flash, adjusts when shutter speeds are set.

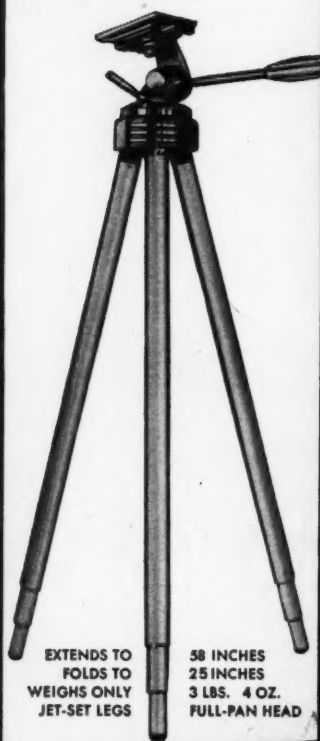
improved rangefinder visibility is an outstanding feature of the IIIg rangefinder optical system of 1.5x magnification. This system adjusts for critical focusing and individual vision with greater ease than before.

other famous LEICA features:

Full-range focal-plane shutter, 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec., T and B, calibrated to correlate with f-stops. Screw-mount interchangeability for over 12 different lenses. Compactness, light weight, easy operation. Plus the "little" things that count: film reminder dial, built-in self timer, accessory clip, "soft-action" release button. Leicavit, rapid winder for sequence photography, replaces the base-plate, is available as an accessory.

STAR-D TRIPODS

**WORLD'S FINEST
STANDARD TRIPOD**



EXTENDS TO
FOLDS TO
WEIGHS ONLY
JET-SET LEGS

58 INCHES
25 INCHES
3 LBS. 4 OZ.
FULL-PAN HEAD

at \$15⁹⁵ the
**GREATEST VALUE
IN ANY TRIPOD**

**In the Star-D Model D-18
You Will Get:**

NEW BEAUTY In shining chrome, translucent blue-grey hammertone and satin-anodized aluminum.

NEW SPEED So Easy—So Fast. Twist the Jet-Set leg section. Pull it out to desired extension. Twist—and it's locked. It's Super!

NEW STEADINESS — handles any camera up to 4x5. Sturdy legs, solid construction—Best in Class!

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

You'll Make
Sharper,
Better Pictures
When You Use
A Tripod.



**DAVIDSON
MANUFACTURING CO.**

West Covina, California, U. S. A.

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

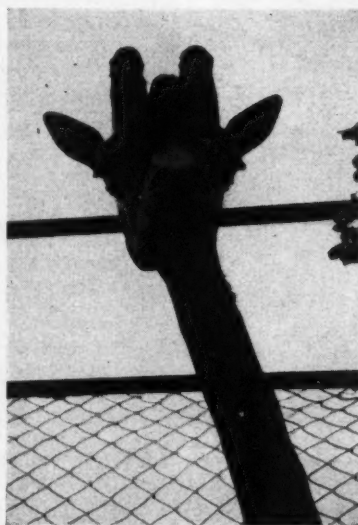
THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

With Anita Ekberg on the cover of this issue of *MODERN*, there just isn't any need to say anything—the cover just about says it all. We can't think of anyone who could better be on a cover of a glamour issue than Miss Ekberg. What's more, there's a lot more Ekberg inside.

David P. Preston did the cover shot in an improvised studio out in Hollywood. He used a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic loaded with Daylight Ektachrome and equipped with a Wollensak Raptor 135mm lens. The main light came from a large window, with three electronic flash units used for modified bounce fill-in light. Camera setting was 1/50 sec. at f/6.3.

A GIRAFFE BY ANY OTHER NAME . .

Our editorial faces are slightly red. Mr. J. E. Cooke, a *MODERN* reader from Larchmont, N. Y., picked up this little paradox in one of our recent issues. The photograph and caption explain what happened. The slug is a standard



BUY IT FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER

one and is inserted throughout the magazine—but was not intended as a picture caption. Mr. Cooke states that he "can't find a dealer that carries them—any suggestions?"

Ever faithful to *MODERN*'s readers, we did some research. Photographically speaking, a giraffe can be obtained at some photographic stores.

It's a boom-type lighting unit with a swiveling light head.

We checked on the price of a real live giraffe with the Trefflich Pet Department Store in New York. It's \$2,100 f.o.b. Tanganyika, East Africa, and \$3,500 delivered. You'll have to order it through your local zoo, Mr. Cooke.

SANDY IN JAPAN . . .

Take any two human beings, from any two countries, and if they own cameras they will find a language bridge. There's really nothing new about that idea, but recently its validity was proven again. Sanford Roth, a photographer whose pictures have ap-



Sandy and a friend. . .

peared in *MODERN* many times, turned out to be almost as familiar to Japanese amateurs as he is to those in the U. S.

It seemed that no matter where he went in Japan, Sandy was recognized. In Japan to cover the filming of *The Teahouse of the August Moon*, Sandy was photographed almost as many times as he himself clicked the shutter. Incidentally, Sandy liked the Japanese as much as they seemed to like him. Sandy also dropped in at the Nikon factory in Tokyo to take a look at how things were done.

AN AWARD FOR CALLAHAN . . .

Harry Callahan, whose "pure, personal and startling photographs" appeared in *MODERN*, February 1957, has been awarded a fellowship by the Graham Foundation for Advanced Studies in Fine Arts. The foundation was conceived by the late Ernest R. Graham, Chicago architect. The reason for the foundation is to make it possible for highly creative people to continue their studies. The fellowships, worth \$10,000 each, can be used by the re-

(Continued on page 16)

CONTAFLEX

TWO ADDITIONAL MODELS

Quick-change Lenses



Carl Zeiss Pro-Tessar
f/4 35mm.

Carl Zeiss Pro-Tessar
f/4 85mm.

CONTAFLEX III

Contaflex IV has built-in
exposure meter.

As additions to the Contaflex I and II, Zeiss Ikon now offers the new Contaflex models III and IV with interchangeable lenses.

Standard equipment of the III and IV is the Carl Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 50mm lens. BUT the front element of the Tessar is interchangeable with a Pro-Tessar f/4 35mm wide-angle lens component and with a Pro-Tessar f/4 85mm tele-lens component. These component lenses are attached in bayonet mount, a Zeiss Ikon invention which insures optical accuracy and speedy interchange. No extra devices are needed when using these additional lenses.

All four Contaflex models permit parallax-free viewing and focusing right through the lens and any lens combination at full opening. Large, brilliant view of the scene being taken. You focus with combined ground-glass and split-image rangefinder simultaneously. Pre-set diaphragm automatically closes down to selected stop when shutter is released.

All Contaflex models have Synchro Compur MXV shutter with self-timer. Speeds to 1/500. Models II and IV have a built-in photoelectric exposure meter of latest direct-reading type.

At leading dealers.

Write for Contaflex literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17



MOST ADVANCED 35mm SINGLE-LENS REFLEX



The ALL-IN-ONE Camera . . . with the ALL-IN-ONE LENS!

Startling innovation in the design of the ALPA MAKRO-KILAR lenses lets you focus from infinity all the way down to 2"—WITHOUT ANY ACCESSORIES!

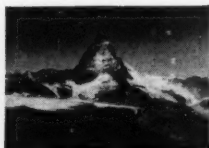
YOU get full size panoramic views of distant mountain ranges, city skylines, etc.

YOU snap your family and other subjects of human interest at medium range.

YOU include more in your interior and architectural shots with 60° wide angle coverage.

YOU move right in on small objects like jewels, flowers and insects as well as industrial and medical ultra close-ups and obtain "Lifesize" reality.

YOU zoom all the way from infinity—to medium distances—to wide-angles—to ultra close-ups . . . with ONE turn of ONE LENS!



Infinity



Medium range



Wide angle



Ultra close-up

- NO extension tubes, no bellows, no supplementary lenses—ONE extreme, continuous focusing range!
- NO extra figure charts—reproduction scales and exposure factors are marked right on the lens!
- NO extra lens shade, no filter adapter—both are built right into the lensmount!
- NO cut off heads or feet—your "Lifesize" picture is accurately framed at any distance!
- NO reflex housings, no additional finders, no focusing attachments nor other "Extras"—your single-lens reflex system renders a parallax free image at any magnification!
- NO fuzzy foregrounds or backgrounds—your ground glass shows you the exact depth of field at any aperture!

ALPA—ONE camera for ALL your needs . . . ideal for personal use, as well as industrial and scientific photography.

	ALPA 4 (straight reflex)	ALPA 5 (prism reflex)	ALPA 7 (prism reflex & rangefinder)
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/3.5 model E (focuses from infinity to 4")	259.00	329.00	369.00
Also: ALPA-Alorar 50mm f/3.5	199.00	279.00	319.00
Kern Switar 50mm f/1.8 APOCHROMAT with Automatic Diaphragm	359.00	429.00	469.00
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/3.5 E (focuses from infinity to 4")	99.00		
ALPA Makro-Kilar 40mm f/3.5 D (focuses from infinity to 2")	124.00		
ALPA Makro-Kilar 90mm f/2.8 (focuses from infinity to 8")	264.45		

See your franchised ALPA dealer or
write for illustrated brochure MA-4.

Karl HEITZ Inc.

HIGH PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT
Binoculars • Mikrosopes • Instruments
480 LEXINGTON, NEW YORK 17, ELdorado 5-5691

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 14)

cipients for any form of study or research. Callahan is head of photography instruction at the Illinois Institute of Technology and is the only photographer among the nine artists who received grants. Much, if not all, of Callahan's work has been centered around the Mid-West. Now, he plans to take a year's leave of absence for a tour of Europe, where he wants to continue with his experimental approach to photography.

AS BIG AS LIFE OR BIGGER . . .

Color transparencies seem to get bigger and bigger—and at the same time people are finding more and more uses for them. The latest is in theatrical production. One of the biggest transparencies ever made, and certainly the biggest for the particular application, graced the stage of the Roxy Theatre in New York during its recent Christmas show. The transparency measures a full 60 x 20 feet and is used as a backdrop for one of the numbers in the show. The transparency is actually a shot of Bryce Canyon in Utah, but it was cropped to resemble the mountain country of Japan. Most amazing thing about it is that it started out in life as two overlapping 8 x 10 Ektacolor shots. The huge blow-up was made in sections and then put together with transparent tape that is practically invisible unless you stand right next to the backdrop.

A lot of color television people have been around to see it—eying the tremendous possibilities for TV sets—with scaled down versions of course. Right now, Roxy stage designers are experimenting with three dimensional set-ups. One transparency is placed behind another, giving an illusion of depth.

COMING NEXT MONTH . . .

If you own a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex camera, don't miss the May issue of MODERN. The editors have planned the issue with the tremendous scope of this kind of camera in mind. If you want a whole load of ideas that will help you get the most out of your 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex, they'll be waiting for you at your local newsstand—with the label, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

One of the biggest and best things that's happened to 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex fans in recent years has been the advent of the super-size slide. We have a story on the fire that will give you all the dope you need to take advantage of the new color transparency format—and tell you how to get the most benefit from it.

There will be articles on new and novel cameras, a new film, and a different approach to the high resolution films. Another article will cover a unique treatment of the problem of getting on film the color values that your eye sees.

the LAST WORD

Who Said That?

Sirs:

I have been a faithful reader of your publication for the past two or three years and have always enjoyed its articles. I received and enjoyed your January issue, too, and that's why I'm writing.

In the third place of "I Tried It My-



self," the data for the picture states that it was taken with a Rolleiflex at $f/2$, $1/30$ sec. All I would like to know is HOW?

You have likely had letters about this error by this time, but, if not, a very avid follower with the Air Force in Germany reminds you.

APO, New York, N. Y.

Roger E. Honzik

• Thanks to Mr. Honzik, and several other alert readers, for reminding us that $f/2.8$ is the widest aperture on any Rolleiflex. However, F. B. Grunzweig's Santa was caught at $f/2$ and $1/30$ sec. —but the camera was a Leica, not a Rollei. Our copy editor has been given five demerits.—Ed.

Ever Since Eve

Sirs:

If Wingate Paine's photograph of Suzy Parker (MODERN, Oct. 1956, p. 62) is supposed to typify Eve, then Miss Parker's lipstick and nail polish are aesthetically right but historically wrong. Eve did not wear anything until after she had eaten the apple.

Or perhaps Eve was looking hungrily in the direction of Adam after having eaten her first apple, and was holding the second apple, as bait, without kissing distance of her lips.

I, being an Adams, am very fond of apples, but I have always offered them

(Continued on page 18)

ENJOY THE THRILL OF
HI-FI COLOR

POWERMATICALLY



POWERMATIC

Built in automation, so automatic, that it runs itself! For completely automatic projection of 2×2 and Bantam Slides; 500-watt illumination and "king sized" optics assure astonishing brilliance with corner-to-corner slide coverage. Powermatic is loaded with exclusive features! Built-in room light control — turns room light off when projector is turned on. Control projector from across the room with remote control button.

Automatic Timer — set the timer to operate at any interval up to 60 seconds and your Powermatic runs automatically! Timer override button selects new slides at will and the timer hold button permits prolonged viewing of any slide. Directional control operates projector forward, reverse, or repeat. Touch the sensitive Touch-Bar control, at any point and your slide changes automatically.

Precision cast-aluminum body with tuckaway storage compartment for power cord. Handsomely styled in two-tone brown and golden tan. Complete with sleek, slip-on aircraft luggage type case and 6 trays for \$119.50. Remote control cord \$4.95. Automatic timer \$24.50. Extra trays \$1.00 each. $F/2.8$ lens \$9.00.



PROJECT-O-MATIC

300 watt, fan-cooled, automatic 2×2 slide projector — \$79.50 including case and 6 slide trays. 500-watt model, \$88.50.



35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

THE LAST WORD

(Continued from page 17)

to others, or have eaten them myself, in a completely matter-of-fact manner without making a big production of it, which is, perhaps,

why I remain

Clayton, N. Y. Miss Hester Adams

Parents & Pictures

Sirs:

This is my favorite portrait of my son. I have taken several hundred pictures of him, but this one seems to typify the things I want to remember about him as a boy. He had been playing all day and had relaxed in this natural pose, tired but happy. It was



late in the afternoon, and the light was soft and diffused.

I believe it is a good portrait. Not just because it is of my son, but because it delineates, without words, my idea of a real boy.
Birmingham, Ala. John G. Reese

To Blur or Not to Blur

Sirs:

I have no quarrel with those who go in for blurred, out-of-focus, low key, high key, and extremely grainy pictures. But of late it seems to me you have gone off the deep end with this type of photography. Looking at this month's issue, I can find at least ten pictures which would cost a news photographer his job if he laid them on an editor's desk.

A lot of your readers, I am convinced, are valiantly striving to produce sharp, non-grainy, middle-tone shots that have depth of field and good composition—pictures which tell a story and can be reproduced on news-sheet.

Why not start a section in your excellent magazine for us? After all, what is the purpose of articles on new lenses, featuring extremely sharp definition if you buy and use pictures that ignore these advances? I'll grant you that it takes a good photog to make a blurred picture with today's equipment, but you've found some who seem to be adept at it.

Allegan, Mich.

Don Wood



How Soon Can YOU Start

Photography is Not Just ONE Job
But HUNDREDS of Exciting,
Rewarding Opportunities!

NEWS



ADVERTISING



PORTRAIT



WEDDINGS



SPORTS



Let **NYI**

Qualify You with the
Know-How You Need for
Success in Spare-Time
Earnings, or a Career for
Pleasure or Profit

Stop wishing and DO something about your desire to get into the glamorous, well-paid and always stimulating field of professional photography! If you want to make the kind of pictures that compare with the best, the first-rate results that mean big money and recognition, you need NYI's down-to-earth training. From the moment you enroll, until the day you graduate, everything you learn is worth dollars and cents to you. With the *personalized guidance* you receive from our staff of experts every step of the way, you develop professional know-how for success in any photographic assignment. Your training pays off FAST—with pictures that command High Salaries, Fees, Profits and Cash Prizes—year in, year out!

To those living on a budget:
Tuition fees are surprisingly
moderate!

TO START EARNING, START LEARNING

Making Money in PHOTOGRAPHY?

You Can Find YOUR Answer in These Success Stories of **NYI**-trained PHOTOGRAPHERS

What NYI Has Done for Them—It Can Do for You!

Hundreds upon hundreds of our graduates have gone on to big-time incomes, successful careers, lifetime security and happiness. They did it quickly, easily, through NYI's Home Training Course in photography. In an amazingly short time, you too can be ready to win a better job, a steady year-round income, a studio of your own, win prizes and also win a sound place for yourself in the photographic field of your choice!

Earnings—Opportunities—at an All-Time HIGH!

Money-making opportunities in photography are better today than ever before in history. Cash in on the great demand for expert photographers and technicians. Or answer the ever-growing call of newspapers and picture magazines... be a free-lance photographer and travel the wide, wide world. You'll reap the rich rewards of thrilling adventure along with good prices for your photographs.

You Learn at Home in Your Spare Time Without Taking a Day off from Your Present Job.

Pick your fascinating specialty—Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Portrait, Bridal. As an NYI Home Study Student, you learn every major branch of photography. Best of all, you learn from top experts in the most convenient way—in spare time at home. What's more—like so many other NYI students, you can Earn While You Learn, right from the start!

America's Oldest and Largest Photography School

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

Note: NYI instructors are seasoned professionals, licensed by the New York State Department of Education.



How Would YOU Like to Make Over \$100 a Week From the Start—Al Victor Did!

"Since graduating, I've done all kinds of photography—Weddings, Portraits, Theatrical, Publicity, Commercial, Industrial, Fashion, Legal. I also have my own studio. From the start my income has never been less than \$100 a week. With your wonderful training, anyone can succeed as I have."



How Would YOU Like to Buy a New Camera, Pay Your Tuition With Before-Graduation Earnings—Robert Buskirk Did!

"NYI's Learn-By-Doing training turned my amateur teen-age efforts into BIG PAY. BIG TIME professional photography. Long before I graduated, I was able to buy a new Press camera besides paying for my tuition with my earnings. Shortly after, I landed this job of my dreams as Press Photographer—and I'm only 19! I sincerely thank NYI."



How Would YOU Like to Earn 4 Times as much as You Earn Now—Henry E. Glossing, Jr. Did!

"Seems like yesterday I started working in the Photography Department of the Indianapolis Times. Now I'm Director of Photography here! I have 5 people working under me—AND I MAKE 4 TIMES AS MUCH AS WHEN I STARTED! Photography is a terrific field and NYI training has opened wide the door to success."



How Would YOU Like to be a 5 out of 5 Prize-Winner— then Land a Top Job— Robert M. Takis Did!

"While in the Navy I enrolled for NYI training. Then 5 out of 5 pictures I submitted in the All-Navy Photo Contest were ALL WINNERS. Now out of the service, I've settled down with the well-known Paul Parker Studios, doing News and Public Relations photography and earning a wonderful salary!"

47th
YEAR

The Only Photography
School Accredited by
NHSC
Leadership since 1910
Licensed by State of N. Y.



RESIDENT TRAINING:

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight, and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special Short-term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

Veterans: Both Resident
and Home Study Courses

FREE Book Shows You How Soon You and Your Camera Can Start Making Money in Photography.

Our FREE 47th Anniversary Photography Book is chockful of exciting photos by NYI graduates—SHOWS YOU DOZENS OF WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN PHOTOGRAPHY. Read about the NYI Learn-by-Doing Method which makes photography your business—almost from the moment you begin training. SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW.



New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 117 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send FREE complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Course

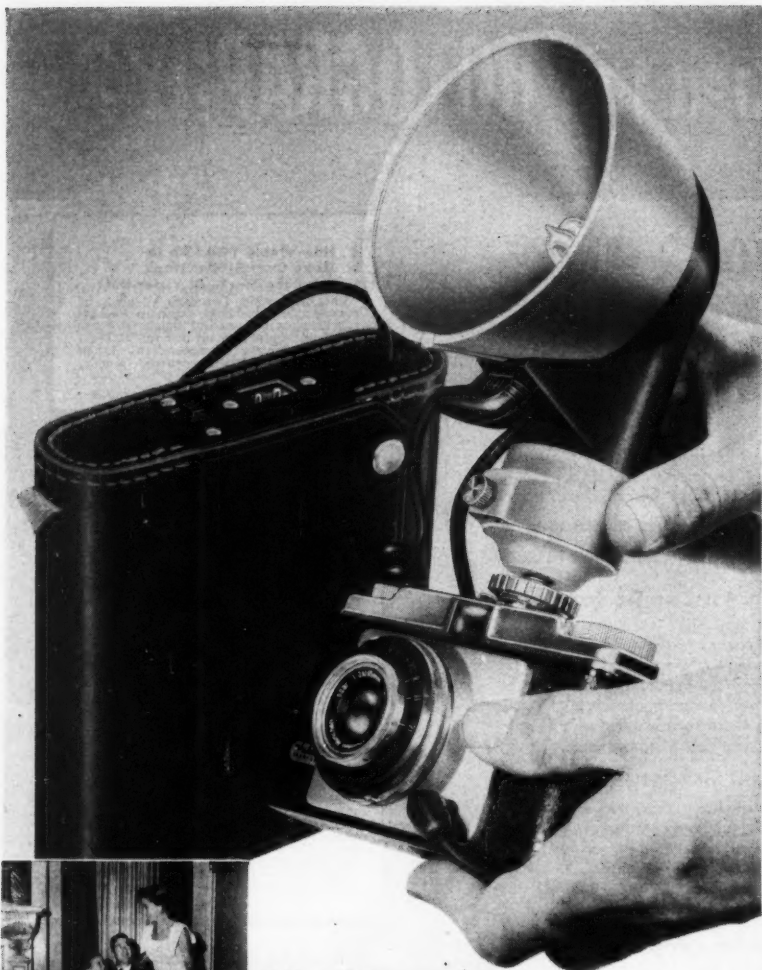
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill.

... SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!



Taken with Pressmaster lamp head. Note even illumination.



Taken with ordinary reflector. Note "hot spot", dark corners.

*Trade Mark

Heiland®

A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.



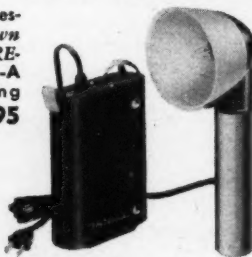
Heiland Strobonars MEAN BETTER PICTURES

Only the Pressmaster* lamp head, exclusive on Strobonar* electronic flash units, combines modern miniature design with even, corner-to-corner light distribution. Heiland Strobonars give you sparkling, clear pictures with no "hot spot" or dark corners.

Strobonars are the ultimate in convenience as well as performance. The most compact and lightweight available, they operate on 80c worth of batteries or ordinary household current and flash your pictures for less than 1c each.

See them at your photo dealer's or write for free booklet.

Strobonar 62-A for accessory clip mounting (shown above on Heiland PREMIERE* Camera); 61-A for bracket mounting (at right).
Either... **\$59.95**



new photo books

SOUTH AFRICA IN TRANSITION, text by Alan Paton, photographs by Dan Weiner, 98 pages, 83 illustrations. Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y. Price \$5

This picture-text report on a recent journey through the turbulent country of South Africa is marked by a quality rare in the polemical literature of our times. That quality is objective understatement. There can be no argument that this book has a point of view. It would have to, since it is the collaborative effort of the South African novelist Alan Paton, whose attitudes toward the extremist, racist bigots of his own country were demonstrated in his two books *Cry the Beloved Country* and *Too Late the Phalarope*, and American photographer Dan Weiner, whose remarkable documents of the American scene show deep understanding of the social forces at work in our country.

Mr. Paton has contributed a quiet, factual text which will help the unknowing American reader to gain a historical, geographical, and economic framework in which to better understand Mr. Weiner's fine pictures of a country in transition. Transition from what to what it is hard to say—since the forces of power seem to be trying to push the natives backward into history, while the natural evolution of the natives is pushing them forward.

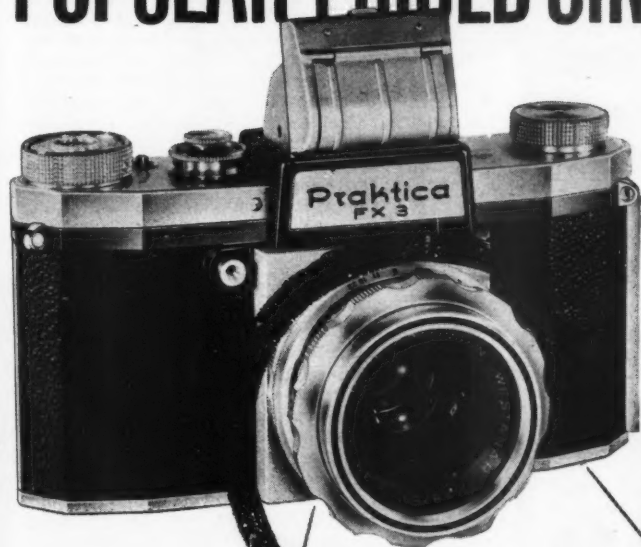
Constantly, Mr. Weiner's camera forces upon the reader the comparison between the beauty of the land and the poverty of the native Africans and colored peoples. There are pictures to shock, pictures to evoke an appreciation of natural beauty, pictures of great sympathy. But, above all, Mr. Paton and Mr. Weiner have stated their point of view so quietly, so without hysteria, that you will be surprised how much you have learned about this powder keg called South Africa after you put the book down.—J.J.

IMPRESSIONS OF EUROPE, VOLUMES I, II, by Ihei Kimura. 203 illustrations in Volume I, 82 illustrations in Volume II. Asahi Shimbun Publishing Corp. Price \$11.50 each volume.

Ihei Kimura is known as the Cartier-Bresson of Japan. Cartier-Bresson has published two volumes of his European pictures, *The Decisive Moment* and *The Europeans*. Now Kimura follows with two volumes of his impressions of Europe. There is a difference. Cartier-Bresson is a European. He sees the people as his people. He is an observer, but a part of what he sees. Kimura is Japanese. He is the foreign commentator. He, like Cartier-Bresson, finds the decisive moment, the candid approach. But his moments are not as decisive. His feeling not as close to his subject. His approach more that of the journalist than of the countryman. Less reflection, more description.

(Continued on page 22)

FIRST WITH INTERNAL IRIS IN A AUTOMATIC POPULAR-PRICED SINGLE-LENS REFLEX



THE NEW 1957
Praktica

FX3

Here's the most exciting news of the year for the photographic fan who's yearned for a superb automatic single-lens reflex camera in the popular-priced range.

Now, the popular-priced Praktica FX3—already established as the best dollar-for-dollar value in the fine camera field—comes to you in a brand-new 1957 model with internally-coupled automatic lenses. These permit you to focus at full aperture, for maximum light. Then, when you press the shutter release, the iris diaphragm automatically closes to the selected aperture and the picture is simultaneously taken. This feature is usually found in higher-priced cameras only.

With the new, 1957 Praktica FX3, the whole wide world of photography is within your grasp. Fine portrait work, carefully composed scenic shots, fast-action pictures. You get all the advantages of 35-mm. photography—easy handling, speed and film economy. You get the unique benefits of single-lens photography—ground glass focusing that delivers ideal control of composition and lighting—through-the-lens visibility—freedom from parallax error—a perfect preview of the picture you're going to get!

No Other Comparably Priced Camera Gives You All These Features

- ✓ Internally automatic-coupled iris diaphragm
- ✓ Lens interchangeability
- ✓ 1/500 to 1/2 second speeds—Focal Plane shutter
- ✓ Built-in waist-level viewfinder with achromatic magnifier
- ✓ Accepts accessory Prismatic eye-level viewfinder
- ✓ Coupled film transport, shutter cocking and frame counting

Guarantee, Registration and Import Certificates furnished with each camera

Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm Westar with automatic diaphragm control\$149.50
Praktica FX3 Automatic with f2.8, 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar with automatic diaphragm control\$179.50
Praktica FX2 with either f2.8, 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar or f1.9, 50mm Hugo Meyer Primeplan lens, pre-set diaphragms\$139.50

Standard Camera Corporation, 319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.
For your descriptive brochure about the new 1957 automatic Praktica FX3, mail this coupon today!

Name

Address

City Zone State

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION, offices: 319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, New York

NOW!

FEDERAL

presents the
Enlarger
without a
base board!

"KASE-BORD"

the new all-metal double-
purpose carrying case

From Federal, originators of the famous Store-Away® Enlargers, comes another great improvement in simplifying the enlarging operation. "Kase-Bord" eliminates three separate operations for you — taking out and putting back the base board, and setting aside the carrying case. With "Kase-Bord" you simply flip the all-metal carrying case over on its side. As you see by the photographs, the "Kase-Bord" is the base board.

Naturally, this striking improvement comes from Federal, the company which has already done so much to make your enlarging simple and convenient, with no need for a special darkroom. All Federal Store-Away Enlargers give you perfect enlargements easily — and the Store-Away was specially designed for photographers who use the kitchen or bathroom as their darkroom, or take their "darkroom" on trips.

If you already have a Store-Away Enlarger, in Model 135, 240, 269, 279, 288, 290, 295, you can buy a "Kase-Bord" carrying case for it for only \$15.95. Store-Away Enlarger Model 291, with "Kase-Bord", retails at \$56.50; Model 296, with "Kase-Bord", retails at \$64.50. Ask your Federal dealer to show you these new Federals today.

Prices slightly higher on West Coast

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

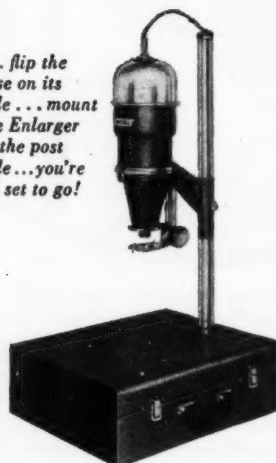


FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments

Just take out the Enlarger . . .



. . . flip the
case on its
side . . . mount
the Enlarger
in the post
hole . . . you're
all set to go!



FREE
Booklet
"How to
buy an
enlarger"
sent on
request.



NEW PHOTO BOOKS

(Continued from page 20)

Moreover he is in a hurry. Europe is big. There is a lot to see. Cartier-Bresson lingers, waits patiently. He's at home with no place to go.

So much for comparison. Now back to Kimura. He employs Leica cameras with a variety of lenses. Technique is excellent. You will find him the ideal photo tourist. He notices people with strange hats. They don't wear them in Japan (or in the U. S.). He is intrigued. Onto film they go. French children play more entrancingly than other children, or so Kimura says. He neatly encloses them in a 35mm frame with such dispatch you feel that only a 1:1.5 picture area ratio could possibly do. Monks, old ladies with drooping umbrellas, clattering street bands, rubble pickers, the fat man complete with cane sitting on a rickety chair. Hurriedly, he captures them. He is the swift observer, capable, taking the travel and vacation pictures we would like to take, that we think we are taking, but don't.

Both volumes have large sections of color photographs which show that Kimura handles color equally as well as black-and-white. All photos are well reproduced. Advice: buy Volume I first. It has more pictures. And like Cartier-Bresson, Kimura too has produced a first volume quite superior to the second. Devotees of photojournalism will want both. In any event, watch the name Kimura. First, cameras from Japan. Next export may be photographers.—H. K.

COMPOSITION IN PICTURES, second edition, by Ray Bethers. 244 pages, illus. Pitman Publishing Corp., Price: \$5.95.

Here Bethers has analyzed common composition techniques, calling them by occasionally uncommon names. Nearly every page shows a reproduction of a painting which is accompanied by a brief explanation of the type of composition used: symmetrical composition, rotating volumes in space, equivocal space, etc.

Bethers does not attempt to discuss the relation of composition and content (just to mention one of those minor aspects of painting or photography). He has said, in fact, in the preface to the first edition, "... composition is the picture." Well, if you are at all a content man, you may be left feeling hungry for that main dish, meaning.—D. J.

These and other books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store; see advertisement on page 39.



GET JET

*The Most Advanced Development
in ELECTRONIC FLASH! and only \$69.95*

GET JET

*The flash that packs more power, more practical
features than any other unit in its price class!*

*Compare
These Features
and
GET
JET*

FEATHERWEIGHT—Pack weighs 3 lbs. 9 ounces; Flash Unit is a mere 9 ounces!
COMPACT—actual dimensions of pack are 8½" x 5¾" x 2½"; even fits into a gadget bag! **CONTOURED SHAPE**—exclusive design moulds pack to your side; eliminates "lugging" floppy, cumbersome units—you hardly know you're wearing it! **SUPERCHARGED POWER**—full power gives 80-watt seconds of consistent output. **SUPERHIGH GUIDE NUMBERS**—250 for black & white, 65 for daylight color. **SUPERFAST SPEEDS**—1/1000th second at full power, 1/2000th second at half power! **ECONOMICAL OPERATION**—uses standard 20e batteries. **UNIVERSAL**—fits any type camera by simply changing cords. **DUAL REFLECTOR**—gives 2 separate settings for angle of flash head; one for standard and telephoto (50°), one for wide angle (80°).

PLUS—Built-in Diffuser Screen to eliminate hot-spots, give even light coverage; Battery Saver Switch conveniently located on flash head; quick recycling time and Ready Light—action in 7 to 10 seconds; and handsome, rugged, high-impact construction for a lifetime of use. A complete range of accessories also available.

Ultrablitz® JET

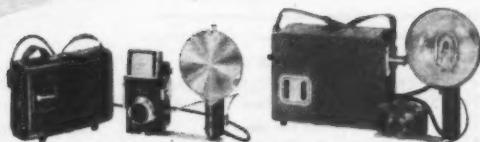
All Ultrablitz units
operate on Battery and AC
Interchangeably.



ULTRABLITZ Jet is imported by Allied Implex Corp., the sole factory authorized importer. Each unit bears the Allied-Implex name, and contains a factory Warranty and Registration Certificate.

© Deutsche Electronic GMBH Berlin

Also ask to see the
new Ultrablitz ROCKET
and SUPREME . . . electronic
flash to meet every photographic need.



Service is Guaranteed by **ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION**
17 West 17th Street, New York 11, New York • West: 6918-20 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, Calif.

Look at
the Name...

Sekonic

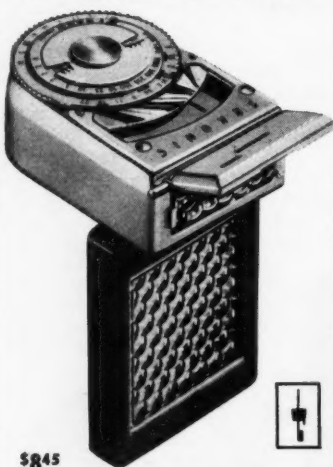
Look at
the Price...

\$8.45
only

Look at these Features:

- High sensitivity
- Dual-range versatility
- Simple, speedy operation
- For color and black and white, still and movie cameras
- Accurate reflected and incident light readings
- Compact, lightweight, rugged
- ASA: 6 to 1600, Lens: f1.4 to f22, Shutter: 4 sec. to 1/1000th
- LVS readings

and you'll agree that the New
SEKONIC "Leader DeLuxe" is
Today's Best Buy
in Exposure Meters!



\$8.45
complete with leather case, incident-light attachment and neck strap.
SEKONIC Light Amplifier Attachment
boosts low-light sensitivity 400%
... only \$3.50 extra

Write to distributors for free descriptive literature.

**BROCKWAY
CAMERA CORPORATION**
1114 First Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

West, Alaska and Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. Carson & Co., Ltd., Toronto

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

It's easy for a new club member to develop an inferiority complex—but there are ways for the old hands to build his confidence.



I was called upon to judge the monthly color slide contest for a local camera club recently—a rather new one which happened to include a high percentage of beginners. Naturally, quite a number

of typical beginner's errors appeared in the slides, especially the choice of unrewarding material. The maker would find a sunny, pleasant spot outdoors and he'd shoot, even though the material, as handled, didn't make a picture. I pointed this out, as tactfully as I could.

And, just as tactfully, one of the members said to me, "Have you ever heard that beauty is in the eye of the beholder?"

Now I know you think I said something sassy like, "Yes, but *taste* isn't." No such thing. I applied liberal oil to the troubled waters, and later made what I think was a helpful suggestion to the club president.

I told him what the Brooklyn Camera Club does to keep its members, whether beginners or not, from feeling they are victimized by prejudiced judges. They let each member enter the same picture four times in four monthly contests, each presided over by a different judge.

Now it is perfectly true that some judges, maybe all of them, can be prejudiced. One judge may like sailboat pictures and overrate them, or dislike sailboat pictures and underrate them.

But if four different judges praise a picture, it must have something. If they turn thumbs down, it can't be so hot. If some of them praise it and others tear it apart, the maker can save his wounds by pointing out to friends, "See, judges are half of them nuts."

Anything which salves those wounds, and keeps beginners from feeling that they are fighting out of their class, is very desirable in a camera club. It is this inferiority complex which makes many camera fans shy away from joining a club in the first place.

Being thin-skinned is a human trait,

(Continued on page 26)

Exclusive Features for greater convenience



in
Compco
reels
and
cans

Compco extra quality reels and cans are made of special tempered steel, don't warp or bend, eliminate film rubbing and are finished in scratch-resistant, baked-on enamel. They're sturdily built to last a lifetime!

Other Compco Exclusive Features



Instant Threading Spring Clip
assures positive threading, no fumbling, No slipping.



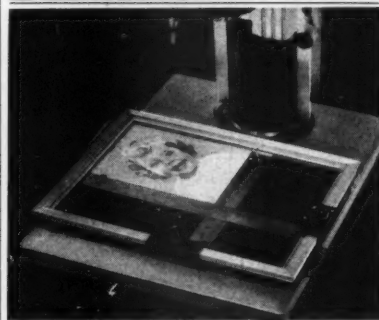
No Film Spilling
Film retainer holds film on reel preventing spill or fall out.



Identification Label
offers complete identification for each film.

For that Extra Quality ask your dealer for COMPCO reels and cans — in 8mm and 16mm sizes.

Compco CORPORATION
2267 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.



NEW! THE SIMMON OMEGA 11 x 14 EASEL

Perfect for automatic and manual focusing enlargers:

- 1-inch high as required for accurate, automatic enlarging.
- Automatic Dual Paper Grip guarantees no paper movement.
- Automatic Margin Setter always visible.
- Simon "See-Thru" Windows keep paper edges in sight under masking bands ... perfect margins every time — no calculating necessary.
- Precision engineered ... heavy duty, all metal construction ... rubber covered slip-proof base ... beautifully finished.

\$54.50

Tilting attachment available for easy distortion correction, \$9.50

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

FOCUS IT ONCE THEN FORGET IT

No Matter How Many Negatives You Print

*The only time you ever have to
re-focus a Simmon Automega Enlarger
— is when you change a lens.*

Every step of the way you get these benefits that go with automatic focusing — 100% accuracy every time... precision sharp prints. The superiority of a Simmon Enlarger is evident in each of its exclusive features — each and every lens is measured for precise focal length... scientifically designed custom made tracks are engineered to match each lens... each enlarger can accommodate three tracks... interchangeable condensers are matched to the lenses. Result: Simmon Automega Enlargers produce the finest results in photography.

It pays to own a

SIMMON AUTOMEGA

right from the start!



AND
FOR
SHARPER
NEGATIVES
ALWAYS...

The new and superior Simmon Omega 120 Camera

For further details see your dealer or write to Department MP-457

SIMMON BROTHERS INC., 30-28 Starr Avenue, Long Island City, New York



100% PLUS — with the new
Simmon Omega 11 x 14 Easel...
the perfect easel with all the
features needed — but never before
combined in one easel.

(See ad on opposite page)

*AUTOMEGA D3

for all negatives up to 4x5 \$244.50

D2 (4 x 5) \$214.50

*B7 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) \$162.50

B8 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) \$142.50

A2 (35-mm-Portable) \$109.50

A2 (35mm-Professional) \$112.50

*E5 (5 x 7) \$392.50

*Automatic focusing

EXCLUSIVE!

**COLOR
CORRECTED
FLASH**

for perfect color shooting

automatic

MECABLITZ



Here's West Germany's favorite flash unit... that packs a terrific light wallop... with simple, safe, automatic operation... producing a flash that exactly matches the requirements of daylight color film for true colors indoors.

EXCLUSIVE "SUNLIGHT" UV CONVERTER... converts useless ultra-violet to useful yellow rays... with no loss in usable light output! Gives you controlled sunlight for perfect color indoors.

FULLY AUTOMATIC OPERATION... no switches to set or forget. Simply plug into the automatic switch receptacle in case, for battery operation. When using a-c, Mecablitz automatically charges the wet cell battery while drawing current for flashing.

ADJUSTABLE REFLECTOR, for normal or wide angle shooting... angle controllable by simple dial on back of reflector.



"Sunlight" UV Converter

Angle control-dial on back

**MECABLITZ
500**

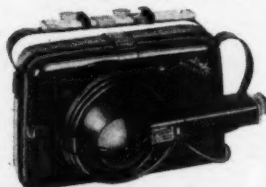
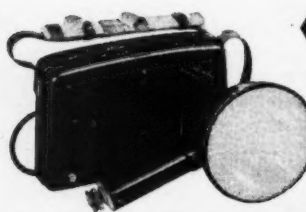
With powerful wet cell, also a.c. Has all Mecablitz exclusive features. Output approx. 120 watt-sec. controllable. Guide number 100 for Ektachrome, Anscochrome. **\$89.95** (includes battery)

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.

10 W. 46th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

**MECABLITZ
300**

Low price flash for a-c, wet or dry cell—built-in recharging system — "Sunlight" UV converter—wide angle reflector control—guide number 60 for Ektachrome, Anscochrome. **\$59.95** (batteries extra)



CAMERA CLUBS (Continued from page 24)

and we can't remodel the human race. The purpose of this discourse is to suggest ways of keeping the new members happy, with no punctuated pride, no sense of being a cat that has strayed into a kennel.

Obviously you go out of your way to be friendly toward new members and to give them the basic training which will move them up nearer the head of the class.

Here we come to another unfortunate human trait. Let's say that Pete is extra-good at print making and Bill is a wizard on the use of lights, and Jim is quite a boy at hopping up color shots by adroit use of filters. So you ask them to put on a demonstration for the benefit of the club, especially the greener members.

Do they try to be really helpful? Often they do, and are. Then again, some turn out to be show-offs. They don't attempt to make things really clear, to give genuine instruction. Their aim seems only to prove how great they are, and nothing contributes more to that new-member blues than such a demonstration.

The greenhorn doesn't understand a thing the guy said, so he (Greenhorn) must be pretty dumb, and he can't make pictures as well as the big-shot demonstrator, so why not just drop out of the club and go back to happy, aimless snapshooting? It happens all the time.

An assignment will help

Then by all means give Joe and all the new members some club job to do; writing something for the monthly bulletin, helping to fold and mail out the bulletin and other notices, running the slide projector, or at least helping the projectionist keep the slides in order. The new members may be clumsier than the old hands, but so what?

Every now and then the president or program chairman should make a point of praising the fine cooperative spirit of the new members.

Of course, you don't need to go on pampering new members indefinitely. In a few months they will feel they are part of the gang, their work will improve and a judge will praise it, and pretty soon you will hear Joe Greenhorn telling an even newer member, "This is a great club—you learn plenty here. Think nothing of it if your pictures don't get anywhere at first. I know it was a shock to me to be told that some of mine were pretty much run-of-the-mill. But it doesn't take long to catch on. And the members are so nice and friendly."

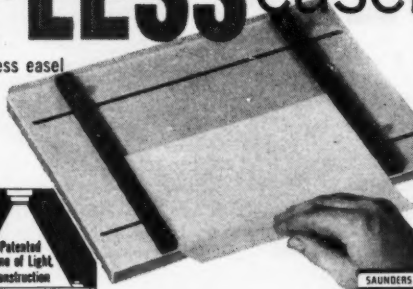
Then you know Joe can be left on his own. And, let me hasten to add, not all the Joes do bad work at the start. Quite often they'll pull the rug out from under the old members by walking off with top awards. My advice applies only to the Joes who need reassurance.—THE END

BORD-R-LESS* easel

SAUNDERS revolutionary Bord-R-less easel makes every size print from postage stamp up to and including 11 x 14. Paper is held flat in perfect register, permitting edge to edge exposure. Non-skid rubber base; focal-yellow-color for pre-focusing; fits both autofocus and regular enlargers.

**NO VACUUM • NO ADHESIVE TAPE
NO GLASS • NO STICKY SOLUTION**

EASTERN LIST PRICE **\$14.85** AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE



The **SAUNDERS Co.** Rochester 1, N. Y.

*Licensed under DeBrouwer Pat. 2639053





new!
fully automatic!
a sensation
— right
down
to the
\$75.50
price tag!

YASHICAMAT

First it was the Yashica A, C, and LM. Never before had such quality been seen at such prices. Now there is a new Yashica — the YashicaMAT — and you have to see it to believe it.

Every detail of this exciting new camera reflects quality — from the rugged film-advance crank — to the rough-and-ready solid die-cast body — to the luxurious pebble-grain leather finish, trimmed in satin chrome.

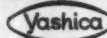
As for optics, Yashica management searched far and wide for lenses befitting this masterpiece of camera engineering. The superb 4-element lenses of the YashicaMAT will more than please the most critical user.

Frankly, the best way to judge this new YashicaMAT is to see and try it for yourself. Careful — once you get the feel of a YashicaMAT, you just won't want to leave it behind.

Features: crank action advances film, sets shutter, and prevents double exposures — automatically! 75mm f:3.5 taking lens and f:3.2 viewing lens — 4 elements, hard coated and color corrected; 9 shutter speeds from 1 to 1/500 second and "Bulb"; M-X flash synch; field lens focusing screen; self timer; magnifier; eye level sports finder.

\$75.50 Leather Case 10.00

YASHICA A	YASHICA C	YASHICA LM
		
\$29.95 Case 6.00	\$46.50 Case 8.00	\$59.95 Case 10.00



Yashima Optical Ind., Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan
U. S. Address: YASHIMA OPTICAL
329 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



Only \$16.95

*Companion
to the "35"*

COMPACT
WESTON *WR*
EXPOSURE METER

Affords the compactness, the fast one-handed operation, the simple direct-reading scale, that 35mm camera fans demand. Yet its versatility permits its use with *all* cameras, including Polaroid Land and cine. Best of all its WESTON quality through and through . . . your assurance of the crisp exposures essential for giant blow-ups from mini size negatives

*Master for
them all*

WESTON
MASTER III
EXPOSURE METER



Only \$32.50

for the multi camera fan, no meter affords the versatility, the years of sustained high accuracy, of the Master III . . . the favorite among professionals and critical amateurs the world over.

Provides many exclusive features such as double light scales for easy, accurate reading — high sensitivity — ruggedized movement to prevent damage from shock — exposure control dial, etc.

Can be used with *all* cameras, *all* film

WESTON EXPOSURE METERS

the meters most photographers use

<p>FROM \$19.95 FOTOLARGERS Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy film, counterbalances, etc.</p>	<p>FROM \$19.95 CINELARGERS Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your 8 & W or color movie film. 8mm—\$19.95, 16mm—\$19.95. New 35mm model for making 8 & W or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides \$22.95.</p>	<p>STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM \$19.95 Horizontal gear for smooth movies panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.</p>
<p>THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG Testrite Instrument Co., Inc., 135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N. J.</p>		

modern COLOR

by ROBERT CRANDALL

Processing your own Ektachrome color film. It takes care and patience, but the rewards in satisfaction are great.

I have been asked many questions by miniature camera enthusiasts regarding the processing of color film in their own homes. Let me say now that, as a color technician, I am definitely biased in my thoughts on the subject. To me, the actual processing of the color film is just as important and interesting as the exposing of it. However, it must be realized that not everyone is equipped with either the desire to process his own color film, or the "do-it-yourself" ability to accomplish it.

For those photographers who get full artistic enjoyment from exposing and projecting their color transparencies without being tempted to process their own, I would recommend that they remain "status quo." For, the precise and meticulous care required to develop your own color film needs that special enthusiasm that will keep you in your darkroom, or kitchen, as the case may be, for the three to four hours it takes from start to finish.

Why do-it-yourself?

If you can't decide whether or not you should try your own processing, ask yourself the question, "Why should I?" Perhaps the technical-minded would enjoy the challenge in mixing the chemicals properly, to close tolerances, or the need for accurate temperature control. If such is the case, he would also get a kick out of the need for perfect timing in the developers, or perfecting the rhythmic agitation of the film that is necessary to achieve consistent color quality and density from one roll of film to the next.

Perhaps you are the photographer who enjoys finishing your own black-and-whites for the satisfaction it gives you. If so, then you will enjoy the pleasure of seeing your color pictures progress from the negative stage, where it is possible to judge the exposure of your pictures after a little practice, through the color developer, fix, and bleach; until, finally, after the final hypo, your efforts are rewarded with full color pictures that will make you shout, "Hey, Mom, come on out and take a look at what I did."

The true experimentalist will, or should, definitely process his own color pictures. For, in the color process he will find a new outlet for obtaining variations in color, density, contrast.

(Continued on page 30)

CAMERAS WITH THE TOUCH OF TOMORROW

New Automatic **Rolleiflex** f:3.5G and 2.8E



Schneider or Zeiss taking lenses . . . superior air-spaced construction

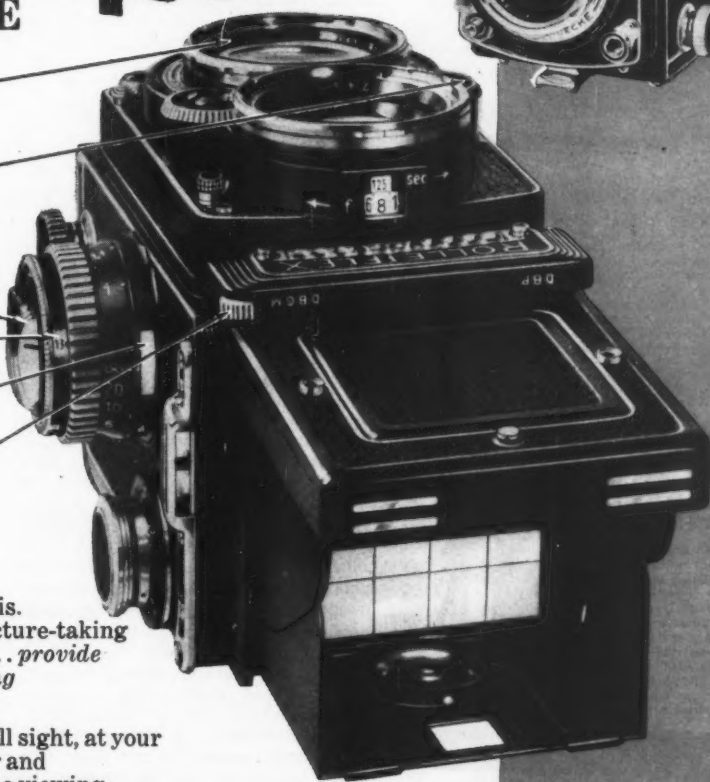
LVS system for simplified exposure setting

Built-in Exposure Meter . . . highly sensitive 2 range type

Correct LVS exposure number automatically appears in window

Exclusive automatic depth-of-field indicator . . . varies in length with the f stop

"High-Low" range changing switch for exposure meter



Examine these new, advanced Rolleis. Note the new features that make picture-taking faster, surer, *far more convenient* . . . provide consistent picture quality surpassing anything known before.

Note how the controls are kept in full sight, at your finger tips. Both the exposure meter and depth-of-field scale are read from the viewing position. And the meter is *not* like any you've seen before. It's a highly sensitive, *two range* meter for accurate settings in dim or bright light, with provision for measuring incident light; and it's ruggedly constructed in true Rollei tradition. The depth-of-field scale, *also exclusive*, automatically gives you the exact depth-of-field being covered for every shot. You can also set the camera instantly for maximum depth for all diaphragm settings. And the lenses provided are of special air-spaced construction (Schneider XENOTAR or Zeiss PLANAR) unsurpassed for critical work in black and white or color.

See these new Rollei models at your dealers today, or write now for illustrated literature.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N.Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

There's a right ascorlight® for every camera owner!

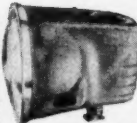
Thanks to Ascor, the only maker of a complete line of speedlights—every beginner, advanced amateur and professional may obtain the speedlight equipment which best suits his particular needs and budget. Also, Ascor's exclusive "building block" design permits adding and interchanging power supplies, light units and accessories to meet future requirements as they arise, without making existing equipment obsolete. Visit your Ascor dealer—he'll be glad to help you select the right Ascorlight for you!

for the AMATEUR...



ascorlight **SERIES 100**

Professional quality, professional features... at prices within reach of every photo fan. Choice of 2 styles, each available in 2 models, one for 'X' synch cameras, the other for 'M' delay. Operates on AC and 4-20¢ photoflash batteries. 43 color guide number. A101, 'X' Delay, \$29.95; A102, 'M' Delay, \$38.95; A103 'X' Delay, \$39.95; A104, 'M' Delay, \$48.95.



for the ADVANCED AMATEUR



ascorlight **SERIES 200**

The two latest additions to the 200 Series, the A205 and A206 are light in weight, recycle in from 3 to 4 seconds and produce just the right amount of light for close-up and medium distance work. A205 operates on a 510 volt dry battery; A206 on a 4 volt rechargeable nickel cadmium battery. A205, \$79; A206, \$125 (batteries extra).

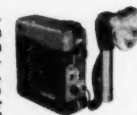


for the PROFESSIONAL



ascorlight **SERIES 400**

The 100 watt-second Ascorlight A406 gives maximum output and even light distribution. Operates from a rechargeable, long-life nickel cadmium battery or AC. Higher powered 200 watt-second Ascorlight A405 also available. A406, \$147; A405, \$253 (batteries extra).



Write for complete data sheets and FREE 10-PAGE BOOKLET, "Boiling The Mystery Out of Speed Lighting" by Harry L. Parker.



American Speedlight Corporation
Dept. MP-4, 63-01 Metropolitan Ave.
Middle Village 79, N. Y.

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 28)

and speed to help him in producing different and aesthetic results. It is only fair to warn those deliberately changing the Ektachrome process, however, that the manufacturer does not recommend it or condone it. But, to most of us, such rules were made to be broken, even if we don't get our money back if something goes wrong.

Readjusting the mental image

Regardless of which category you fall into, the first prerequisite is to readjust your mental concept from black-and-white to color, in theory as well as technique.

Ektachrome is a reversal-type film which, when processing is complete, becomes a positive transparency. This is accomplished by a reversal process which first develops the negative, then, through a series of steps, converts it into a colored positive image. Therefore, it stands that any effect in the negative developer (first developer) will affect the results of the positive developer (color developer).

We know that in black-and-white photography, if overexposure or overdevelopment produces a dense negative, we can increase our printing time to produce a print of normal density. In the color process, however, overexposure of the film or overdevelopment in the negative developer will use up part of the silver bromide that is needed for development of the positive color image, thereby producing a less dense, thin transparency.

At this point, a simple rule of thumb might be that the greatest variables in the color process are exposure of the original transparency and negative development, whereas development of the color positive image is a constant.

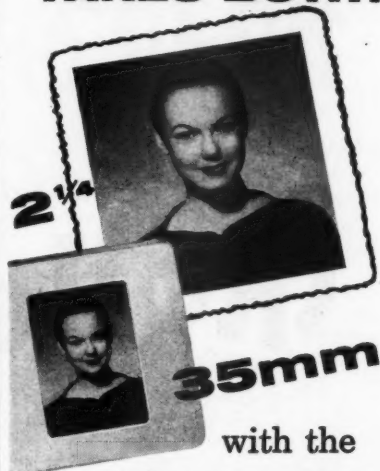
In the brief space of this column, I cannot take you through the basic color processing procedures; nor would I, as there is sufficient data available in each processing kit sold by Eastman Kodak. There are also available at your local dealer's various publications by the Eastman Kodak Co., giving sound and practical advice on the proper development of Ektachrome. My objectives are, (1) to create a desire in my readers to try their own color processing, and experience the thrill of accomplishing this modern miracle of color chemistry, and (2) to include for their consideration advice and modern techniques practiced only in commercial laboratories.

Set up your own standards

Regardless of whether or not you are interested in quality results using Eastman Kodak's recommendations, or in experimental results, the best advice I can give is to start off by standardizing your shooting with your processing. Use the film and shooting situations with which you are most familiar. If you are testing Daylight

(Continued on page 32)

ONE CAMERA TAKES BOTH!



with the
"DUAL" feature... a Ricoh
PLUS that makes the
difference in camera value!

As little as
\$29⁹⁵
with "AUTO-STOP" \$33.95
35mm "COLOR BACK" \$9.95
Leather Camera CASE \$5.95



**SUPER
RICOFLEX**

More fun! More value! Converts in seconds from 2 1/4x2 1/4 (120 rollfilm) to standard 35mm film, giving you all the advantages of big black-and-white and color shots... PLUS the economy, convenience, and the extra fun in taking, viewing and projecting 35mm color!

F:3.5 matched lenses, speeds to 1/200th sec., B., and built-in flash!

At your dealer or write for Booklet S

RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



water for my flowers...

You're Morris H. Jaffe, photo-journalist covering the poverty of post-war Europe. You see your story angle in the hope of the future.

Time passes. You shoot pictures — good ones — but not *the picture*, not yet. Then, while photographing another figure of despair, before another torn building, you suddenly hear an incongruous tinkle of laughter. You wheel around, Nikon in hand.

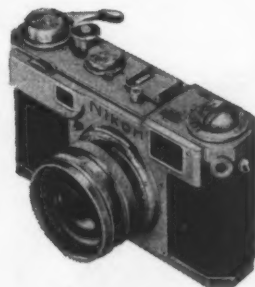
Children at play, watering flowers at a fountain. It could have been Central Park, U.S.A. In a split second you see truth and beauty and hope. In that very instant you see your story.

Advance — focus — shoot! And your Nikon responds!

And the scene has been documented.

Photographer after photographer is bringing a new candor to his work with the handling speed of the Nikon S-2. From that first "Advance — focus — shoot" with an S-2, you too will sense the wonderful new world of picture possibilities that a Nikon opens to you. See for yourself — at your Nikon dealer — *this week!*

For free booklet, "35mm Photography — a New Art" write to Nikon Incorporated, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Dept. MP-4.



NIKON S-2

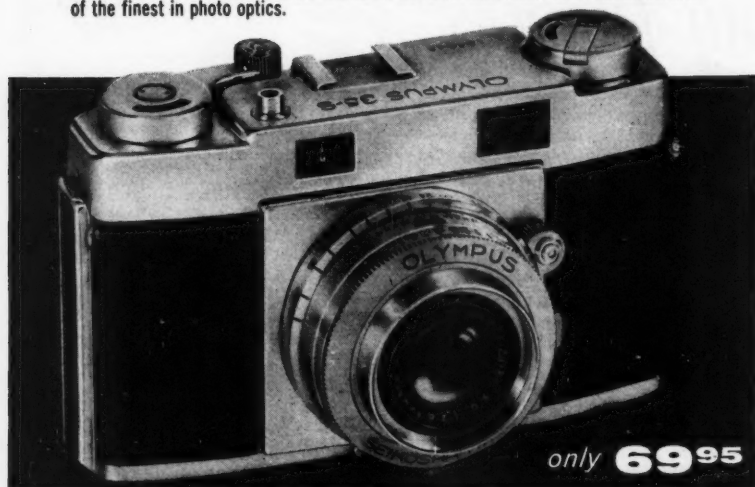
the Fastest Handling '35'
in the Field

NIKON PHOTOGRAPH BY MORRIS H. JAFFE

before
you buy
any
camera
check
these
12 amazing
features

OLYMPUS

The new low-priced 35mm camera. America's greatest value. OLYMPUS is packed with expensive camera features. OLYMPUS OPTICAL CO., since 1919 manufacturers of the finest in photo optics.



only **69⁹⁵**

SEE-TRY THE OLYMPUS. IT LOOKS, FEELS, AND ACTS LIKE A CAMERA
2 or 3 TIMES THE PRICE. WRITE BROCKWAY FOR A BROCHURE.

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION

1114 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY 21, N. Y.



Canadian Distributor: W. CARSEN & CO., 88 TYCOS DRIVE, TORONTO, CAN.

OLYMPUS FEATURES:

1. Five Element Construction Lens
2. Pyrex Pressure Plate. Can't warp.
3. Shutter speeds: B, 1 to 1/500 second
4. Lens: E Zuiko f/2.8, fully coated
5. Single window rangefinder/viewfinder
6. Rapid sequence lever
7. Lever cocks shutter, counts exposure
8. All scale settings visible from top
9. Red dot shows when shutter is cocked
10. Window shows film speed in use
11. Film counter automatically zeros
12. Special button for multiple exposures

HOW YOU BENEFIT

1. Gives needle sharp definition
2. OVERALL sharpness over all your negatives
3. Make any shot, even fastest action
4. Perfect resolution. No aberration
5. Focus and compose at the same time
6. Get every shot. 36 exp. in 30 seconds
7. No accidental double exposures
8. Allows fast action, saves fumbling
9. No misses. You forget, it remembers
10. No mistaking color for black/white.
11. Ultra-fast, accurate reloading
12. Ideal for special effects

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 30)

E-2 Ektachrome, the recommended procedure would be to select an average subject on a bright, sunny day. Bracket your normal exposures when using the rated film speed, for plus and minus one f-stop, at half-stop intervals. If you wish to go one step further, I would also suggest a second series of bracketed exposures using a CC-10 Cyan filter, with a filter compensation of 1/3 stop. Inspection will tell you which exposure and color is preferable; and, if your processing is normal, will provide a basis for all further exposures.

With Ektachrome Type F, using clear Class M flashbulbs, no filter should be used. My experience has been that Type F Ektachrome used with No. 2 photofloods requires no filter when exposures are approximately 1 second. An exposure index of 10 has given proper results under these conditions.

Can Ektachrome be "pushed?"

In discussing the processing of E-2 Ektachrome film, I would like to answer the question most commonly occurring. Is it possible to increase the speed of E-2 Ektachrome and not change the color balance? It is possible to increase the film speed of E-2 Ektachrome by increasing first development time. However, the color balance will shift, and the contrast will be increased.

Increases in Ektachrome film speeds up to an exposure index of 64 are possible by increasing first development from 10 minutes (normal) to 15 minutes or higher. But, increased first development will produce a decided overall color shift to magenta that may or may not be objectionable, depending upon your color taste or the subject photographed. It is possible to decrease the excess amount of magenta resulting from increased first development through the use of a CC-10 (color compensating) Green filter. The density of the green filter would be dependent upon your process and proportionate to the amount of increased development given the film. As a starter, I would recommend a CC-10 Green shooting filter, plus a 15-minute first development to obtain an effective film speed of 50. Sports photographers and newsmen often use the high speed color process to record an event in color where the fidelity of the color is not important, but the action is. I would suggest that the high speed process be used in the same manner, and not for your normal quality shooting.

For copy work in color, such as copying paintings, where softer values (lower contrast) are advantageous, the reverse of high speed development is used. By increasing exposure time by 2/3 of an f-stop, and lowering the first development to 8 minutes, but

(Continued on page 34)

Keystone

35mm SLIDE-SHOW PROJECTOR



SHOWS 40 SLIDES AUTOMATICALLY • COLOR PICTURES AS MUCH AS 51% BRIGHTER!

KEYSTONE K-500 • 35MM 500-WATT AUTOMATIC SLIDE-SHOW PROJECTOR. WITH DELUXE CASE, 40-SLIDE TRAY . . . \$89.95

See how much easier, how much more enjoyable showing color slides can be. Simply load 40 slides in a permanent file tray, place the tray in the built-in chamber . . . and your slide show is on. The Keystone Automatic Changer shows, changes and advances your slides in sequence. Then file the loaded tray until your next slide show! Keystone's Super-Optic Beam shows your pictures up to 51% brighter, sharper than any other projector. Eye-Ease Filter projects restful blue light between changes. Your Keystone dealer will be glad to show you this Slide-Show Projector. Easy budget terms.

Registered in Your Name with
a Lifetime Guarantee

Keystone

CHECK THESE OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- Superior Optical System — precision ground f3.5 five-inch coated, color-corrected lens. Superior corner/center ratio and resolution.
- Pressurized cooling keeps slides safe, projector cool.
- Exclusive louver design . . . directs light and air away from operator's face.
- Spring-loaded tilting mechanism centers picture perfectly on screen.
- Universal 40-slide tray . . . provides permanent index slide file, accommodates 2" x 2" slides in glass, cardboard, metal mounts.
- Lightweight . . . die-cast aluminum for years of service.
- Accurate color reproduction . . . special heat-absorbing filter protects slides from heat damage.
- Foldaway carrying handle.
- Lift-off carrying case.

Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass. Makers of fine photographic equipment for over 35 years . . . movie cameras and projectors . . . slide projectors. © 1957



PERUTZ

PEROMNIA 25 (250 ASA)

A super-fast Panchromatic film with high resolution characteristics. Produces sharp brilliant negatives with excellent tone gradations even in low light. Processing — all standard and fine grain developers. #120-620 and 127 roll film.

PEROMNIA 21 (100 ASA)

Combines high-speed plus fine grain. Thin coating gives needle sharp pictures with unsurpassed definition from deepest shadow to brightest highlight. #120-620-127 roll film and 35mm.

WEST GERMANY'S *finest film*

PERPANTIC (50 ASA)

Fully panchromatic with exceptionally fine grain, insures critical definition, and clarity of the finest detail. Wide exposure and development latitude give ample margins of safety. PERPANTIC 18 (50 ASA) available in #120-620 and 127 roll film. PERPANTIC 17 (40 ASA) in 35mm.

PERGRANO (20 ASA)

Practically grainless, developed especially for miniature camera use. Ultra thin emulsion layers provide finest definition obtainable and widest range of tonal gradation. Development in standard fine grain developers. 35mm only.

Perutz film, a standard testing material of Germany's leading lens and camera manufacturers, is available at leading photo dealers.

DISTRIBUTORS: U. S. A., ALASKA, HAWAII

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 32)

keeping the color developer at its normal time, we have been able to achieve better reproduction of art on Ektachrome E-2, with excellent color results.

Other color changes for the experimentalist can be achieved by increasing the color development, which will give less red saturation. Conversely, decreasing color development will give a plus red factor until a point is reached that will affect the black in the subject. This means that with decrease in color development time, blacks become thinner—less and less black. In the case of extreme underdevelopment the transparency is red overall, the red being most visible in the normally black areas. Excessive lowering and raising of the temperature of the first developer will also cause extreme results that are hardly normal, but which might provide a "color derivation" of a subject.

For best in color quality

For the serious photographer desiring the best in quality with a standard Ektachrome process, permit me to express some advice based on experience. When mixing your developers, take care that you do not beat air into your solutions. The best way of mixing is with a stirring rod; but, if you use a food mixer or egg beater, don't whip it. If you do, you will oxidize your developing agent and weaken your developers.

Give the film a thorough second exposure after the hardening bath by twisting the Nikor reel, or similar spool, under the No. 2 photoflood to be sure all areas have been flooded with light. Be absolutely sure that your wash water does not deviate beyond the limits of 73 to 75 degrees and that sufficient washing is given as specified in your instructions. The five-second agitation per minute, performed in exactly the same way each time, is both scientific and correct. Keep your developing tank in a water bath of correct temperature, so that the room temperature will not cause a temperature change during the long development times.

I have limited this article to a discussion of Ektachrome E-2, 620 and 35mm roll film. In a future column we will discuss the home processing of Anscochrome.—THE END

Photography



PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversy Parkway Dept. 1944 Chicago 14, Illinois
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name Age
Address
City Zone State

Why not Own the Best?

Shoot your own 16mm Television Sound-On-Film Talking-Pictures with the "Auricon Pro-600" Camera. \$1497.00 & up. Money-back guarantee. Write for free catalog.



BERNDT-BACH, INC.
6918 ROMAINE ST., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.
16MM SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

CORRECTION: METER MATTER

While awaiting the first Kodak Retina Reflex eye-level 35mm camera (Photokina Report, January, MODERN) for testing, we've learned that the built in photo-electric exposure meter is made by P. Gossen & Co. rather than by Metrawatt AG as previously reported.—THE END

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER ...

TWO NEW **GOSSSEN** PRECISION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

THE NEW **GOSSSEN** *Sixticolor* Color Temperature Meter/Filter Indicator

Now you can eliminate costly trial exposures and avoid "off-color" results. At a glance, this compact meter (2½ x 3 x 1") shows the color temperature of the light source (2600 to 20000 °K) and, simultaneously, indicates the correction filter required for correct color balance with any type of color film. An important accessory for every user of color film in still, motion picture, and TV photography.

Sixticolor complete with leather case and neck chain **\$39⁹⁵**



THE NEW **GOSSSEN** *Tri-Lux* Foot Candle Meter, Model 'C'

This exceptionally sensitive instrument measures — with an accuracy of $\pm 5\%$ — light intensities from 0 to 12000 foot candles. Its photo-electric cell approximates the color spectrum sensitivity of the human eye. Its Micro-galvanometer indicates readings in ranges of 0-12, 0-60, 0-600 ft. cdl. and (with 20X opal multiplier disk supplied) 0-240, 0-1200, 0-12000 foot candles. An indispensable aid for the motion picture and TV studio, lighting engineer, and wherever critical measurement of incident light is required.

Tri-Lux Model 'C'
complete with eveready
leather case and neck strap

\$75⁰⁰



U. S. DISTRIBUTOR
GOSSSEN PHOTO CORPORATION
257 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • 7303 MELROSE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

CLOSE CLOSER CLOSEST and really sharp



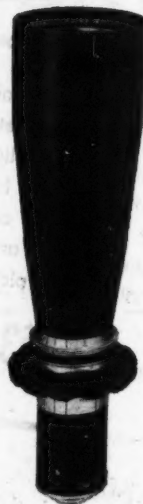
with a Basic Kilar!



300-mm., f/5.6 Tele-Kilar...\$179.50



400-mm., f/5.6 Fern-Kilar...\$239.50



600-mm., f/5.6 Fern-Kilar...\$599.50

ALSO AVAILABLE! 150-mm., f/3.5 Tele-Kilar (ideal for needlesharp portraits) priced at \$119.95

Don't let distance from your subject stop you from shooting! Whether you are photographing the Empire State Building or a mountain from miles away, sports or other events from a grandstand, a subject across a park, a bird's nest from the ground or a parade over the heads of crowds, a Kilfitt Basic Kilar, like a telescope, will bring your subject closer to your camera without your moving a step... and give you utmost versatility and economy in the bargain. The Basic Kilar mount is ingeniously designed so it will fit virtually all your miniature and movie cameras*, even if they are different makes, by a simple change of adapters.

A Kilar will magnify the image of a distant subject to recognizable size with-

out sacrificing the slightest quality. The Kilfitt name on the lens is your assurance of finest resolution and manufacturing skill. The Kilars are lightweight, highly color corrected lenses unsurpassed for critical sharpness. Each long Kilar comes with a test plate photographed with that lens - indisputable proof that you are getting finest quality!

*All long focal length Basic Kilars are designed specifically for 35-mm. (24 x 36-mm.) and smaller negative sizes but may be used with 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 cameras. Adapters are available for Alpa, Contax-S, Contax-D, Exakta, Hexacon, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktiflex, Rectaflex, Canon, Contax, Leica, Nikon and all cameras with Leica threading; Hasselblad; Arriflex, Cine Kodak Special and all C-mount cameras.

Kilfitt products are made in West Germany

Kilfitt

and sold in U.S.A. by all leading dealers



KLING PHOTO CORPORATION, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Please send me more information on Kilfitt Basic Kilar lenses.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

☐ I inclose 10c to cover cost of mailing handsome, 2-color booklet on Kilfitt Basic Kilars, Makro-Kilars, Reflex Housings and Extension Tubes and Bellows.

the YOUNG photographer

by HARRY A. GOLDSTEIN,
AFSA

Photo contests encourage creative expression—are fun, too. Why not promote one of your own?



The first activity a new school camera club should promote is a photographic contest. A contest will do much to increase the enthusiasm of the club's members. It will encourage creative expres-

sion and craftsmanship, and everyone will have a lot of fun, too.

It is important that you properly name your contest right from the start, because a good name will bring public recognition to both you and your club. Some examples are the *East High School Salon of Photography*, the *East High School Photography Contest*, or the *East High School Photographic Exhibition*. I've listed them in the order of their present day popularity.

Now let's take up entrance regulations, judges, awards and prizes, a system of determining winners, and other problems.

Who may enter?

All boys and girls in the school should be invited to enter their best photographic work. The contest should be open to all. In some schools the junior high school students compete in one group and the 10th, 11th, and 12th grade students in another group.

In the beginning it is a good idea to set a limit on the print size. Some feel nothing larger than 8 x 10 in. should be accepted, while others feel 11 x 14 in. is O.K. Personally I think the cost of photographic paper should be considered by the group before a final decision is made.

All prints should be mounted on 16 x 20 in. vertical mounting board. Photographs look so much better when mounted that I suggest this procedure be followed. A student should be allowed to enter only two pictures in each division. It is far better to enter two good photographs than many poor ones. Pictures entered in the contest should have been taken after a specified date—usually it's the first day of school. All photographs are to be returned at the conclusion of the contest.

(Continued on page 38)

new! freedom

from flashbulbs!

from batteries!



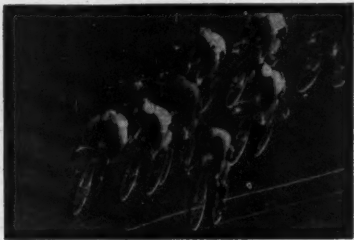
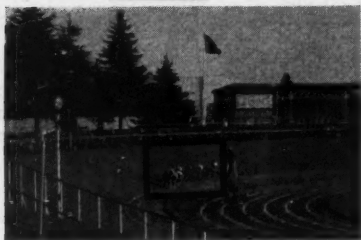
FR ELECTRONIC FLASH **\$29⁹⁵** MODEL 140

Once again—the FR ELECTRONIC FLASH—with its proven performance and design leadership—shows the way to new lightweight portability and convenience. Just plug into AC house current! Takes pictures without battery costs. Outdoors too! Add the new FR PORTABLE POWER PACK for the MODEL 140, \$14.95 less batteries. Your dealer will gladly fit the FR MODEL 140 to your camera.

WEIGHS UNDER 1-LB. • FEATURES MAXIMUM AC POWER PERFORMANCE • FOR COLOR TOO

THE FR CORPORATION, 951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, New York

stay with the action!



NOW — Follow-Focus Telephoto with your Non-Reflex or Movie Camera . . .
thru BINO-FOTO binoculars

If you've been left at the post trying to take fast-moving telephoto shots, here's the answer. . . With new BINO-FOTO you focus thru an interchangeable Ground Glass eyepiece with framing grid! (New bayonet mount permits quick exchange with standard viewing eyepiece, for added binocular thrills.)

Imagine the versatility! 7x magnification with finger-tip focus control. . . Ground Glass coupled viewfinder for Leica, Argus, Retina, etc., and 8-16mm movie cameras. You follow — and focus — fast action with straight-on viewing . . . no mirrors, no complicated reflex housing. Best of all, you get sharp pictures *every time!*

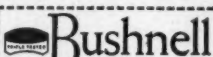
See BINO-FOTO at leading camera dealers, or mail coupon for exciting details.



FOLLOW-FOCUS
Ground Glass
Eyepiece

Clear, Viewing
Eyepiece

SEE BINO-FOTO
BOOTH NO. 79
PHOTO SHOW



Dept. M44 Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif.
 Tell me more about Bino-Foto!

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____

**SUPER S-I-Z-E
SLIDE
KIT**
 fits all Reflex Cameras!



- 85% more Picture Area
- Fits any 35 MM Projector

\$395



at your photo shop or write —
**HUDSON PHOTOGRAPHIC
INDUSTRIES, Inc.**
 Croton-on-Hudson, New York

View Color Slides
NATURALLY
 with BOTH Eyes!

with the new
Bi-Lens 35

35mm Viewer with
Built-In Light



ONLY
\$695

No eyestrain...brighter, clearer pictures anywhere! Operates on batteries or regular AC current. The sturdy, simple-to-use Bi-Lens/35 accepts all 2 x 2, 828, and Rollei "Super" Slides. Crisp, distortion-free viewing with exciting new depth.



NON-ILLUMINATED
Bi-Lens 35
 only **\$495**

Uses natural light; has same natural viewing and precision features.

Prices slightly higher in Canada
 Made by Sawyer's Makers of View-Master Products
 Portland 7, Oregon

AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

YOUNG PHOTOGRAPHER

(Continued from page 36)

In setting up the various divisions of the contest it is well to remember that these same photographs can later be entered in many of the nationally known contests for students.

Here are suggested photographic divisions which you can use in your own contest. The divisions are as follows for both black-and-white and color:

1. Portraits
2. Pets
3. School life
4. Community life
5. Still life
6. Sports
7. Scenic
8. Tinting (optional)

Where to find judges?

The judging should be done by outstanding photographers in your community. Ask the president of the local adult camera club to take charge of the judging. Suggest that he pick five members of the club to judge the show.

Visit the local photographic merchants and explain your contest. Many times they will offer merchandise to be given as prizes. You can also approach some outstanding citizen or photographer. Explain your program to him. In some cases individuals have offered a cash prize sufficient to enroll a winner in some school to pursue further his photographic education.

How should prizes be awarded?

Awards can be determined by various point systems. The grand prize is based on the total number of points. The following system is suggested for each division:

- 1st place—5 points
- 2nd place—3 points
- 3rd place—2 points
- 4th place—1 point

If you have a graphic arts department in your school, explain your contest to the teacher and ask him to have some ribbons printed for the winning photographs.

Where shall you hold your salon?

Some local shops are only too happy to hang your show, while others say the school halls are best. We hang our show at the local museum for about two to three weeks. Thus everyone is afforded ample time to view the exhibit. As your club grows and other photo clubs are started in other schools, it would be interesting to set up competitions on a city-wide basis.

I hope the ideas set forth above will encourage many clubs to initiate their own salons of photography. Don't think for a minute that adults are the only ones who can show outstanding work. Youngsters often hang pictures that make the oldsters sit up and take notice. See what you can do in your community. If you have questions, be sure and write to me. Good luck!

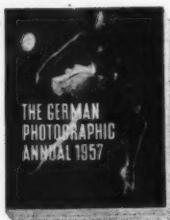
—THE END

selections for APRIL

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S BOOK STORE

recommends the following books. If you want a title that is not shown, query us.

115 1957 German Photographic Annual \$7.50



The very best in German photography in an exquisite volume, with English translations. Linen bound, with cellophane covering. In the truest sense of a photographic annual, this superb gift item has both visual impact and thought provoking articles.

275 How to Make Money in Photography by E. M. Hanson

... a complete guide on finding and developing markets for your pictures, by a man who has had direct personal experience in each of the fields he discusses. \$4.50

100 Pictures in A Minute, by J. Wolbarst

A complete guide on the operation of the Polaroid Land camera, with illustrations by many famous photographers \$1.95 (cloth) \$3.95.

714 Canon Photography by Jacob Deschin

Another quality book by the photo editor of the N. Y. Times. Thoroughly explores all details and picture taking potentials of all models and lenses. 6 1/2 x 9 1/4, 220 illustrations, special chapter on Underwater Photography. \$5.95



247 Art International. A collection of the finest work in nude photography, by Adriaan, Berko, Brassai, Henle, Masclet, Nakamura, Weston, and others. Exquisitely printed in France on a large format of 10x11 1/4" with introduction by Otto Steinert. English translations. Limited edition. \$15.90

51 Rollei Way, by L. A. Mannheim 4.50

Your Rollei will do more, much more than you thought before having read this composite book, with chapters by some of the best known Rollei users throughout the world. Covers data, using all the accessories. A Focal book.

79 35MM Photo Technique, by H. S. Newcombe

One of the world's leading authorities on photography with the miniature camera has produced this classic on the subject. Over 80,000 sold! \$3.95



737 How To Make 8mm Movies, by N. Bau New Edition \$1.95

61 How To Do Home Movie Tricks, by J. Caunter \$1.75

670 The Female Figure, by W. Mortenson \$1.00

27 Photojournalism—Pictures For Magazines, and Newspapers, by Arthur Rothstein.

Over 200 unusual, famous, and behind the scenes shots. 7x10. With complete text by "Look's" top technician. \$5.95



81 100 Studies of the Figure, Rawlings

In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. \$5.50

268 Color Prints by J. H. Coote

Color printing is now within the scope and facilities of many amateurs. This book clearly shows how anybody can make the best color prints by whatever suits him best. A Focal book. \$4.95



1238 The Family of Man New Popular Edition: the great photographic exhibition created by Edward Steichen for the New York Museum of Modern Art. In one volume. Prologue by Carl Sandburg. Hardbound. \$2.95

642 Fritz Henle's Guide To Rollei Photography by Fritz Henle (with George B. Wright).

A comprehensive guide to all phases of twin-lens photography, indoors and out, with additional chapters on action, portraits, color, photojournalism and industrial coverage. Latest film and development information. Over 250 illustrations, including 8 pages in color. 7 1/2 x 10, 216 pages. \$6.75



167 Where and How to Sell Your Pictures A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs. New 3rd edition By A. W. Ahlers \$1.95

217 The Retina Way by O. R. Croy

Sixth edition of a long time favorite, revised to contain new Retina cameras. \$4.50



163 Glamour How to Shoot for Glamour, by Carl Bakal

Over 250 pictures by more than 40 top glamour photographers, such as Andre de Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, and others, with chapters on make-up, lighting, posing, etc. \$2.95

69 Slides, Mounting, Projecting, and Storing, by Rothschild and Wright

Two experts give complete facts for all types of slides. \$1.95

84 How To Pose The Model



W. Mortenson's famous book back, in a new dress, with new pictures, material. Universally acclaimed as the most valuable aid to photographers who work with the human head or figure. Tops in its field. \$4.95

10 Fritz Henle's figure studies—Henle's astonishing technical skill and sensitive approach, which is displayed on every page in this book dealing with the figure. New edition \$4.50

161 35mm Color Magic by Walther Benser

A famous European photographer writes a fascinating and informal volume on color work with the Leica. A best seller in Europe, the book has been revised to include experiences gained from a successful U.S.A. lecture tour. 200 pages, 40 color plates. \$6.90



162 35mm Exakta Photography, by J. Deschin

First really worthwhile book on this famous camera, done in the inimitable manner of the photo editor of the New York Times. \$4.95

103 Model Art

A collection of fine figure studies by Leaf, Samerjan, Bernard, etc., carefully selected to illustrate the many techniques employed. \$1.50

438 How To Photograph Women, by Peter Gowland

Enlarged edition of one of the best selling photo books ever published. More pictures, more text. \$2.95

IMPORTANT NEW ARRIVALS

327 Minox Guide, by W. D. Emanuel \$1.75

22 New How To Take Photographs That Editors Will Buy, by Ronald Spillman

Editors are prepared to pay money for photographs. Before checks can start rolling your way you must learn exactly what sort are required, and how you can produce them. This is a Focal book of know-how with many tricks of the trade previously undisclosed. 244 pages, 47 photos, 51 diagrams. \$3.95



52 Contaflex Way, by H. Freytag.

Exhaustive treatment in the usual Focal Press manner, by the famous author of Contax Way. All owners of this popular camera will get more from it with this book. (Apr. Delivery.) \$4.50

X Impressions of Europe, I and II by Ihei Kimura

8 1/2 x 11 1/2, 48 pages in color, 80 in black and white. First truly great photographic works to reach here from Japan. Reviewed, this issue pg. 20. \$11.50 ea.

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to Modern's Book Store, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Modern PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Amount Encl. \$

In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 5, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

I enclose ☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. (\$1.00 deposit required. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order \$5.00.)

115, 275, 100, 714, 247, 51, 79, 737, 61, 670, 27, 81, 268, 1238, 642, 167, 217, 163, 69, 84, 10, 161, 162, 103, 438, 327, 22, 52, X

Name

Address

City

State

4-37 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery; add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If not satisfied return books within 5 days and money will be refunded.

GO SEE IPEX!

**International Photographic Exhibition,
Washington, D. C., March 22-31, 1957,
will be the biggest photographic festival
ever held in the United States**

THE NATION'S CAPITAL is about to be turned into a photographer's dream world—with the city and the country's leading photographic organizations going all out to put on one of the biggest equipment displays and picture-taking shows ever held anywhere. This is the first time that a major international photo exhibition is to be held in the United States. And it's the first time that the amateur and professional photographer and the manufacturer will have their interests served by a single mammoth festival. The six leading photographic organizations in the U. S.—the National Association of Photographic Manufacturers, Master Photo Dealers' and Finishers' Association, Photographers' Association of America, National Press Photographers Association, Photographic Society of America, and the American Society of Magazine Photographers—have pooled their resources to make IPEX the most important event of the year. The six cooperating groups will also hold their national conventions and membership meetings during the show, scheduled for March 22 through 31, 1957.

This is one photographic festival that's going to have it all—no matter what the professional or amateur photographer has a desire to see or do. Whether you hunger after the latest in professional, advanced amateur, or amateur equipment, have a big yen to shoot pictures against a multitude of exotic backgrounds, want to see some of the best photographs ever assembled, or hear the latest dope on picture making techniques, you'll find it all at IPEX in one big package.

IPEX is going to be an international affair in just about the largest sense possible. In addition to almost 200 exhibitors from the United States, nearly 100 manufacturers from England, France, Germany, Australia,

Asia, and other foreign lands will crowd into the 30 acres of floor space. Their displays will present the latest advances in photographic equipment.

Even the front of the armory is being done over to keep it in tune with the Exposition. Red columns, 40 feet high, will tower over the entrance to the building. Yellow wings crossed by bands of blue will flank the columns. World globes set into the center of two huge, symbolic lenses decorate the facade on either side.

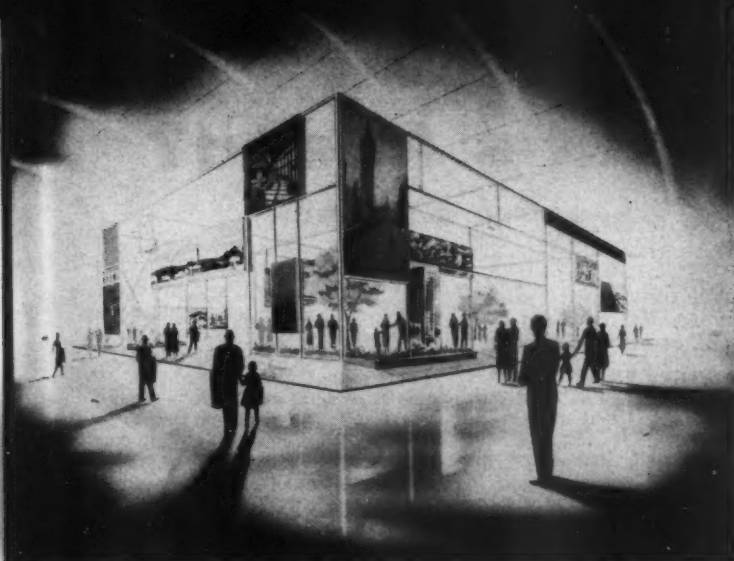
Once through the facade, you'll see one of the most striking exhibits ever put together for a photographic festival—the one-half acre Garden of Color. This is the Theme Center of the show, and dominates the center of the armory. A huge web-like frame, 24 feet high, it is designed to display 12 huge color transparencies, seven color prints, and eight black-and-white prints.

And the Theme Center is not just a display of striking photographs. Under the huge structure are to be trees, hedges, a brook, and a waterfall created to provide backgrounds for stills and movies in color and black-and-white for camera-carrying visitors. Light levels will be precisely controlled to provide fine picture-taking conditions. Signs will offer recommended lens openings and shutter speeds.

Another feature of the show will be "Around the World on a Roll of Film." Sets representing scenes from 10 foreign countries will provide a chance to take a photo trip around the globe without ever leaving the armory. Properly costumed models will be on hand, or you can use the sets for your own family shots. Dancing and other movie items are on the schedule.

The Westinghouse exhibit will have a real international flavor. Two young ladies will give a lecture on photography—but in pantomime. You'll be able to hear the words that go with the action by picking up one of a ring of phones. But you'll have to check the labeling on the phone or you may find that the lecture is coming through in Spanish or French. Of course, there will be phones spouting English.

One place that's bound to attract a great many people at the show is the Photo Theatre. On the list of events



for the theatre are appearances by famous names from Hollywood and the television screen, "how-to-do-it" demonstrations by leading authorities, symposiums on important topics with top photographic people in attendance, and audience participation sessions.

One of the most startling displays of photographs at the festival is billed as a pictorial narrative. Physically, it will cover some 400 feet of floor space. In scope, it represents an attempt to document photography in the world in which we live. How the camera helps to make our lives better in industry, business, journalism, education, medicine, personal life, and science is, in essence, the intent of the display.

If you've been aching for some real, serious photographic conversation, Washington, starting with March 22, is the place for you. The cooperating groups will hold conventions in hotels located conveniently near the armory. The Photographic Society of America meets at the Raleigh Hotel, the Photographers' Association of America at the Sheraton Park and Shoreham, the Master Photo Dealers' and Finishers' Association at the Statler and Mayflower, and the National Press Photographers at the Willard and Washington.

The Queen of the National Press Photographers will be crowned in Washington, and, naturally, visitors to IPEX will have a chance to photograph the young lady.

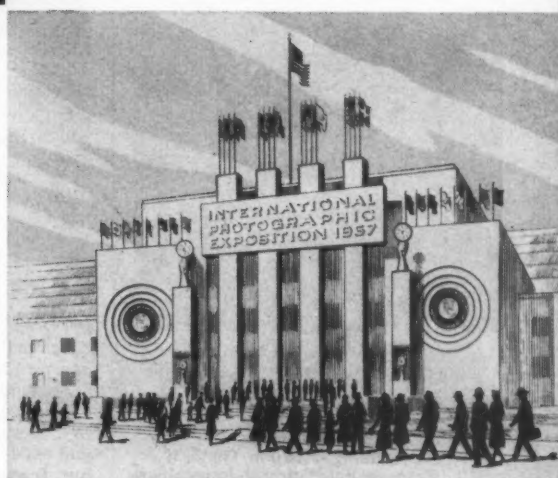
And Washington itself is putting its best photographic foot forward, with special exhibitions scheduled for the Dept. of Defense, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Dept. of Commerce, the National Archives, Library of Congress, Dept. of Agriculture, the Smithsonian Institution, and the *Washington Post-Times Herald*.

Make your plans to attend now. Washington is within an easy one-day, round-trip drive from a number of cities: Richmond, Va.; Dover, Md.; Lancaster, Pa.; Fredericksburg, Va.; Martinsburg, W. Va.; Baltimore, Md.; and many others. If you plan to stay more than one day, it may be a good idea to come to Washington during the latter part of the show. Hotel reservations will be much easier to obtain. See you in Washington.

—THE END



Watch for the poster, above, at your local camera store. Theme Center, left, is called Garden of Color. Below, new facade that will greet festival visitors.



THINGS TO SEE AND DO

THE NEWEST EQUIPMENT FROM U. S. AND ABROAD.

HEAR THE LATEST TECHNICAL ADVANCES IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

SEE SOME OF THE BEST PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

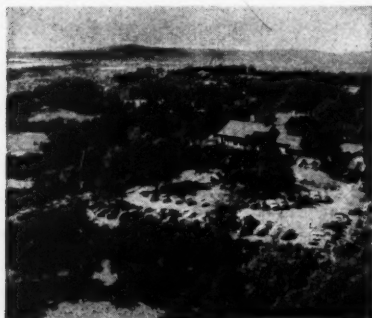
ATTEND CONVENTIONS OF NATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ORGANIZATIONS.

PHOTOGRAPH WASHINGTON—THE PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE.

TAKE PICTURES OF AUTHENTIC FOREIGN SCENES.

3 Big Reasons Why You Should LEARN to **BROOKS** EARN at... INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- 1 **Location**—in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate—"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"
- 2 **Outstanding Teachers**—Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in their respective fields
- 3 **Successful Brooks Graduates**—over 95% of our hundreds of graduates are gainfully employed—many operating their own successful studios



Brooks Institute Campus

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

- **Complete 28-month Courses in:**
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General
Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
- **Short Courses**
Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- **Motion Picture Course**
The only photographic school offering a Motion Picture Course...
Commercial, Television, Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

"Practical" tests with photographic materials are often misleading. What are the reasons?



A few months ago I had the usual annual task of cleaning out my files for the previous year. In going through the folders under "comparative tests," which contained reports on tests that I had made in 1956, I was struck by the fact that my results were always contrary to the claims which I was supposed to confirm. Of course, in the consulting business one gets involved most often in testing non-standard items, most of which have yet to be put on the market.

For example, a well-intentioned photographer might concoct a film developer formula and convince himself that it gives unique results far superior to those obtainable with any other film developer. His photographic buddies admire his work and they too get sold on the idea that the developer really has something. So they encourage him to put the developer on the market, and even offer to endorse its outstanding features, based on their actual practical experience with it.

In no time at all the photographer-inventor visualizes himself as the president of a prosperous photographic chemical concern. He sends out samples to "name" photographers outside his immediate circle of buddies, eventually building up a backlog of testimonies that give him the courage to attack Wall Street for the financial backing to get the company going.

Now you can say what you want about financial investors, but I have found them to be pretty wise. They are not readily bowled over by a collection of testimonial letters. They will listen to almost any proposition, but invariably they reserve decision until they have obtained independent evaluations. This is where the consultant comes in.

A sample is provided him with a list of claims, supported by an impressive array of names, and he is asked to make his tests in comparison with certain established products to see if the claims can be confirmed. Then the fun begins!

"Practical" tests seldom valid

During 1956 I tested no "super" product or process which lived up to its claims, i.e., products or processes tested for the purposes stated above.

I try in every case to give the "inventor" the benefit of the doubt because I cannot assume that my results are beyond question. But when I find, for example, that a developer claimed to give 3 to 4 times rated film speed shows consistently a loss of one to two lens stops in film speed when compared with Eastman Kodak D-76, I feel certain that my results fail to confirm the claims.

In some instances, the major claims for a product *can* be supported, but the product still cannot be endorsed because properties *not* claimed are so objectionable. This is where most practical inventors in photography fall down. They make a fetish of one particular property or type of result and completely ignore a half-dozen other important considerations. Since we have been discussing film developers, an example can be given in this area to explain what I mean. I base the example on a true case, but naturally cannot mention the developer, especially now that it is *on the market*.

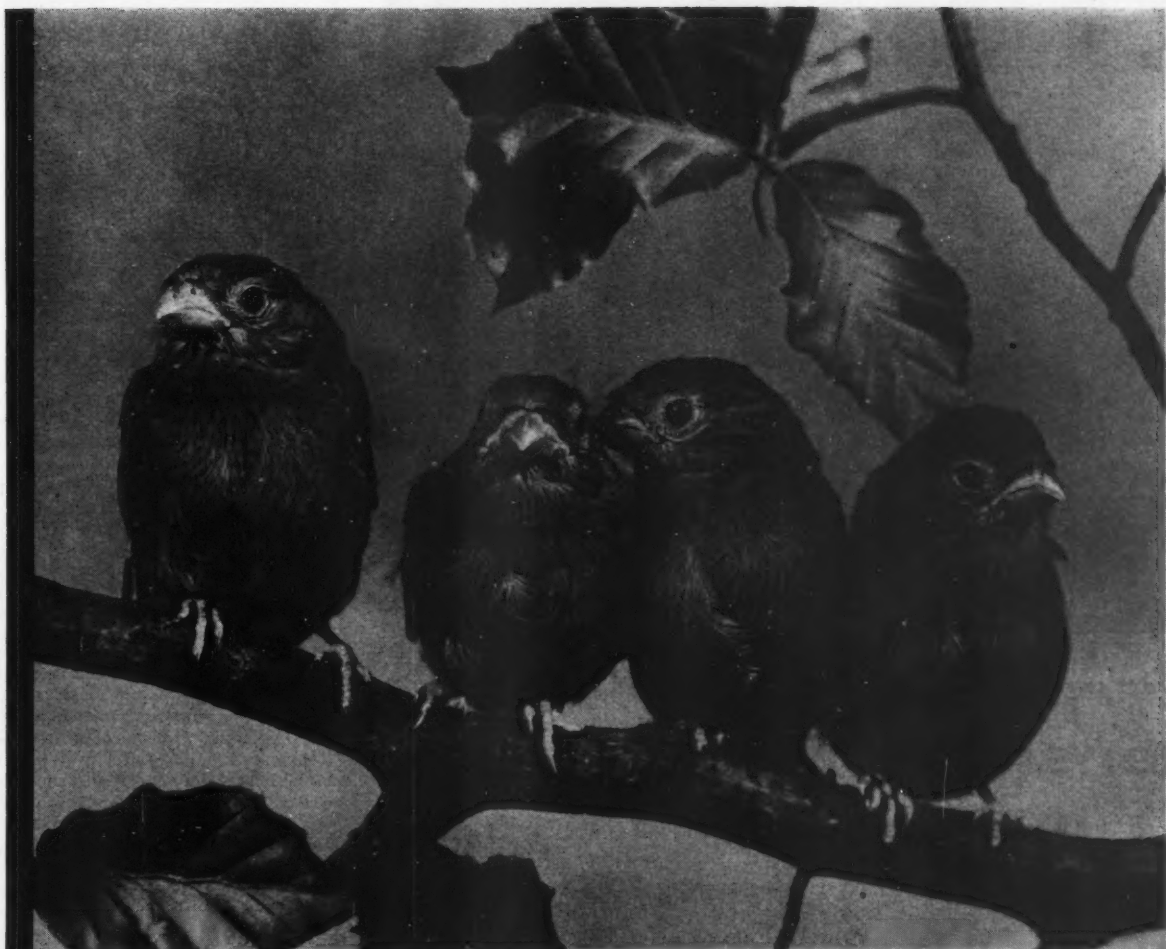
"Miracle" developer vs. D-76

The developer was claimed to give at least double film speed with all negative materials, and improved graininess characteristics at developing times of no more than two to four minutes (68 F), depending upon the film. In comparing the developer against D-76, using sensitometric strips and plotting the results for a wide range of developing times, the film speed derived with most films was the same as that obtained with D-76 for about 50% prolonged development. But whereas D-76 gave density values resulting in smooth gradation curves that could be drawn with a minimum of "fudging," the miracle developer gave a density progression that did not come close to complying with any French curves in my possession. There was a severe flattening of contrast in the middle densities, and a very irregular gradation in the highlight areas. And with some films there was dichroic fog.

In making graininess evaluations from practical exposures, the results were slightly worse than those obtained with D-76 when comparisons were made at gamma values as equal as could be measured.

Nevertheless, in the hands of a practical photographer, this developer would produce a negative (the film having been exposed about one lens stop less than normal) in approximately 3 minutes, thus "proving" that the developer must be superior to any other developer that requires 18 to 20

(Continued on page 44)



WHEN ENTHUSIASM RUNS SKY HIGH!

Looks like one of these birds is talking! Reminds us of something that happens when camera fans get together. They exchange ideas, and they talk a lot about cameras. When there's a LEICA M-3 owner in the crowd, you can be sure he's talking about how perfect a camera can be.

Owning an M-3 has proved to him one quality that sales talk couldn't describe. It's the self-confidence he gets from putting a LEICA to work: the "feel" of balanced controls, the speed and ease of automatic components, the sense of security that goes with unfailing precision and rugged dependability.

See the LEICA M-3 at a Franchised LEICA Dealer. See how high your own enthusiasm can go!



LIFETIME INVESTMENT IN PERFECT PHOTOGRAPHY



E. LEITZ, INC., 465 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G.m.b.H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

60787



Burns Brothers Photographers

EXPERTS USE GENERAL ELECTRIC GUARDIAN FOR

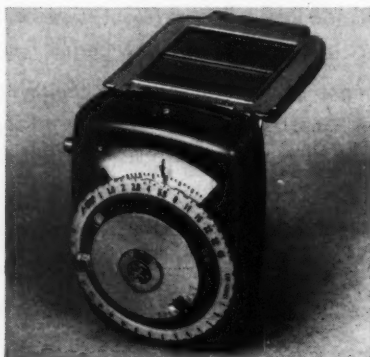
Sensitivity & accuracy in existing light



The Burns Brothers, photographers for the *Saturday Evening Post*, say: "For critical exposure in existing light, the General Electric Guardian gives us sensitivity and accuracy we can rely on."

When you have tough exposure problems in existing light, this new General Electric meter has the built-in sensitivity to meet your requirements. And where the light is exceptionally low, the General Electric Guardian with light-multiplying DynaCell will give you an accurate reading wherever there's enough light to take a picture!

Guaranteed for life against defects in materials or manufacture, the Guardian has the fine quality you expect from General Electric, one of the world's leading instrument makers. For further information write: Section 583-30, General Electric Company, Instrument Department, West Lynn, Mass.



See the Guardian at your photo dealer's today. You'll be amazed at its sensitivity and its fast operation, easy reading and extreme versatility.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

WHAT'S AHEAD?

(Continued from page 42)

minutes to produce equivalent density in shadow areas.

What this all boils down to is the fact that most practical tests conducted by photographers are completely meaningless. Comparisons and evaluations are not made at equal density and gamma levels, nor are all factors properly weighed against each other to allow rational conclusions.

What to do about it

You may wonder why I discuss this subject when it appears to have no bearing on "What's Ahead." Well, in my opinion, it is related to future progress in photography, because no field of human endeavor can progress if it retains elements of witchcraft. The manufacturers of photographic sensitized goods have stressed over and over the need for control in making tests, plus the fact that their products are generally underrated in almost all respects so as to meet unusual conditions and give satisfactory results when unintentional errors occur. I believe that it is high time for working photographers to begin to put their thinking on a sounder basis than it is now. This year (1957) celebrates the 130th anniversary of the first photograph. That's time enough to shoo out the spooks and get down to cases.

—THE END

SALON Calendar

*1957 SEATTLE INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Seattle, Wash.

Closes: Mar. 25

Exhibit: Apr. 10-May 5

Fee: \$2 for 4 prints

\$1 for 4 slides

Sponsor: Seattle Photographic Society

Entry Forms: Prints—Jack Gillespie, 803 East 73rd, Seattle 5, Wash.; Slides—Dorothy Smith, 6003 32nd N.E., Seattle 15, Wash.

16TH ANNUAL CINCINNATI SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Cincinnati, Ohio

Closes: April 24

Exhibit: May 14-21

Fee: \$1 for 4 slides

Sponsor: Affiliated Camera Clubs of Cincinnati

Entry Forms: Miss Dorothy Nerish, 1608 Fifth Third Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

21ST PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL SALON FOR COLOR SLIDES, Philadelphia, Pa.

Closes: March 24

Exhibit: April 4 and 7

Fee: \$1 for 4 slides

Sponsor: Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia

Entry Forms: Mr. Ray O'Day, 524 Ashmead St., Philadelphia, Pa.

*Use standard PSA practices

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

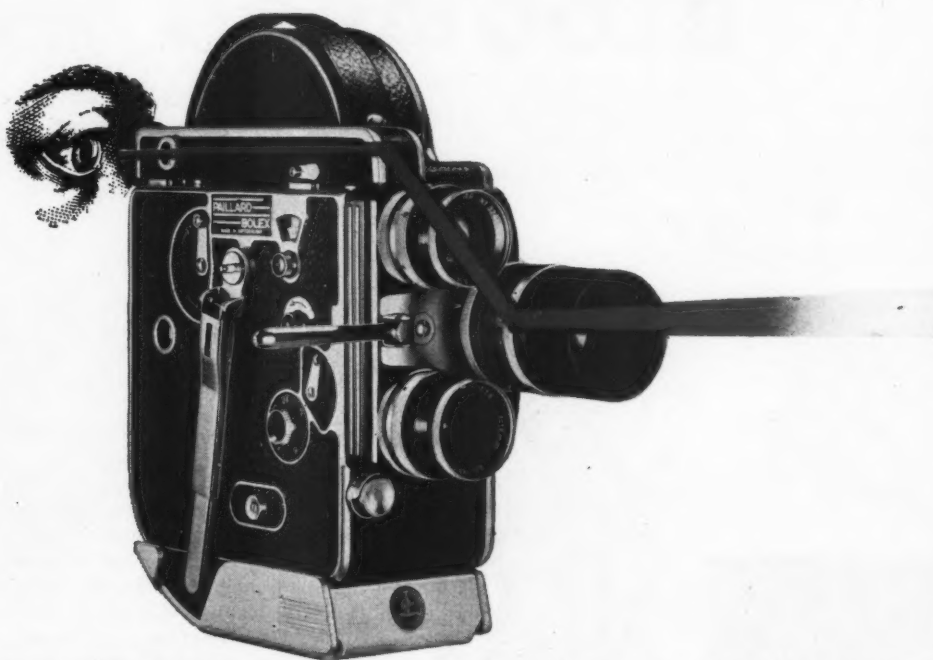
APRIL,



*The Swiss master craftsmen
of Paillard proudly present the revolutionary*

NEW BOLEX H-16 *REFLEX*

with through the lens viewing and focusing while shooting

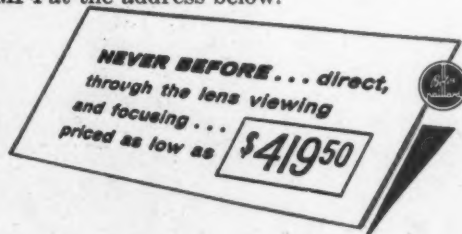


Now you can sight, focus and shoot all through the same lens with this new and excitingly different movie camera. With the Bolex H-16 Reflex you see what the lens sees, with a direct view of the subject through the filming lens. There's no possible parallax error. Your framing becomes professionally precise. Focusing is simple, foolproof at any range. And with the Bolex continuous reflex viewfinder there's no shutter flicker to disturb your vision *at any time!*

With no parallax to correct and no need to estimate distance, movie making is easier, more enjoyable. Technical problems, such as depth of field, are eliminated leaving the movie-maker free to concentrate

on producing more creative interesting pictures. And with the Bolex H-16 Reflex, such techniques as titling, macrocinematography, close-ups and once-in-a-lifetime action shots are as easy as ordinary scenes. *You shoot what your eye sees.*

This newest addition to the Bolex 16 mm line has all the outstanding Swiss-precision features that have made Bolex famous, plus the many advantages of reflex movie taking. See it at your Bolex franchised dealer . . . soon! For literature and the name of the Bolex dealer nearest you and information about the informative BOLEX REPORTER magazine, write Dept. MP4 at the address below.



BOLEX

A PAILLARD PRODUCT

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.
Fine Swiss Mechanisms Since 1814

FROM BLOOMERS

TO BIKINIS



Egyptian Queen, above, from the Middle Kingdom, clasps drapery; Mary Garden, left, outspreads it. Jean Harlow, below, believed in no excessive drapery at all.



CLOTHED—OR PARTLY CLOTHED—women have been catching the eyes and titillating the senses, pens, paintbrushes, and cameras of watchful men for years. Whether decked in daring bloomers, or sleek bikini, a well-shaped dame can, with a look of innocence, or seduction, cause a man to catch his breath at least once in her life.

Now modern man, eager to remember the sight of a beautiful woman, hastens to recreate the images seen in magazines and glamour books. The girl friend, decked out in bathing suit or sweater, is instructed in posing techniques, and told to strut her stuff before the smoking camera. Unclothed, the picture of woman usually loses its appeal. The garment counts—heightens the aura of excitement—perhaps more than anyone realizes. Even the ancients included them, in drawings of women in particular. Although their feet were shown in profile, all toes pointing in the same direction, Great Ladies from Egyptian dynasties were depicted in a most unclumsy fashion in gauze gowns that would have caused the erstwhile Hays office personnel to splutter. Perhaps it was Eve who unknowingly initiated the concept of glamour when she found a use—other than shade—for fig trees. Such innocence as hers has appeared again, ages later.

The long drape of a Grecian-like wrap-around engulfed some belles loosely, others with more conviction. Often the drapery was accompanied by a determined, occasionally stern expression. However, some, like the lethargic ping-pong player on *page 48*, seemed to show a sense of humour, even wry amusement. The rigid face began to soften. Then, bursting the reins of the austere nineteenth century, women were seen on stage, and later screen, showing a little more leg here, more shoulder or bosom there. The high kickers of the can-can circuits, or the turn-of-the-

◁ *Today: Brigitte Bardot. Male audience does a double-take.* *Yesterday: Innocence in an "art study" from the Seventies.* ▽





Mae Murray had "twinkling toes." △

◁ Some played the game lying down.

century beauties such as Mary Garden or Anna Held—who caused gentlemen to twirl their walking sticks with no little vigor—had an innocence that we're unaccustomed to today. The eye of 1957 finds them dated and odd.

For one thing, as we look at early photographs—"art" studies or movie stills—we often find the subjects unengaged with the viewer. They have seldom looked either straight, or coyly, at the camera. As movie direction became more refined, however, Clara Bow and Mary Pickford—later Jean Harlow and, jumping a space of time, Monroe, Novak, Bardot—quickly learned to make the viewer think they were throwing themselves at him, and him alone. Clad only (only!) in underwear that in itself invites a roar of laughter, Mae Murray awkwardly perches on a low stool (*left*). Yet her glance is by no means gauche. Amusement at the dated wardrobe is soon transformed to another response when you look closely at the face! The combination of garment and glance has become a great force. Often it results in the sensation of the naughty, and currently there is the wanton, tramp quality that makes a more immediate "savage" appeal. But a certain high-style, or *haute monde* should not be overlooked. There has been, and there still is, elegance among the great beauties and the great works of art which picture them. There is the elegance that combines grace and dignity and glamour: recall pictures of Napoleon's Josephine, or the John Singer Sargent painting of Madame Gautreau. Simultaneously, the *demi-monde* had its appeal—the glamour and raciness of the literary and not so literary Nanas, the late-retiring women so skillfully portrayed by painters like Toulouse-Lautrec.

Elegantly clothed ladies influenced advertisements such as that *at right* by Jules Cheret who, with highlight, up-tilted chin, a suggestion of furs and gown, pushed Sarah Bernhardt's rice powder. Today bikinis help sell bicycles, automotive supplies, and roofing materials.

The furs and satins continued, and were exaggerated—in musical revues and in the movies. In dozens of spectacularama Hollywood productions a musical wasn't a musical unless there were 40,000 female forms clad in spangles and tassels and boa feathers and ribbons and oh-those-net-stockings. Today, Magnani can wear a shirt and still bring down the house.

Now, as the ends of the bathing suit have receded more and more toward the middle, have the street-side whistles increased in volume? Probably not. The garb may change. Or the girls' shape may change (not too radically, we hope), but the impact, the allure, the deceit and elusiveness of a beautiful woman seems always to retain a high charge.—D. J.



BETTMANN ARCHIVE

John Singer Sargent's famed portrait of Madame Gautreau, above: simplicity of line and form enhances elegance of bearing. Right, the lovely Anna Held: boa trailed right around the shoulder! Jules Cheret designed for ads, below. At bottom, "a celebrated quartette of charming and startling quadrille dancers from the Casino of Paris"—can-can, 1892.



BETTMANN ARCHIVE



**Dave Preston tells
all about his dream
assignment...**



3 DAYS WITH ANITA EKBERG

WHAT'S IT LIKE to photograph Anita Ekberg? Well, if you take the word of photographer David Preston, it's a dream assignment—offering the cameraman a wonderful subject to work with and a big money market for the final set of pictures.

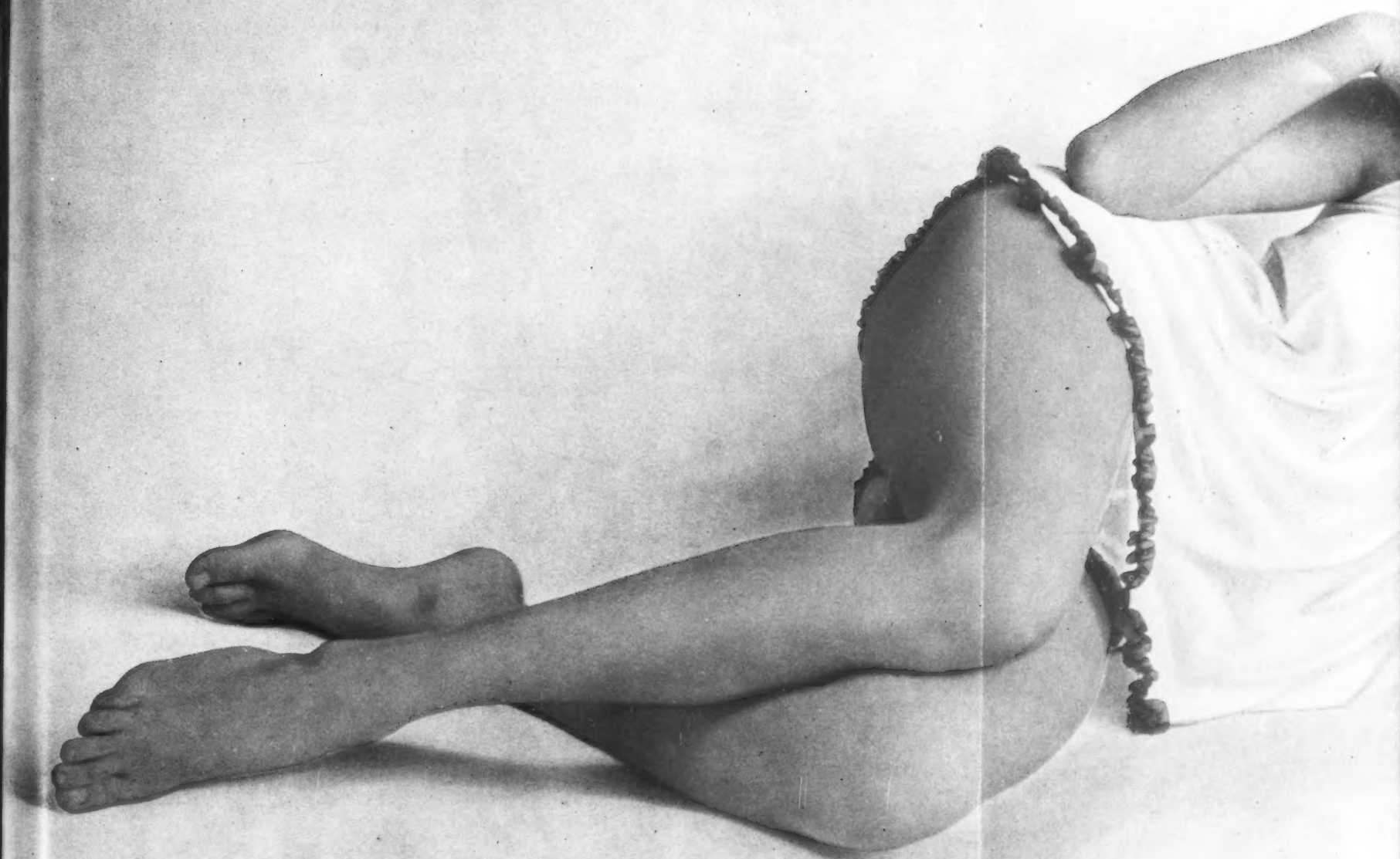
First, as to the model: "Ekberg I found to be an excellent subject. Of primary importance was the fact that she is a tireless worker. She wasn't prone to quitting. As long as she saw and felt that I was coming up with fresh ideas and new angles, she was willing to work with me."

Preston continues with a tip that all budding glamour photographers should take into consideration! "I never felt that I was 'losing' her—especially as I repeatedly told her that with each new pose she was prettier and more glamorous than in the one before."

What makes a glamour model?

Why do photographers find some subjects easy to work with and others impossible? A clue is in the following comment: "Ekberg is especially good for a photographer because she isn't waiting to be told exactly what to do with her body, feet, hands, etc. She is constantly moving for the camera and is thereby helping the photographer set up the picture. This is invaluable when you are looking for a diversified range and are

Two moods: two techniques. 35mm shot, above, was taken with a sequence camera. Anita is reacting to a joke told by photographer Preston. Right, color foldout is a 4x5 studio shot, made with bounce electronic flash.









THREE MOODS— THREE PHOTO TECHNIQUES . . .

◁ Yellow tone of Ektachrome shot results from using yellow filter to get "warm tones." Sunlight, Rolleiflex, f/6.3, 1/100.

Simple colors, pose, mixture ▷ of daylight and electronic flash resulted in beautiful shot.

Anita did a spoofing take-off ▷ on a high fashion model at work. This was an outdoor shot with flash fill-in to brighten face against dark wood background.



ANITA (cont.)

trying to avoid a sameness of expression and pose."

Perhaps the key to the quality and variety of Preston's results—a sample of which appears on these ten pages—is found in the above phrase "diversified range." It is possible for a photographer to find a girl with a beautiful face, but the figure may not measure up to the face. In that case, he must concentrate on the face alone. Then it is up to him to try to evoke as many kinds of expression from the face as he can. Preston told jokes (page 50), kept a fast-working 35mm camera handy to grab a shot in between exacting poses in the studio (page 56), saw the possibilities of an informal sunlit portrait in a backyard (page 59).

More than a figure is needed

It may be that the only model you can find is a girl with a merely passable face, but a truly fine figure. At this point you may make a mistake in judgment. Don't be fooled by good dimensions alone. A good figure model must be able to move gracefully, and look vital and alive, even when holding a pose for you. The laughing shot to the right is a good example of this healthy kind of outdoor pose.

There is a third quality which a perfect glamour model should have—and this is often overlooked by the beginner: she should have a good head of hair. This necessary attribute may sound strange to you, but you'll discover that trying to make a girl with thin hair or a boyish bob look like a vision of Venus-like loveliness is almost impossible.

Anita: a real triple threat

Does Anita have all these qualities? Here's Preston's report: "I found Ekberg possessed a combination of talents rare in Hollywood. She is one of the few movie queens to possess all three of the important ingredients that make a star photogenic—great face,

Anita is an ideal model. She moves constantly for the photographer and doesn't wait to be told exactly what to do. Here: beach scene taken with a Rolleiflex, 1/250, f/16.









Anita is an athletic girl, enjoys the outdoors. Here she reacts spontaneously while talking to the camera.



For both pictures above: Rollei, f/16, 1/250 second.

◁ Photos on preceding two pages show Anita is a rare model. Face, figure and expressions are all good. 35mm portrait, page 56, was a grab shot by "work lights" set up to focus in between electronic flash color shots. Picture page 57 was frankly posed in a studio. Seamless paper background was used. Camera was Rolleiflex and light was from four speed lights.

ANITA (cont.)

great body, good head of hair. Add to that a flawless complexion, a 40-inch bust, a beautiful smile encompassed in a 6-foot frame (with high heels), and you've got the formula that makes Ekberg one of Hollywood's most beautiful gals."

Now that you have the model and the shooting time (Preston had three days which he divided among an improvised studio set up on a movie lot, a day of shooting at Ekberg's home and around Hollywood, and the last day in New York—working in the morning at Preston's studio and in the afternoon at a Long Island Beach)—what do you do?

Finding a story line

Here is Preston's rule: "When shooting a glamour sitting, try to find a story line or theme for your pictures. I decided that since I was already ahead of the game with all this built-in pulchritude, the theme and props should be as simple and uncluttered as possible. I therefore elected to do the entire Hollywood sitting with four negligees, four chairs, and two rolls of background paper—one white and one black. No other prop was needed. Ekberg and I did the rest."

The results of this approach are easy to see. In all the pictures of Anita which appear in this portfolio the eye is caught by the girl, not by a costume, not by a too-fancy background.

Fit the camera to the picture

Preston is a veteran cameraman with a thorough knowledge of the mechanics of his job. He chose his equipment in terms of the picture problems he was facing: "In the Hollywood and New York studios, when I knew I was shooting for possible covers, I stuck to my 4 x 5 Speed Graphic. In the candid informals, *picture at right*, I went to my Nikon and Leica 35mm cameras. For my sequences I used a Foton. For my outdoor color on the beach where I wanted to move fast, I turned to my Rolleiflex. And for some special effect shots, I used an Exakta with long telephoto lenses that put my subject completely at ease."

It is no accident that Preston approached his Ekberg story with such professionalism. He has been a photographer for 11 years and his work has appeared in almost every major U. S. publication. He is not a specialist in the glamour field—but a fine overall photographer. Last year, for example, he was awarded the Over- (Continued on page 97)

Informal 35mm backlit portrait shows Anita's quiet, simple beauty, f/8, 1/100 sec.





DIRECT SUNLIGHT: Sharp delineation between highlight and shadow areas characterizes sunlight when it's about 45 degrees above the horizon. Watch shadow lines, making sure each glamorizes, does not produce ugly line.



FILTERED SUNLIGHT: Branches, bushes, and leaves between model and sun produce light shade plus areas of diffused sunlight. Pose model to take advantage of each area of filtered sun.

GOWLAND'S OUTDOOR GLAMOUR LIGHTING

Here are 15 simple ways you can use lighting for better glamour pictures



WINDOWLIGHT: Beware of direct sun streaming through window. It can be very dramatic but harsh. For softer results you can cover sunlit window with translucent cloth or shade.



FLAT LIGHT: When you've got the model facing almost directly into sunlight, you'll only have to watch eye, neck shadows. Early morning, mid-afternoon light's best. Don't face model towards sun at noon.



PATTERNED LIGHT: A fence through which sunlight casts sharp, patterned designs can be a useful prop. If you want detail in both highlights, shadows, give "midpoint" exposure.



FILL-IN FLASH: If you must shoot pictures under a bright sun around noontime, use fill-in flash to lighten shadows under the model's eyes, on neck and under chin.



PHOTOFLOOD: Combine photoflood with afternoon shade. Use photoflood as key light and let the shade light the shadows. Photofloods are easy to work with. Unlike flash, you see what they're doing before you shoot.



LIGHT SHADE: A beach umbrella or, as used here, an overhanging rock can provide just the soft, even shade light you need for the best possible skin tones and detail on a brightly lit beach.



BACKLIGHT: There's much variety in backlighting. Here open shade provides front lighting while sun contributes typical bright rim backlight which separates model's face and figure from background.



DEEP SHADE: Who says you always have to light a model's face if she's in shadow? A dark, low-keyed face peering out from the shadow area of a picture can often heighten the interest if the face is outstanding.



LATE SUNLIGHT: For those long shadows of extremely directional sunlight, catch that sun just before it's ready to pop over the horizon. Try color for reddish results.



CAMERA ANGLE: Your lighting can change when you change camera angle. Shoot with your back to sun for flat light, come around to side for combination of highlight and shadows.



MANMADE REFLECTOR: Take some silver or aluminum foil, crinkle it, paste it on a board and you'll have a reflector suitable for lightening shadow tones in shade or sun whenever necessary.



HIGH NOON: There aren't too many poses you can successfully use at noon with the sun directly over head. With the model on ground, however, you can shoot downward without danger of bad shadows.



NATURAL REFLECTOR: You'll be surprised at the varied types of reflectors you'll find among the props in your pictures. Here the white foam itself reflected enough sunlight to lighten dark shadows.

Modern's Editors Present 19 Ideas For

GLAMOUR PORTRAITS

What makes a glamour portrait? Need the lips be moistly parted, the dress revealing, the hairdo carefully careless, the look “come hither” for the lady to seem glamorous? Indeed, such requirements appear to be indelibly engraved on the minds of many photographers. This is not surprising, since these elements may be combined with great skill and an exciting result, as in the portrait *opposite* by John Morrin.

But is that all? Not to Modern's editors. With the 18 pictures which follow this one, we present our thesis that a woman, or a picture of a woman, can be glamorous in many ways. Not fancy tricks, not complicated techniques—but plenty of ideas to give your glamour portraits zing.



ALL GLAMOUR HAS SOME ANGLE

What's the angle? It depends—on photographer, model, mood and the effect you wish to create. Low camera tilted upwards concentrates on throat and chinline, obviously a pose to be reserved for the girl with chic cheek and swanlike neck (*below*). Don't work too close with short focal length lens or shoulder will appear far larger than actuality. Instead, use long focus or telephoto lens. No interchangeable lens? Increase camera distance and crop close during enlargement. Leveling with your model (*right*) produces no body. (Keep in mind for that model with the beautiful face and arms but questionable underpinnings.) You can get the same results too by having model stand, look upwards, then shoot directly downwards from ladder, window or stairs. Everything topsy turvy? Well here, (*below right*), yes. Interesting effect. Was it shot this way or turned upside down after printing? Either way's permissible, but you may find it more realistic to have girl be on back, tilt neck backward to look at you behind her.

PETER BASCH



BURT OWEN



JAMES ABHE, JR.





GONE ARE THE MIDDLE TONES

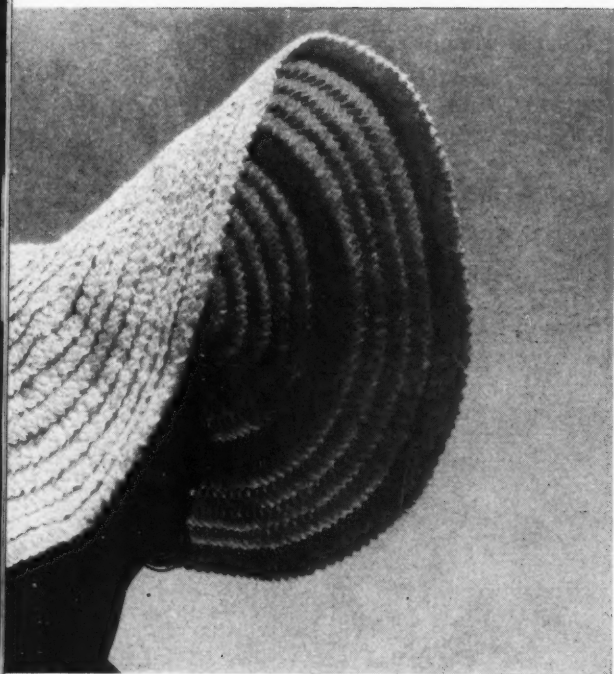
Where's the gray scale? Gone in a search for toneless worlds of sharp contrasts with nothing between. For the high key side (*below*), try a light subject against a similar background. Have the model accentuate darkness of eyebrows and eyes, lips with overly generous applications of cosmetics. Expose heavily and develop to get a negative very dense in the highlight areas. Finally, print on a No. 4 or 5 contrast enlarging paper. Don't be afraid of prolonged enlarging times to get a good print. Eight to ten minutes is sometimes necessary with an especially heavy negative. For just the opposite effect (*left*), drape your girl in black. Let a front flood pick up her face, hands, a bit of the background like the wire candy chair. A spot directly behind the model facing camerawards outlines body, hair, gives shape and form. Try normal printing. Too contrasty? Shorten enlarging time, use a softer paper. Not contrasty enough, reverse with harsher paper and longer exposure. How did the photographer arrive at these two toneless examples? Experiment. Take your sure shots first. Time left over, let imagination run wild. Many techniques standard today were yesterday's experimental brainchildren.

◁ RUDOLPH DE HARAK ▷



**19 GLAMOUR
IDEAS:
CONTINUED**

AL. FRANCHETICH



REI LANG

FOR THE MYSTERIOUS

You can add to glamour by taking away from it. Concealment of a part of a face adds mystery. A floppy hat will do (*left*) or a shadow and shoulder can form an intriguing concealing prop (*above*). The mysterious East had a good reason for keeping women half hidden behind veils (not a bad idea photographically either). How much should you conceal? Perhaps no more than a mouth (*right*) in order to concentrate on the eyes. Does the picture look a bit elongated? It should. The photographer tilted the easel slightly during enlargement, just enough for the unusual, not too much for the bizarre. In all these pictures the eyes have it. It's a good idea to learn something of makeup to make the most of them. Don't try to pour on mascara, eyeshadow and eyebrow pencil willy-nilly. Better follow the makeup lines used by the girl herself, accenting them a bit more heavily for glamour portraits.

DHMITRA TASST



**19 GLAMOUR
IDEAS:
CONTINUED**



FOR DELICACY, KEEP THE LIGHT SOFT

Don't confuse a "soft" light with a dim one—they're not necessarily the same. Photographically, a light is "soft" if it's diffused and throws either delicate shadows or none at all. Such lighting is usually flattering, as it de-emphasizes strong features, skin irregularities, and other non-glamorizing factors.

You can make soft light in a studio with huge banks of floods and white surroundings (*opposite*). What, no studio? Try one flashbulb bounced off the ceiling of a small, light walled room (kitchen or bathroom, even) and produce much the same effect.

Daylight? Excellent for soft lighting, if you handle it well. Pick a "north" light window, make sure you're between it and your glamour girl (*above*) if you want shadowless results. As you and she turn at an angle to the light source, shadows will become more pronounced, but can still be soft (*below*).

Do you want the girls to merge with the background, as here? Just arrange that your light source falls short of the background. Sometimes this is a desirable effect, but if you don't want it, just hide a lamp back there someplace so its light shines on the wall behind the glamorous head. That will separate subject and background.

▽ PETER BASCH △



HAL REIFF ▷



STARK LIGHT ADDS ITS OWN GLAMOUR

Away high key. All the world's a stage and a dram of the dramatic in your glamour world is not amiss. Beauteous histrionics will glitter with deep shadows, brilliant highlights. Lighting? Your choice—flash, flood, electronic flash, daylight. But learn to control each. *Below*, a single spot behind and over the model outlines contours, throws shadows forward. *Right*, four distinct yet similar attitudes are achieved by narrow light beam carefully picking up oval of a face, or outlining the far side of paradise leaving camera side of face in darkness. Learn with easily controllable flood, then switch to flash or speed light. Daylight? Let it glance harshly through foliage (*top right*) perhaps with a bit of help from a reflector, or order it for a trimly etched backdrop (*bottom right*). A lot of the drama lies in the printing. Harsher toned papers (Nos. 3 and 4) will eliminate middle tones, produce glistening contrasts. Watch your enlarging times. Lengthen them—but not too much. Beware the muddy blacks and listless highlights overexposure under the enlarger can give.

PHOTOS BY PETER BASCH EXCEPT AS NOTED





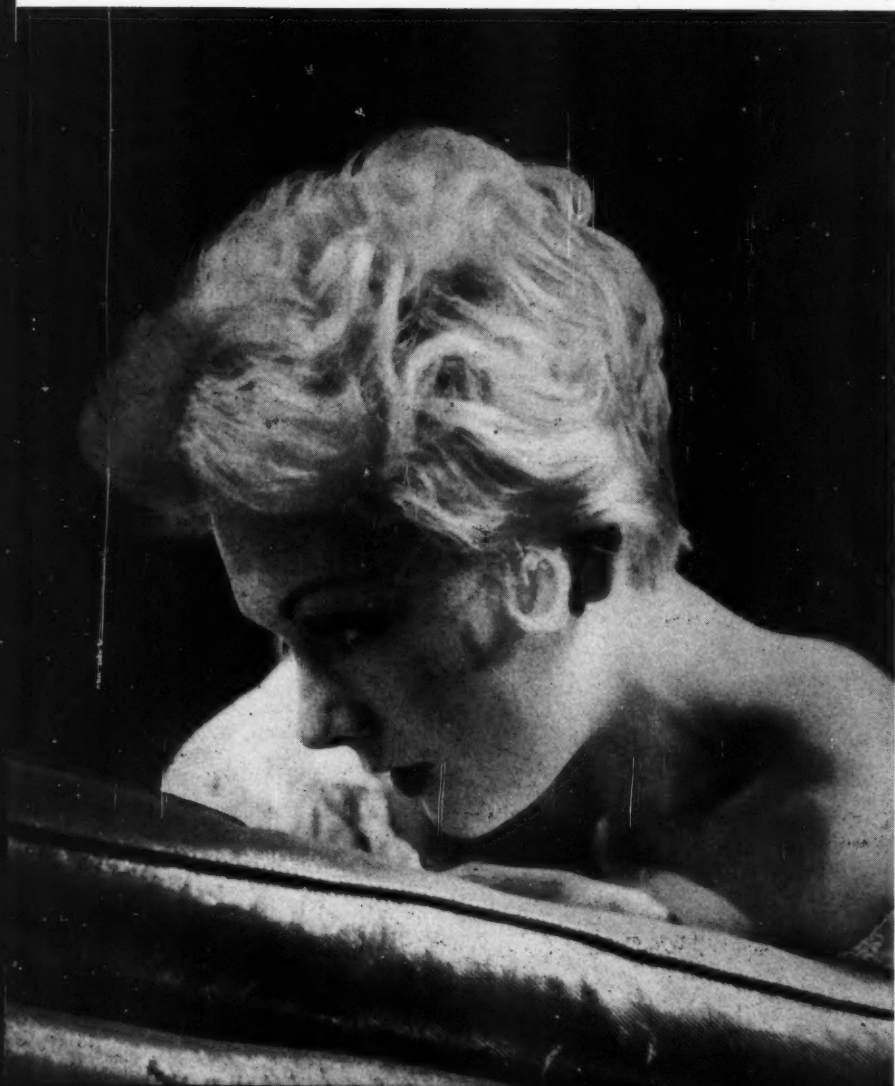
WILBERT H. BLANCHE



BACKGROUND CONTRAST = IMPACT

Add much punch with background tones that contrast strongly with your subject. Greatest background material of all is light (*right*), or lack of it (*below*). Both are easy enough to arrange. Full-flooding daylight illumines the blonde head. Behind, the dark cavern of an unlighted room. Shoot this in front of a big open window, doorway, or garage entrance. The brunette's darkness is enhanced by shooting almost directly into the daylight behind her head, under-exposing somewhat to strengthen the shadow areas. When doing this, come up very close to take a meter reading, and be careful not to let stray light shine right into your lens.

▽ PETER BASCH ▷





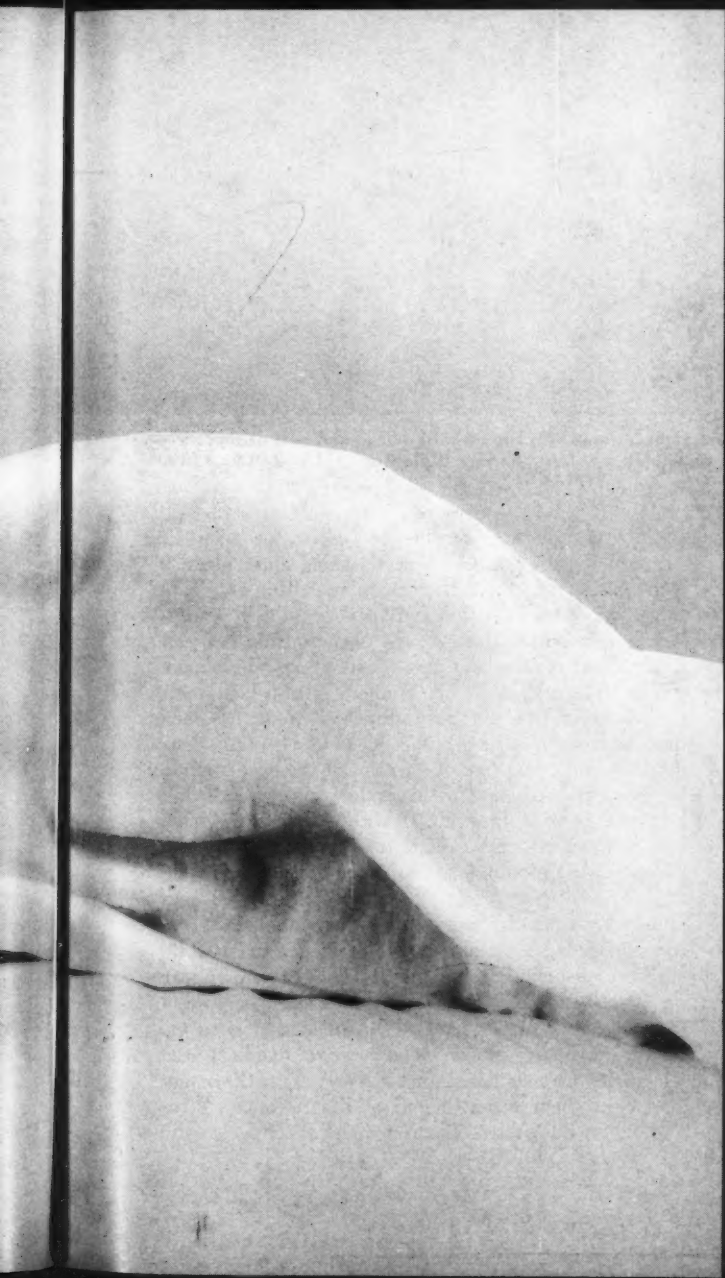
**FOR A HIGH KEY
BRUNETTE TRY
BOUNCE LIGHT**

photographed by TED RUSSELL





PROBLEM: You have a good model. You want a series of high key pictures but you're not too sure how to go about doing them. You don't have fancy lighting equipment but you want professional quality glamour pictures.



SOLUTION: You'll need light walls and ceiling, a camera, four No. 2 floods. Point two floods upwards at ceiling for main bounce light. Bounce the light from the other two floods onto cardboard reflectors to light the front of the girl. Accentuate eyes, lashes, eyebrows with extra mascara, eyebrow pencil. Expose for skin tones. Develop normally. Enlarge on hard (No. 4) contrast paper. You can produce "soft" print areas by placing translucent tracing paper over print for part of enlarging time.

"I TRIED IT MYSELF"



\$25 FIRST PRIZE. Shooting down, Robert Borsuk, Bridgeport, Conn., shows only top of baby's head and part of mother's face. Borsuk moved in near the subject to concentrate on cuddled infant, hands. Rolleiflex, Tri-X, f/5.6, 1/50.



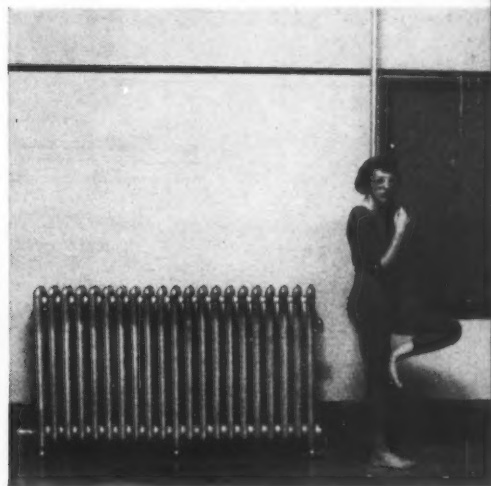
THIRD PRIZE \$10. Let a natural prop inspire funny expression! Rodger LaPelle, Philadelphia, Pa., had assistant tickle child's tongue with stream from hose. Rolleicord, Plus-X (old), f/5.6 and 1/100 second.

SENTIMENTAL pictures *can* be good. Look, for example, at the first-prize winner. A mother and child make a combination which, when seen in real life or in pictures, may summon the sentiments of the toughest-hearted among us. Here we see a relationship between a particular mother and child. Yet it could be almost any infant cuddled in his mother's arms. Leave out the obvious: let's not gaze stupefied on expressions that scream "Mother Love." Select the less obvious details—the strong line of an arm, or the cradle made by two hands—to avoid the excessively sweet. Don't be afraid to be sentimental. If, without being mawkish, your subject is believable; if it suggests similar relationships, the picture will have true appeal.

"I Tried it Myself" is a monthly contest for black-and-white prints. Anyone may enter any number of pictures provided they are 4 x 5 or larger in size. Be sure your name, address, and all technical data appear on the back of each photograph. Please enclose a *stamped (first class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. All entries are considered for use elsewhere in the magazine. Send them to the Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.



**MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S
MONTHLY CONTEST
FIRST PRIZE \$25
SECOND PRIZE \$15
THIRD PRIZES \$10**



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Combine humour, Δ humans, design! Tom Paley, College Park, Md., caught this scene at modern dance class with Alpa Prismaflex, Tri-X. Crop as best you can, while shooting, but be willing to crop final print to improve design.

SECOND PRIZE \$15. Skaters, *top left*, blurred before the camera of George Jaccoma, New York, N. Y., seem to be moving forms instead of pin-sharp people. Experiment with different shutter speeds. Rollei-cord, $f/5.6$, $1/50$. Tri-X was developed in DK-50 for 7 min.

\triangleleft **THIRD PRIZE \$10.** Out of the clutter of New York's Times Square, a single detail was selected by Charles Varon, Long Island City, N. Y. By using a wide aperture, he threw the bright background out of focus, gave lantern a feeling of isolation. Kodak Reflex II, Tri-X film, $f/3.5$ and $1/5$ second, hand-held.





Olive grove, the Island of Rhodes. Impressed by the Δ bareness of the grove, Harris framed it by close scrub pine, using 300mm Kilfitt lens.

For assignment at St. Louis Zoo, Harris wanted different approach, made close-up with 85mm lens. Far right: Philippine youngster.

GEORGE HARRIS

ODD things happen. Particularly when you ask a photographer's wife for information about how her husband works. One of the most succinct answers came from Mrs. Harris: "I'm sorry, but George still insists that photographers should be seen and not heard!"

A professional free-lancer, Harris trained at the Los Angeles Art Center before entering the Air Force. Following this, a short seminar under the late Moholy Nagy restored his photographic perspective, and sent him traveling widely to test it. Basically a 35mm man, Harris also uses a Rolleiflex and 4 x 5 Linhof, depending on the assignment. Like others, he prefers the freedom offered by the 35mm camera, and uses it and its accessory lenses with care and skill. His attitude toward light reflects the attitude implied in his choice of camera: available light is preferable for its natural quality. But he uses bounce speed light if the light level is extremely low. Harris processes all films by time and temperature, prints on glossy Varigam, unferrotyped. However, in taking or in making the final print, Harris believes "that the photographer must approach each picture in his own way as he sees and feels it at that moment."—D. J.



DISCOVERY *no. 22*



Problem Solvers

—and how to get by on 24 hours a day . . . how to soothe a goldfish when you're not washing prints . . . how we inspect film in the dark . . . the sphere of super-speed Kodak Tri-X Film outdoors . . . the low-cost 35mm miniature that has everything and tells all, right on the camera . . . and the easy way to process your color films

Pet peeve

For some time we've been hearing from photographers who have some pet peeves in common. It seems they're tired of fumbling around in their pockets for exposure data, tired of turning their cameras every which way to make exposure settings and then having them slip out of position before they snap the shutter, tired of not knowing for sure how many exposures they have left, and so on. It all boils down to this: what they want is a camera that has all the basic exposure information built in, has all the settings and other controls where they can see them at a glance, has all the picture-taking conveniences that let them concentrate on the photographic problem at hand.

The answer to all this is the Kodak Signet 40 Camera. Look at what it has built in.

1. A handy film guide that gives you exposure data for three types of film under three daylight conditions at 1/50 second. Reads at a glance.
2. "Color-coded" universal daylight settings for Kodachrome and Ektachrome Film. Gives you the utmost in simplicity when you want it.
3. An exposure calculator on the back of the Flashholder that shows *f*/ settings for both specialized reflectors, two types of lamps, six types of films. Makes computing accurate flash exposures a snap.
4. A highly accurate rangefinder so your pictures will always be in sharp focus, your flash shots correctly calculated.
5. A depth-of-field scale that automatically indicates the zone of good focus at the distance and aperture you're using. Vital for special effects like soft-focus backgrounds, too.
6. A subtracting automatic exposure counter that shows you exactly how many exposures you have left—no need to remember whether you have a 20- or 36-exposure roll, no need for mental calculations.
7. A film-load indicator you can set for any of three types of black-and-white film and four color films. No trusting to memory.
8. Double-exposure prevention in case you forget to advance the film. (There's a release for intentional multiple exposures, of course.)
9. All picture-taking data and exposure settings can be read at a glance from the top of the camera. All the set-

tings, including the calculator on the Flashholder have click stops so they won't accidentally slip out of position.

That's a lot of useful picture-taking data, a lot of picture-taking conveniences, on one small instrument that also has a fine Kodak Ektanon Lens, *f*/3.5, on a ball-bearing mount, a Kodak Synchro 400 Shutter with speeds from 1/5 to 1/400 second, a Flashholder with two reflectors for high efficiency with all types of midjet bulbs, a thumb lever film advance, and much more. Ask your Kodak dealer to show you the Kodak Signet 40 Camera, \$69 with Flashholder and two reflectors, and you'll see how much more.

Outdoors, too

A lot of people seem to think Kodak Tri-X Film is exclusively for dim-light, tough-problem photography—mainly indoors. Not so, and it would be a shame to limit this film to such a narrow field—when it has so much to offer outdoors, in good light or bad.

Take depth-of-field, for instance. With its daylight rating of 200, Tri-X Film lets you stop down as far as your camera goes, to get every inch of depth possible



and still use a reasonably fast shutter speed. That's the way to take those shots with a foot at a few feet, a yacht at yards, and mountains at miles, all in crisp, sharp focus.

Or take action. Here's a film that lets you slide your shutter speed to the limit, to stop action as you never could before. And you still won't have to set your diaphragm wide open.

Filters, too. Suppose you're using a Kodak Wratten A Filter which has a filter factor of 8 in sunlight. With Kodak

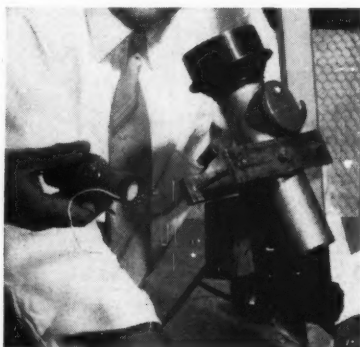
Tri-X Film you won't have to open your diaphragm wide and lose depth, or slow your shutter to the point where you can't stop the action.

In a nutshell, Kodak Tri-X Film for outdoor, sunny-day shooting lets you use your camera to the limit, take advantage of the full range of diaphragm and shutter settings. Try a couple of rolls the next time you're out picture taking. Available in most popular roll-film sizes and in 35mm.

Snooperscope snoops

Suppose you were the manufacturer of photographic film. Suppose you wanted to check the emulsion on the unexposed film to make absolutely sure it had no defects of any sort. And you wanted to do it without ruining the film. Tough problem.

We do it these days by an adaptation of a device developed during World War II, the Snooperscope. The Snoop-



erscope, as you may remember, was a spotting device using infrared light and a viewer sensitive to infrared. It lets you see in the dark. Our version is, of course, a highly refined inspection instrument that works something like a miniature television set with a screen the size of a quarter, a special pick-up tube highly sensitive to infrared, and a light source for the infrared in wavelengths that do not affect the film. We still call it a Snooperscope in memory of its ancestor.

An interesting instrument—and just one of many we have developed for our own use devoted exclusively to the idea that every roll of Kodak film shall be as good as it is humanly possible to make it.

s & Pet Peeves

Problem solvers

Photographers get into so many different picture situations that no one enlarging paper can handle everything they shoot. So...

Grain hiders—Perhaps you've been doing some work under practically impossible lighting conditions and the negatives are a bit grainy for good 8x10's. Your solution is simple. You use one of the textured Kodak Opal Papers, because a textured matte surface goes a long way toward hiding grain. This is purely an optical illusion, of course, but surfaces such as Opal G, L, R, and Z



almost eliminate moderate grain, and help a lot even with gravel.

Teeth and gowns—Suppose you've made some wedding pictures, or a portrait of your wife. You want pleasing, clean tones in the subtle white areas of teeth and gowns. Probably you'll choose a cream-white paper—like the silk-textured surface of Kodak Ektalure Y Paper. Or if you're one of those talented chaps who does a bit of oil coloring, a good bet is Ektalure X.

Gang work—Another time you may want to make 13, 27 or 101 glossy enlargements from a single negative (maybe a picture of the new baby, or new house) to send out. You don't want a paper that needs a long exposure. Nor do you want a surface that must be babied. Enter Kodabromide Paper, fast, brilliant, with an emulsion that invites mass handling because it's so hard to scratch or mark.

Tone Ranger—For the bulk of your work, however, you probably settle on a single paper with the versatility to handle most kinds of negatives. Pick Kodak Medalist Paper for this all-purpose honor and you choose wisely. Medalist gives you wide latitude, is a

bit warmer than Kodabromide, and not much slower. Its four printing grades overlap nicely to give you complete control of contrast range.

Next time you're at your dealer's paper counter, take a look at his sample book. Then try a couple of papers you've never used before. It's a good way to widen your creative horizons.

Getting by on 24 hours

Arnold Bennett once wrote a little book, "How to Live on 24 Hours a Day." It's a problem, but a worthy aim. Kodak has some helpful aids to this end.

The new films, for instance. They process in less time, let you start printing sooner. Our new microfine-grain 35mm Panatomic-X develops in only 7 minutes in D-76 diluted 1-to-1, fixes rapidly, washes rapidly, can be dried rapidly. You can actually start printing half an hour after you put the film in the developing tank.

Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent is another useful time-chopper. Dunk films or prints in this, for only a minute or two, and they wash in about one-sixth of the usual time.

And Kodak Resisto Rapid Paper. This is, basically, Kodabromide emulsion on a special water-resistant, plastic-impregnated base. Even without using Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent, it washes in 4 minutes of running water at 65 to 75 degrees... and can be dried in about 10 minutes or less. It dries quickly because the special base doesn't get water-soaked.

Resisto has the smooth, lustrous N surface—and the plastic-impregnated base is very tough, a good feature in prints that are to receive a lot of handling (such as books of enlargements). A book about 11x14, say, containing 50 or so of your favorite shots—it's a nice possession, and an excellent conversation-piece on your living-room coffee table. We recommend Resisto Rapid for this project, without reservation.

Helpful siphon

Speaking of print-washing, one of the most efficient devices for (a) keeping a steady, gentle flow of fresh water through the wash tray, and (b) keeping a constant water level in the tray, is (as it has been for years) the \$4.95 Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon. Rather than reprint the



usual stuffy photo of our siphon hanging from a tray, we picture for you here a different but equally illuminating use. The siphon aerates the water, changes it, keeps it at constant level, keeps it moving. The goldfish love the exercise—they think they're swimming upstream. So, if you have goldfish that need exercising between sessions of rapid, efficient print-washing...

Color developers

Things have reached the point where it's easier to process a roll of color film, such as Kodacolor or Kodak Ektachrome, than to pronounce some of the chemical names. For instance, running through a list of color-processing chemicals, we note Kodak Color Developing Agent, CD-3 (4-Amino-N-ethyl-N-(β-methanesulfonamidoethyl)-m-toluidine sesquisulfate Monohydrate).

Obviously, like all Kodak chemicals, this is high-class stuff. However, you don't have to worry with such names when you develop Kodacolor or Ektachrome. You merely buy a \$3.85 Kodak Color Processing Kit, Process C-22, or a \$1.80 Kodak Ektachrome Processing Kit, Process E-2. The kit items are labeled in plain English, and the processing is a breeze for anybody who has a reliable thermometer.

New color books

There's a new, revised, upper-to-date edition of the book "Kodak Color Films," one of the basic components of the Kodak Color Handbook. The price is 75 cents, at your Kodak dealer's.

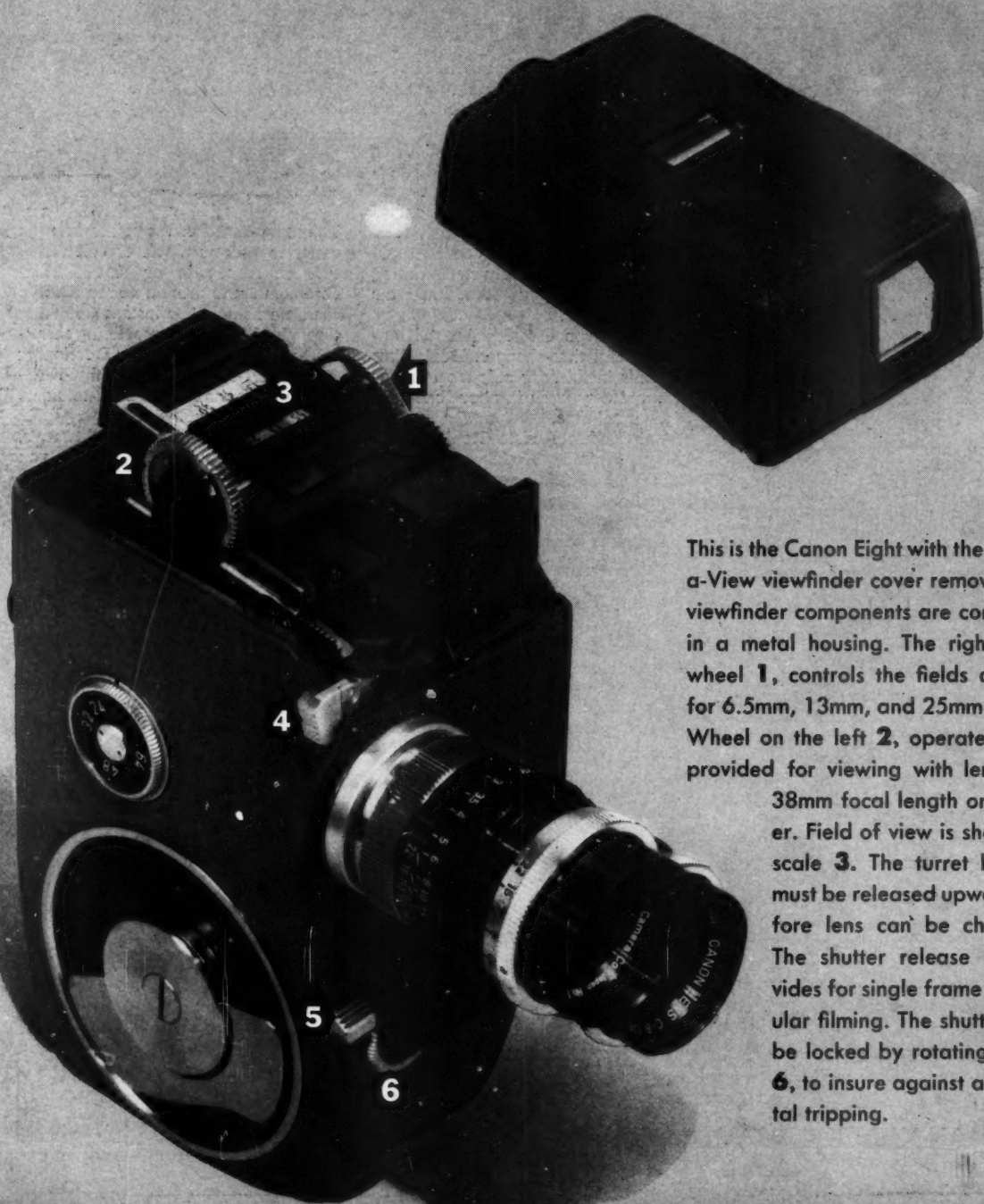
There's also a new, revised edition of the equally basic and equally valuable companion book, "Color Photography Outdoors"—same price, same place. Every serious worker should own both.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

VIEWFINDER MAKES CANON 8MM UNIQUE



This is the Canon Eight with the Select-a-View viewfinder cover removed. All viewfinder components are contained in a metal housing. The right hand wheel **1**, controls the fields of view for 6.5mm, 13mm, and 25mm lenses. Wheel on the left **2**, operates mask provided for viewing with lenses of 38mm focal length or greater. Field of view is shown on scale **3**. The turret lock **4**, must be released upward before lens can be changed. The shutter release **5** provides for single frame or regular filming. The shutter may be locked by rotating wheel **6**, to insure against accidental tripping.

First Japanese entry in 8mm movie market is a compact spool loading camera with many features.

IT TAKES an awful lot of camera to get the editors of MODERN excited, but one look at the new Canon 8mm movie camera was enough to tell us that here was something truly unique.

The outstanding feature of this twin-lens turret, spool-loaded camera is its viewing system. Called the Select-a-View by the Canon Camera Co., it shows the field of view for all lenses from 6.5mm wide-angle to 75mm telephoto. What's more, it's fully parallax corrected from 1½ ft. to infinity for any lens designed for the camera.

The illustration on the opposite page shows the Canon Eight with the viewfinder cover removed. The Select-a-View system is similar in principle to the one on the variable focus rangefinder 35mm Canon cameras.

Inside the viewfinder housing is a fixed lens system that presents a life-size image for the 13mm field. There is also a small square metal turret in the front of the viewfinder housing controlled by a wheel on the right side, as you look at the front of the camera. Two facing sides of the turret are fitted with little lenses. The other sides merely have holes that permit unimpaired use of the lenses showing the 13mm view. Thus, when the viewfinder control is turned to the 13mm position, you see right through the holes in the turret. When the viewfinder control is turned to the 6.5mm, or wide-angle, position the turret shifts 90 degrees, bringing into play two lenses which have a minifying effect on the viewfinder image. Then you see a wider field of view. Flip the control wheel to the 25mm position and the turret's lenses magnify the image and show a narrow field. This is similar to what happens with a telescope. If you view the image through the end with the larger lens, the field shown is much larger than when the telescope is employed conventionally. A scale on top of the camera indicates the field of view shown in the viewfinder.

Mask for 38mm or longer lenses

If you should want to use lenses of longer than 25mm focal length—38mm, 50mm, or 75mm, you introduce a transparent mask into the viewfinder by rotating a knurled wheel mounted on the left side of the camera.

The mask is tinted blue. Inside the blue field is a large clear spot in movie frame proportion. A third field is etched inside the clear spot. Another etched frame presents the field of view for the Canon Scope, a wide-screen lens.

By properly combining positions of the two viewfinder control wheels, the viewfinder will present the fields of view for lenses of 38mm focal length or longer. And the various fields of view are also indicated on the viewfinder scale.

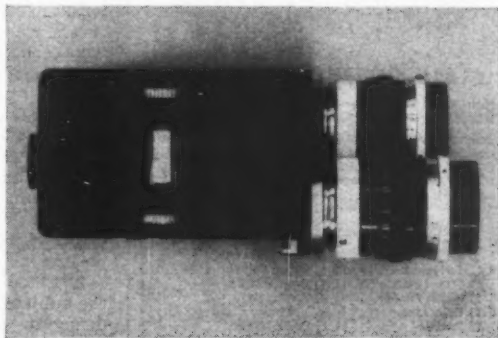
One of the most important aspects of the Canon Eight is its full parallax correction from 1½ ft. to infinity for all lenses designed for it. With many cameras, special devices are needed to (Continued on page 90)



Front view of Canon Eight shows how parallax correction works. Cam on rear of lens (1) moves against lever (2) that raises and lowers viewfinder. Parallax correction range is from 1½ ft. to infinity. Canon lenses have depth of field scales.



Back of the Canon shows two eyepieces. One on the left is for use with viewfinder. Round dial is the foot-pace counter, which sets itself automatically.



Top of the camera, with cover on, shows position of two viewfinder control wheels and scale indicating field of view. Position makes them easy to see.

CAMERA FANS' DREAM HOLIDAYS come true in NEW YORK STATE

If your idea of a perfect vacation centers around a camera and an unlimited range of picture subjects, plan to spend your holiday "shooting" New York State.

If you'd catch nature's myriad aspects, there are the beaches and surf of Long Island, the majesty of Niagara, the forests, streams and soaring heights of the Adirondacks and Catskills, the gentler vistas of the Finger Lakes. If man's place in the scene most appeals to you, human interest subjects abound in country dooryards, in picturesque villages, on busy city streets.

Architecture—in periods from the early Dutch Colonial, through Revolutionary times, the Greek Revival years, the "gingerbread" Victorian era and on to the ultramodern—offer exciting challenges to your lens. Opportunities for wonderful action shots turn up at big league baseball games, horse races, water sports, carnivals, and sailing races.

Wherever you go, you'll find subjects that invite your best efforts—and to help you plan your "expedition" to fullest advantage, New York State is waiting to send you this big, 196-page guide—profusely illustrated in full color—giving complete data on 15 famous Vacationlands . . . 550 communities . . . 1,000 specific attractions:



MAIL COUPON TODAY

New York State Department of Commerce,
Room 155, 112 State Street, Albany 7, N. Y.

Send "New York State Vacationlands." I am interested in: A () resort hotel, B () city hotel, C () bungalow colony, D () tourist home, E () summer cottage, F () campsite, G () children's camp, H () dude ranch, I () motel.
I would like information from areas checked:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Adirondacks | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Long Island |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 New York City | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Mohawk Valley |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Catskills | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Central New York |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 1000 Islands | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Hudson-Taconic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 St. Lawrence | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Genesee Region |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Niagara Frontier | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Chautauque-Allegany |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Finger Lakes | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 Capital District |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Saratoga-Lake George | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 Southern Tier |

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Ways and Means

by ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN

Technical Director of Photography, *Look Magazine*

Five ways to better portraiture; still photographs from color movies and television; the way Esther Bubley works.



Most photographers are concerned, in one way or another, with pictures of people. These may be informal or studied, posed or in action, indoors or out. They are taken to satisfy the photographer's desire to

record or reveal a subject or an event.

There is a subtle and important difference between pictures of people and photographic portraits. The portrait is required to satisfy the subject, sometimes to the extent of flattery. Most people have an idealized conception of how they look. The portrait photographer must satisfy their egos and at times may even improve on nature. These demands have imposed certain tried and true conditions for creating acceptable portraits.

What to use; how to use it

Five points to consider in making good portraits are:

1. Use a lens of longer than normal focal length. A "long" lens will permit you to shoot at a greater camera-to-subject distance and still fill the negative. The subject will thus be seen in more flattering perspective. For example, the nose will appear smaller in relation to the eyes and mouth. The hands, if placed near the face, will have proper proportion, and the distortion resulting from short or normal lenses used close up will not be evident. If the camera does not have interchangeable lenses—but is equipped with a bellows and ground glass—one of the inexpensive supplementary lenses, such as the Kodak Telek series, will work. For example, a 135mm lens with a Telek 2-minus supplementary lens will have an effective focal length of 185mm. Use of such a lens, which requires lengthening of the bellows, also requires about 2X the normal exposure.

2. Place the camera at just below the subject's eye level. This has a tendency to give greater authority and significance to the portrait. It also minimizes the nose, emphasizes the mouth and the eyes, and makes it easier for the subject to assume a variety of natural expressions.

3. Make the lighting stress the form

and features of the subject. Proper lighting can do much to overcome physical defects. In general, a three-dimensional effect is best achieved with a strong key light at 45 degrees above the subject, a spotlight for the back and hair, and a flood to fill in the shadows. Manipulation of these three basic lights will often produce interesting variations. Outdoors, the soft, even illumination of open shade on a sunny day, or the effect of a cloudy day, is best. It is wise to avoid excessive contrast and harsh shadows if the portrait is to please the subject.

4. Choose a simple background. Portraits are best when the background is unobtrusive and does not distract the viewer from the subject. A background may sometimes become a setting for the subject, and excellent effects are possible by carefully placing the subject in proper relation to an appropriate scene. In general, however, the simple, uncluttered background serves best. This can be achieved by photographing against a plain wall, a window shade, a curtain, a dark doorway, or the open sky. Another device is to use the lens at full aperture, thus throwing the background out of focus.

5. Strive for a natural expression which indicates the character and personality of the subject. Here is where previous observation and knowledge of the person to be photographed is valuable. If time permits, try to have a brief conversation with the subject, and watch carefully for characteristic gestures and mannerisms. Decide whether a smile or a serious expression is the best index of personality. If it is possible to shoot quickly, an animated conversation will often produce worthwhile expressions.

These five basic rules, I am sure, will help you get the type of portrait that causes the subject to say, "That looks just like me!"

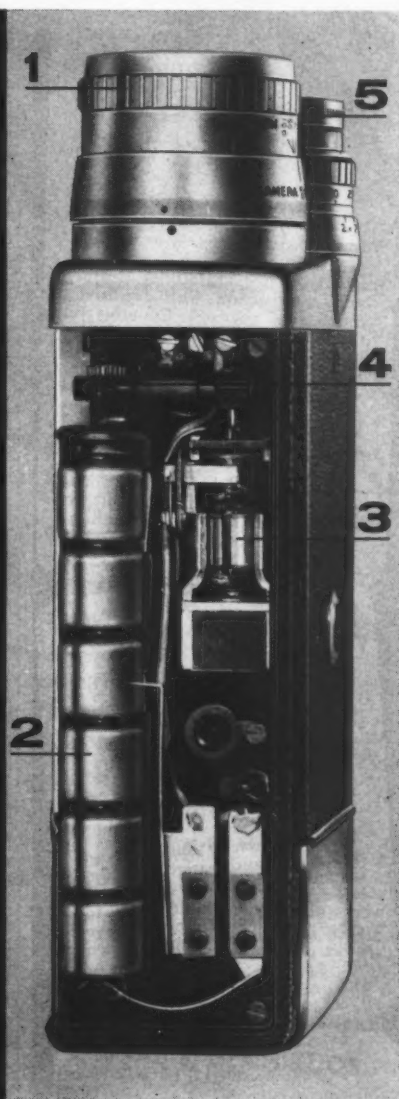
Pictures from color movies, TV

The increased use of color in both the film and television industries has raised a question in the minds of many photographers: How to make still pictures, in color, of the moving images on these screens? Many amateurs have found that the movie and television screens frequently show a friend, relative, or significant event they may wish to record.

Whether TV or movie film, the same principle applies in copying it with a still camera. In the case of sound film, the image is projected at the rate of 24 frames per second. With television,

(Continued on page 90)

How Bell & Howell's Electric Eye movie camera sets its exposures automatically, continuously!



You have to *experience* this great camera to believe it! You have to see for yourself the smooth turn of its lens and hear the sweet sound of its tiny motor as the electric eye captures light and converts it into action.

You can almost sense the magic of its inner workings by the sleek feel of its outer case. See if it isn't love at first sight . . . at your dealer's. Bell & Howell 200-EE Electric Eye 16mm movie camera . . . **\$299⁹⁵**

Opened bottom view shows how the lens opening is adjusted continuously for perfectly exposed movies. The electric eye (1) takes in light and transmits it to an electric brain in the base of the camera. There it is evaluated and changed into power by tiny batteries (2). These batteries operate a motor (3) that actuates gears (4) connected to the lens (5). All you do is sight and shoot.

Some special features you'll like! Magazine loading • 5 speeds including slow motion • Viewfinder flag that warns when light is insufficient • Electric eye disconnects for special exposure effects. For free illustrated booklet on 200-EE, write Bell & Howell, 7154 McCormick Road, Chicago 45, Illinois.



Bell & Howell

50 YEARS OF FINER PRODUCTS THROUGH IMAGINATION

ROLLEI

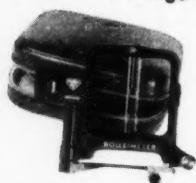
Precision Filters for Color Film



**New color
balancing
FILTER KIT**

In handsome leather case, the finest solid glass color film filters available. Typical Rollei design and construction with exclusive multi-layer coatings. Contains 6 filters—in three gradations of Red-brown, and three of Blue. Permit using any type of color film with any light source—and easy correction for color temperature. All have double bayonet mount to permit use in combination. Kit complete, for f:3.5 models \$39.95—for 3.5G models \$44.95—for 2.8 models \$49.95. Individual filters at \$6.95, 7.45 and 8.95 depending on camera model.

ROLLEIMETER (range-finder)



A simple, precise optical range-finder for automatic Rolleiflex. Instantly attaches with thumb-screw. Permits simultaneous focusing and framing since the 'eyepiece' is located in center of open, direct view finder. In leather case only \$24.00. State camera model when ordering.

ROLLEIFLASH (B-C Gun)



Compact, light-weight, exclusive shockproof mount—inserts in top bayonet. No brackets. Has ample cord for off-camera use... connector for extensions—test lamp—detachable reflector.—NEW LOW PRICE only \$24.95.

AT ALL DEALERS

WAYS AND MEANS

(Continued from page 88)

the screen is scanned at the rate of 30 pictures per second. This means that the ideal shutter speed is about 1/25 sec. Anything slower would result in a blurred effect caused by the superimposition of several images. A faster exposure may result in a blank, or only part of a picture. The correct lens opening will vary with the light intensity of the image.

The color films balanced for artificial light are best. Some of these, like Anscochrome or Ektachrome, may be processed by the photographer and, with certain adjustments in development, may be exposed at 2 to 3 stops less than an exposure meter would indicate. However, you must be prepared for the color shifts which result. A test is the best way to establish the correct aperture for a given set of conditions, but generally the fastest lenses should be used wide open. I have found a 35mm camera equipped with the new Japanese f/1.1 and f/1.2 lenses to be very useful for this purpose.

Finally, the photographer should position himself and camera carefully in relation to the screen. The image should fill the negative and not appear distorted. In the theater, this may require a seat much too close for normal viewing comfort. With the television screen, a close-up device may be needed.

Photographer at work

I recently had the opportunity to observe the way in which photographer Esther Bubley works. Miss Bubley, whose pictures I admire for their direct and perceptive story telling qualities, works for publications, industries, and advertisers. She frequently needs child models and on this occasion used my own four children as subjects.

Although it was a cloudy, rainy day, Miss Bubley, who was shooting in color, made several exposures outdoors using a Rolleiflex, loaded with Ektachrome, and a tripod. The exposure was 1/5 sec. at f/3.5. The resulting transparencies, when processed, had a diffused, luminous quality that brought out the bright colors of the children's clothes, and the wide aperture softened the background so that it was not distracting.

Indoors, Miss Bubley used two battery-operated electronic flash units. One was a 100-watt-second light which she carried, and which was set off by the camera. The other was a 200-watt-second slave unit which was actuated by the flash of the first. Most of the exposures, also made with a Rolleiflex, were at f/8.

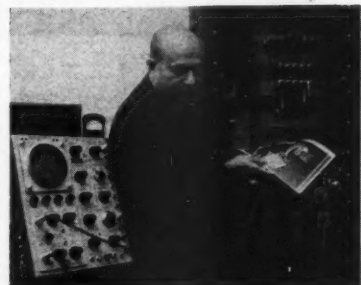
For me it was especially interesting to see how, with all this equipment, it was still possible for the photographer to be patient and unobtrusive. A little guidance at times prevented the children from straying out of range. The normal and natural photographs

of children playing were captured through a combination of sure technique, and a way of waiting alertly for the right expression and action.

Electronic picture evaluator

A valuable time-saving device is the electronic picture evaluator. I tested the unit and found that although it is still in the experimental stage, its potentialities are great.

In use, the photograph to be evaluated is placed in the lower compartment, as shown. A scanner relays the information to the calculator and appropriate relays are closed. The oscilloscope at left reveals the character-



Arthur Rothstein illustrates use of electronic picture evaluator, designed to put photo judging on scientific basis.

istic curve, which is interpreted by the operator to indicate acceptance or rejection.

The model illustrated has settings for composition, aesthetic value, impact, story-telling quality, and mood. It is designed for camera club print competitions. Other circuits can be incorporated so that news value and action may be judged by journalists; or beauty, glamour, and sex interest by editors of camera annuals.

With a device of this type, we may eventually have the judging of photographs on an accurate, scientific basis. Fortunately, the gadget is just an elaborate April Fool's joke!—THE END

CANON EIGHT

(Continued from page 87)

compensate for the difference in what is seen through the viewfinder and what the lens actually covers.

Lenses designed for the camera have a spiraled cam mounted at the rear of the lens barrel. The cam is coupled to the focusing ring of the lens and also rests against a lever on the camera. The lever is connected to the viewfinder mechanism. Turning the focusing control to the left allows the lever to come forward and the viewfinder is lowered. Movement is synchronized precisely to the footage scale. The viewfinder sees exactly the same field as does the lens.

We tested the parallax correction system of the Canon and found that it worked perfectly. Every scene from extreme close-up to long shot was well

(Continued on page 92)

Schneider's revolutionary optical design

**BRINGS YOU
TODAY'S
FINEST
LENSES**



ANGULON f:8
wide-angle lenses with
unprecedented coverage



TELE-ARTON
for perfect definition
in critical tele work



SYMMAR
for work of finest
commercial quality



XENOTAR
high speed lenses with
unequalled resolution



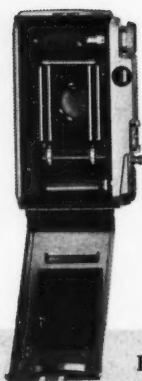
COMPONON
for truly superior enlarging

The horizons of photographic optics were pushed far back when Schneider first introduced *air-spacing* in the famous Xenotar f:2.8. This design was made feasible by Schneider developments in the use of new optical glasses and vastly improved coatings. With air-spaces actually acting as lens elements, corrections and definition standards far surpassing those of previous lenses of comparable speeds were made possible. Now the performance characteristics of air-spaced design have been extended throughout a *complete* line of Schneider lenses. This construction, for the first time, is today available for all types of high-quality photographic work. See the series at your photo dealer, or write for descriptive literature.

Schneider

LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

U.S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc.** • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N.Y.



The Inside Story!

There's more to camera value than meets the eye!

Best check on a camera is measuring what the manufacturer puts into it. Read what the experts say about Konica III's "working" features:

"Top-quality . . . fast-working, high-precision miniature with all the features associated with the most expensive brackets . . ."

"extremely sharp six-element 48-mm Hexanon f:2 lens which rivals the performance of lenses costing considerably more than the Konica itself"

"a camera to entice all those who haven't the budget for the more expensive interchangeable lens-types; who haven't need for lens interchangeability."

"Rapid-fire finger lever advances the film and sets the shutter in two quick strokes"

"Combined range and viewfinder system which is the equal of some found in cameras costing three times as much"

"... nine-speed between-the-lens shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/500 second and MFX synchronization . . ."

"... withstands comparison with any other camera produced today. Inside and out, they've succeeded magnificently."

Insist on the "inside" comparison test before you buy!

\$119⁷⁵ plus case



KONICA III

Write for complete Editors' Report: .
KONICA Camera Co., 76 W. Chelton Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.
Canada: McQueen Sales Co., 1648 West 4th Ave., Vancouver 5, B. C.
Venezuela: Sajiro Yaxma, Apartado 3178, Caracas

CANON EIGHT

(Continued from page 90)

framed. Titles fell right into the center of the frame. The parallax correction proved useful not only for titling, but for close-up movie making of all sorts, and for all lenses.

One of the things that 8mm movie makers have been yearning for is a good through-the-lens focusing system. The Canon has it. Not only can lenses be focused on a ground glass screen, but the full image is shown. We found it especially good to have when employing telephoto lenses, where zone of sharp focus is limited. The through-the-lens focusing eliminates the quick guess on actual distances and makes for much sharper screen images. To use the focusing device, you swing the lens in front of the lower eyepiece. After focusing, the lens is returned to shooting position.

The turret cannot be rotated without first releasing a lock controlled by a lever located on the right side of the camera. This prevents you from accidentally knocking a lens out of position.

Loading the Canon is simple. Film leader from the full spool is inserted into a take-up spool. The two spools are loaded into the camera, and the film positioned in front of the gate. The gate is closed automatically when the camera door is closed. The footage counter is automatic, too. The scale is located at the rear of the camera and is self-setting. When the camera door is opened, it releases a button inside the camera. The scale then returns to start. Closing the door depresses the button and the footage counter is engaged. We found that the counter worked accurately.

The spring-wind motor of the Canon is one of the least noisy we've ever heard. When filming at 16 frames per second, one almost forgets there is a motor. Film run on one wind is about five feet. There is practically no motor chatter at the end of a run, indicating that the motor runs at a constant speed throughout. The camera is ratchet wound, with a back-and-forth motion. It cannot be overwound.

An audible signal ticks off every six inches of film. The one thing that may be missing on the Canon is provision for a cable release. However, the shutter release works so smoothly and easily, a cable release will hardly be missed. In shooting single-frame exposures, we simply rested the camera on a table and flicked the shutter. No camera movement was noted. Processed film bore this out.

The Canon has five speeds in addition to single frame—16, 24, 32, 48, and 64 frames per second. It weighs about 2 lbs. with a 13mm, f/1.8 focusing lens, and measures 5 3/8 x 3 x 1 3/4 in. Price of the Canon Eight, with Canon 13mm, f/1.8 lens, is \$159.50, including wrist strap. Equipped with a 13mm and 25mm lens, the price is \$232.50.—MYRON A. MATZKIN

BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



CIR LAB MODEL 168
ALL PURPOSE
DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds
... Giant 8" luminous dial ... Automatic buzzer alarm ... Dependable electric motor ... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT
Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Baugh & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
40 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.

THE FINEST



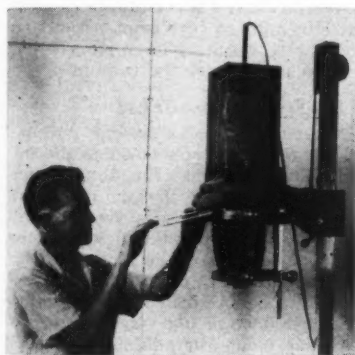
Perrin
J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc.
8476 Warner Drive • Culver City, California

Do-It-Yourself View Camera —An Amateur Tells How

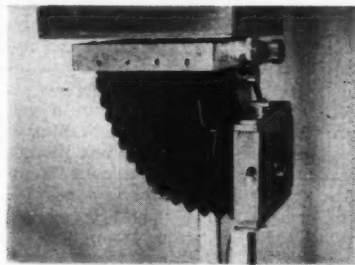
There are any number of reasons, as anyone will agree, why you can't be a completely equipped photographer without a view camera, that old standby workhorse of photo versatility. As a serious amateur, maybe you've even thought of supplementing your present equipment with this double extension, rising, falling, swinging and tilting light-trapper.

But the prices! There is hope, though, in this age of "do-it-yourself." Why not build your own view camera? After all, it requires only a base, a front and a back with bellows in between. What could be simpler? (A question I think I'm qualified to answer: It's every bit as easy as building your own automobile!) As the photos (taken with a borrowed camera, of course) show, even a second-rate handyman can finish the job in his spare time—given a year or two. Allow me to instruct you by relating my own adventures as a camera craftsman.

First, I carefully planned the project in my mind—a metal frame camera with all the adjustments. With the camera back removed the camera mechanism would work in conjunction with



Camera attached to lamphouse assembly makes fine enlarger—and it's no more difficult to build than the camera.



Most ordinary enlargers provide horizontal swinging to allow for large blow-ups. Simplify your own design by utilizing view camera adjustments. Idea unpatented; in fact, untried.

a lamphouse, so the project was really a combination camera and enlarger.

It will help if you're the friendly sort, particularly if you make friends easily with metal workers, welders and the like. Aluminum alloy being the only suitable material for the modern camera you have in mind, get your metal shop friend to salvage a bit of stock from his scrap box. Naturally I can't give exact measurements, since the size of available scrap will determine some of the dimensions. New material should be considered only as a last resort.

It helps if the pieces fit

First, use aluminum channel stock (trimmed to size by a machine shop friend) for the center beam. Then cut out the pieces for the front and back. Make sure the parts fit accurately, and fix a wooden form to clamp them in place for welding. You have, of course, already established a working friendship with a welder.

I planned to have a reversible back on my camera, but when the back frame was securely welded, it turned out to be something less than absolutely square. I'd like to give you concise instructions for building the revolving camera back which replaced it—one which spins around and is still light-tight—but I can't. I did it, but I just don't want to think about it any more.

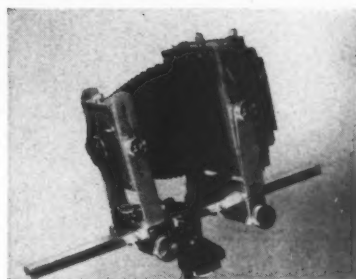
However, I can tell you something I discovered in the process—aluminum just won't slide smoothly against aluminum—a fact I later found verified in an engineering handbook. This also showed why my friction drive focusing device hadn't worked out. I stoically redesigned it to have bronze bearing surfaces.

Now comes the easy part

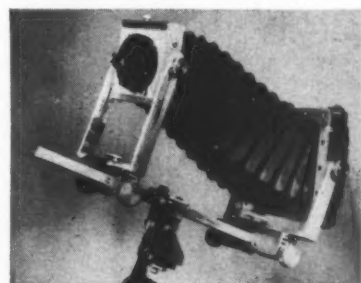
Contrary to what you might expect, the bellows were absolutely no trouble at all. I simply ordered a replacement bellows from a camera company. The two little springs for the ground glass back offered more of a challenge though, and I was able to try all sorts of springy materials before I gave up and ordered the regular springs.

The fitting-out included touches of dead-black paint (blackboard slating) and patches of black plastic electrician's tape here and there. Installation of a second-hand lens completed the camera.

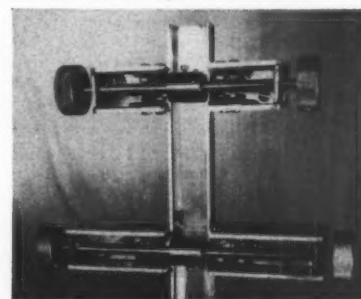
It was a triumphant moment when the trial negatives were developed and I knew I had built a sure-enough view camera—but then I remembered the enlarger.



Here's a homemade view camera that looks and performs like a professional job. Make one just like it in your spare time—over a period of years.



It's nice to know you own a camera that can twist around like the ones in the professional catalogues.



Close-up shows construction of friction focusing drive. Some screws must be precisely located; others are useful for filling holes drilled in wrong spots.

Oh well, any second-rate handyman can make a lamphouse assembly to go with a view camera—get surplus condensing lenses cheap, make good light-proof ventilators, and include a lot of details to suit personal preferences. And it's just as easy as making the camera!

All in all, the project consumed my spare time for a period of two years—a couple of months worth of wholesome toil. But now I have an outfit that experts tell me is capable of professional results. "Doing-it-myself" was fine experience, and I can truly say I learned from it. In conclusion, I should like to pass that knowledge on to you: Work hard, save money—and buy a camera!—HUGH LINEBACK

PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS



because they're BEST!

BRIGHT STAR Photo Flash Batteries

POLAROID® OWNERS ATTENTION!!!



TECH "one-minute" DEVELOPING TIMER

- RUGGED
- ACCURATE
- DEPENDABLE
- ALL-METAL
- PRECISION-ENGINEERED

FOR USE WITH THE POLAROID LAND CAMERA

BELL RINGS WHEN PICTURE IS READY

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

\$4.95

TECH PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.

If your dealer cannot supply you order direct

TECH PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
8645 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 14, New York

PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

The most common Polaroid picture taking trouble is the easiest to avoid. Here's how to do it.



Next to the business of actually snapping the shutter, the most important step in making a Polaroid picture is to *pull the tab*. By "tab" we mean the end of the film which protrudes from a slot in the camera, as

shown in photo 1. For, if you don't pull the tab, the picture won't be developed, whether you wait for it one minute, one hour, or one week.

As you know from loading the camera, a Polaroid Land film package consists of two parts: a small roll with spool, around which is wound the light-sensitive negative film, and a large roll of the positive print paper, which is not light-sensitive. Spaced at appropriate intervals across the roll of print paper are small pods full of the developing chemicals, one pod for each picture.

If you have loaded the camera properly, both negative film and positive paper pass through a narrow gap between the two heavy steel rollers inside the camera.

Why you pull the tab

When you pull the tab several things happen. The negative and positive materials are pulled together between the rollers. The pod on the print material is a bit too thick to fit between the rollers, so it is crushed and the contents are spread evenly between the negative and positive layers, making

a sort of thin jelly sandwich. It is this jelly which causes the picture to be developed and printed.

Incidentally, by pulling the tab you have advanced the film to the next frame and are ready to take another picture.

Where the trouble starts

Have you ever taken hold of the tab, pulled, and encountered such stiff resistance that the film cannot be budged? Well, you're not the only one—this is a common experience. It's usually due to forgetting to *release the film* before pulling the tab. The film is released in various ways, depending on which model camera you have (see photos 2, 3, 4).

When you press the button, throw the switch, or flip the cutter bar of the Highlander, you raise a couple of metal stop pins out of holes in the print paper. The tab should then be easy to pull, with only a mild resistance as the pod is crushed between the rollers.

Some people pull at the tab, get no response, and then *really* pull. If the film has not been released, this maneuver is usually successful in causing the stop pins to tear print paper and pod to bits, resulting in no picture and a great mess inside the camera.

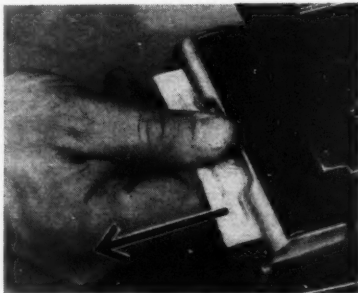
What if the film sticks?

If you pull the tab and nothing moves, make a couple of quick checks, as follows: Operate the film release (repeat if you've already done so) with a swift, decisive movement. The mechanism may be a bit sticky. It does no harm to actuate the film release a couple or three times in quick succession, if in doubt about its functioning. However, *you should never try to release the film while pulling on the tab*—they are separate operations.

If you can't pull the tab even after repeated use of the film release, don't be alarmed. It's possible that some old developer has dried and stuck to both the back door of the camera (through which you remove finished prints) and the negative of the last print you removed from the camera back.

This is most likely to occur if you have a partially used roll of film in the camera and took your last picture a week ago Tuesday afternoon. Remedy: simply open the back door wide and close it. This should break the sticky substance and permit you to pull the tab. In fact, this is a good procedure to follow whenever you start to work with a partially used roll of film in the camera.

A word of caution to owners of those
(Continued on page 96)



PULLING THE TAB: First release film (three photos below). Grasp end of film firmly, pull straight out without hesitation until stop pins halt film movement. If film sticks, check as described in text.

Photographer H. Leonard
sets his camera at 1/100 and f.16;
a Press 25, off the camera,
gets the picture.



You're right on the beat

with Press 25's by Sylvania!

It took split-second timing to get that poised,
forward thrust of the musician, that lazy drift of smoke!



You get the right light at the right instant—*every time*—with Press 25's by Sylvania! Exacting precision at every step in their manufacture assures you of the perfect performance that has made these famous Press 25's and other Sylvania flashbulbs first choice with professionals and amateurs. *You don't take chances on once-in-a-lifetime flashshots when you use Press 25's by Sylvania!*

"Sylvania"—Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

Look for the Blue Dot
... It pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA outsells all other brands of flashbulbs combined!



MADE IN FRANCE

LONG ON FUN

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCILS

You'll love to color your photos with Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencils. No previous art training or special talent is needed to color fine details and small snapshots. Each set contains 18 assorted colored pencils, accessories and full instructions—\$4.75. The colors are permanent — never fade.

Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors and Pencils are transparent, so you can see the photo you are working on. Complete sets of photo-oil colors, \$1.50 to \$13.95. To color glossy or Polaroid prints — spray with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray — then color as usual.

And, for a complete text on coloring, "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" answers all possible questions in detail.



JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
MP4 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me **FREE** Coloring Brochure

- ☐ 1 6-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at \$1.50
- ☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at \$4.75
- ☐ 1 Academy Set of Photo-Oil Colors at \$5.40
- ☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit"—\$3.50 (book)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PICTURES IN A MINUTE

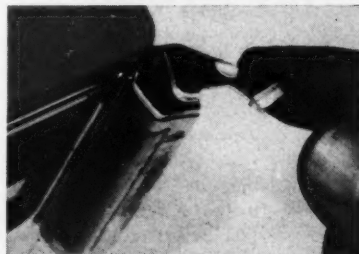
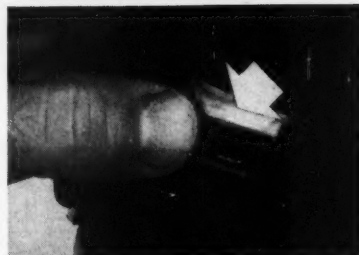
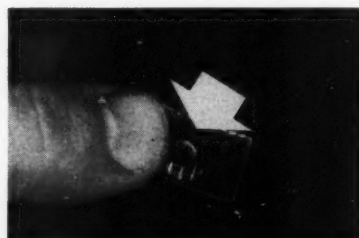
(Continued from page 94)

Polaroid Land cameras having the push button film release. Be very careful not to hold this button down accidentally while pulling the tab. If you do hold it down, you will be dismayed to find about a yard of unused but useless film streaming out through the slot. Remember: fingers off the release button while pulling the tab!

Don't hesitate

Once you start to pull the tab, pull it straight out and in one continuous motion until you feel the stop pins take hold. If you hesitate or dawdle while pulling, uneven development will result, and your picture may show vertical streaks at each point of hesitation.

By the way, here's an important point! Always use the cutter bar to tear off any shirrtails from previously exposed pictures. Some people tear off the papers against the lip of the slot in the camera. That means there's no tab left outside the camera to pull, so your picture taking with that roll comes to an abrupt end.—THE END



HOW TO RELEASE FILM: On older model Polaroid Land cameras you press button (top). Do this briskly, then remove finger. Never hold down button while pulling tab. If your camera has switch type release, push it either way (center photo). On Model 80 Highlander, film is released by pushing cutter bar up and *all the way back* (bottom). Don't pull on tab while releasing; separate the operations.

KODACHROME PROCESSING

Licensed by Eastman Kodak

**8 mm • 16 mm
35 mm**

8mm Spool	\$1.00
8mm Magazine (with Mag.)...	.75
16mm 50 ft. Spool	1.50
16mm Magazine (with Mag.)...	1.00
16mm 100 ft. Spool	2.50

35mm 20 Exp. Slide mtd.....	1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide mtd.....	1.75
Stereo 15 pair Mounted.....	1.75
Stereo 28 pair Mounted.....	2.25

REMIT AT ABOVE RATES WITH FILM
DO NOT SEND SEPARATELY!
Send Cash, Check or M.O. No Stamps or COD'S

FREE:

MOVIE FILM MAILING LABELS OR 35mm Bags . . . JUST MENTION SIZE: 8mm Spool or 8mm Magazine, 16mm Spool or 16mm Magazine or 35mm Bags.

ALSO:

8 & 16 Black & White Processing **ANY BRAND** REVERSAL FILM, Plus X, Tri X 930, 931, etc. AT LOWEST RATES!

SPECIAL RUSH SERVICE ON SPORTS FILM!

Send for Details

(Film Processing Specialists since 1937)

SOLAR

4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

NEW EDITION

The Contax Way, by H. Freytag; New, 5th edition, 1955 printing covering latest models. If you own a Contax you should have this book. Offers a wealth of useful and new information with diagrams, data, and photos. Some in full color. \$4.50.



(add 3% for N. Y. City Delivery)

write for photo book catalog

A M P H O T O
33 WEST 60th ST., N. Y. 23, N. Y.



Harold Feinstein

You have no idea what you can do with a Polaroid Land Camera until you've read "Pictures in a Minute", by John Wolbarst. \$1.95

at your camera store, or from
Amphoto, 33 W. 60 St., N.Y.23

CONTAFLEX OWNERS



COMING
(April Delivery)

CONTAFLEX WAY

by H. Freytag

- First thorough and detailed manual to be devoted to the Contaflex.
- Up to date . . . covers all models.



- Contains valuable information for all owners of Contaflex cameras.
- Covers use of all Contaflex accessories.

\$4.50

Order from your camera store or

AMPHOTO

33 West 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.
(add 3% for NYC delivery)

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS
SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

From **\$52.50**

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.

AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN



Send for **FREE** Booklet P-4

APPROVED FOR VETS

TV

WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

SPECIAL SALE—MODEL RELEASES

For a limited time only—special sale on model release pads, 25 to the pad, 10c per pad. Regular price 25c. Minimum quantity at this price: **10 pads for \$1.00.**

Add 3% tax for N. Y. C. delivery

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE

33 West 60th Street New York 23, New York

ANITA EKBERG

(Continued from page 58)

seas Press Club citation for the best photographic work done overseas by an American journalist in 1955. This award was given for a 40-page book published by *Parade Magazine* on Preston's coverage of the Soviet Union during a 30-day visit.

"Photography," writes Preston, "has been good to me. I have enjoyed many exciting and adventurous assignments during the past 11 years. I have been to Europe four times, in India for three of the most rewarding months in my life, in little-known but vast Pakistan for a month. I've worked in Africa and I've worked in Turkey. I have aimed my camera in places like Havana, Puerto Rico, Bermuda, Mexico, Hawaii, every major European capital plus the Azores, Alaska, Canada, etc.

"I have photographed the Eisenhowers, the Anthony Edens at home, maharajahs in their palaces, almost every major sports champion, and more recently practically every major stage and screen personality.

"I've been in the press box of many a World's Series game; on the sidelines photographing some of the top football bowl games; I've leaned on the ring apron for many a championship bout.

"Yes, photography has been good to me. But I would still call the Ekberg 3-day shooting a 'dream assignment!'"

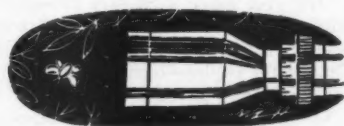
What can we do but agree with Preston and add a mercenary note? Covers and layouts from this series have appeared in more than a dozen publications and the gross sales, thus far, have exceeded \$10,000!—THE END

FOURTH SHORT COURSE AT U.W.O. MAY 12-15

The Fourth Short Course in Commercial and Press Photography, sponsored jointly by the University of Western Ontario at London and the Commercial and Press Photographers' Association of Canada, Inc., will be held at the University May 12 through 15.

Leading authorities and specialists in varied fields of photography, from both Canada and the United States, will appear on the lecture panel.

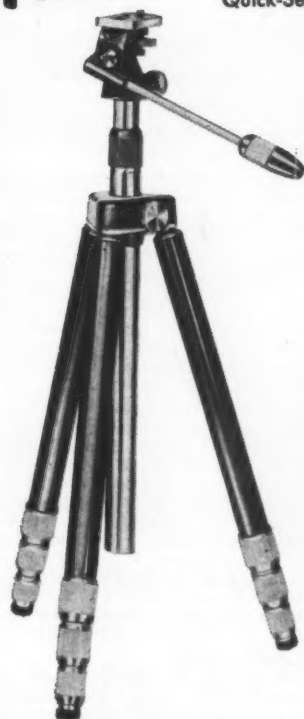
For details, write the Commercial and Press Photographers' Assn. of Canada, Inc., 7 Adelaide St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada.



WHITEHALL

TRAVELITE

by Quick-Set



A FULL-SIZE TRIPOD That Will FIT in a PROBAG



SPECIFICATIONS

4-Section Legs • 2-Section Column
Height: Extended 59", Telescoped 14"
Weight: 2.4 lbs.

8 different sizes and styles for every kind of camera! Priced from \$14.50 to \$63.

write for descriptive literature

QUICK-SET, INC. 8113 N. Central Park Ave., Skokie, Ill.

THE DAGOR STORY



• Why Buy One?

If your camera has an interchangeable lensboard, such as Graflex, Linhof, or any view camera, be sure you equip it with a **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** Lens. Negatives made with this lens will delight the connoisseur. If you already have a standard lens, widen the scope of your camera by adding a longer focal length DAGOR for better perspective in close-ups or portraits. For photography in close quarters get a **WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR** of 100° coverage!

• What About Lens Speed?

Speed in a lens can be obtained only by sacrificing to a great degree depth of focus, angle of view and covering power. The **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** has all these qualities and can produce negatives that are *unmatched by comparably faster lenses*. Today's fast color emulsions, triple speed B & W films and vastly superior lighting are excellent reasons why you should use a medium speed lens. When selecting your lens, don't go for speed—go for quality.

• Covering Power?

The **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** will cover an angle of view of 87°—equivalent to covering a film with a diagonal of twice the focal length. The DAGOR also gives great satisfaction for wide-angle work. A 6" DAGOR, for instance, rated to cover 4"x5" at F:6.8 will cover almost an 8"x10" film when stopped down.

• Color Correction?

The ideal color correction of the DAGOR, combined with its outstanding ability to give even illumination over the entire format, ranks the DAGOR highest among color photographers in all fields. There is no falling off of exposure or fuzziness at the edges, so annoying with inferior lenses when color film is being used.

• Its Construction?

Buy a **GOLDEN DAGOR** and get two lenses for the price of one. Unscrew the front or rear element and you increase your focal length 75% at a speed of F:13. A wonderful portrait and landscape lens with increased perspective! **GOERZ GOLDEN DAGOR** lenses are available from 6" to 12" and **WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR** from 3½" to 6½" in Compur, Rapax and Acme shutters. For example, an 8¼" DAGOR in Synchro-Compur MX sells for \$189.50.

Warning: Beware of so-called "new" or "factory-reconditioned" **GOERZ-BERLIN** lenses; they have not been made in 30 years.

Canadian Distributor: **E. W. BOOTH LTD.**
12 Mercer Street, Toronto, Canada

GOERZ

C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN
OPTICAL COMPANY
INWOOD 96, L. I. N. Y.

The Glamour Market: What Do Editors Buy?

Glamour comes in a lot of packages—cheesecake, fashion, heads, pin-ups, nudes—even such special wraps as Henry Wolf's "Esquire glamour" (see *opposite*). There's one thing all of them have in common: a pretty girl.

Whatever your specialty in glamour photography, there's a market for it—if the pictures are good enough. Photography magazines, Sunday supplements, trade journals, and an increasing number of men's magazines all need and use fresh, new material.

But before you bundle off your own package of glamour to the first potential market on your list, stop and ask yourself a few questions about it.

Is it technically near-perfect?

It goes without saying that a picture out-of-focus, overexposed, or sloppily printed simply isn't considered.

Does it have universal appeal? A snapshot of your best girl friend (no matter how pretty), may look very nice in the family album, but if it hasn't that special quality which will make a stranger stop and look twice, it hasn't a chance. Picture editors and buyers look at hundreds and hundreds of photographs every day, and in order to attract their attention, a picture has to have that "something special."

Does it suit the market to which you are submitting it?

Some editors prefer one thing, some another—some agencies like heads, some prefer pin-ups—some magazines will accept nudes, some won't. Study the market before you submit your work. Even before you shoot, know what the requirements are and be sure you meet them. Give the editors what they want, well done, and they'll buy it.

Does it represent the best work of which you are capable?

A pretty face is important, but a great deal also depends on how the photographer poses, lights, and shoots his model. In short, develop the technique which turns a girl with personal appeal into one with universal appeal—the picture whose vitality will attract the buyer's eye.

Do you have a model release?

Almost without exception, glamour markets require them. Some will accept photostatic copies—others require the original before payment is made.

In an attempt to guide the photog-

rapher who is interested in selling his glamour pictures, but doesn't know how or where to start, MODERN has compiled a list of 50 markets for glamour, and included specifications for each.

We also contacted four of these picture buyers and asked them what they require in a glamour picture. We came up with four different sets of specifications:

"The face is the most important—editors want to see pretty faces," said James Collier, Picture Editor for ten men's magazines, including *Swank*, *Male*, and *Bachelor*.



"Figures can be built, not just with padding but with light and shadow—by a clever photographer. Faces are something else again. There's not

much you can do with a girl whose face doesn't photograph well. We look for vivid faces—with life and light in the eyes.

"The thing is, you can find girls like that anywhere. Some are professional models—but a lot of others are secretaries, clerks, or school girls.

"We're always looking for new faces—we can't use the same ones over and over again. That's why we welcome new photographers—they usually come up with a new set of faces.

"We never buy single pictures, unless they're pretty spectacular. We'd rather see a set—that's a minimum of 40 frames—which includes three changes of costume, indoor and outdoor shots, heads, both horizontals and verticals. It's not necessary to make enlargements of all the shots. We would like to see a few of them nicely printed up, but contact sheets will do on the rest.

"Color? We use it for covers and inside *Swank*. We'll take 35mm if the picture is what we want.

"Model releases are absolutely essential—for obvious reasons. Publishers don't like to be sued, and many a model has had a change of heart after she's seen her pictures in print.

"We don't use any nudes—but negligees and the like are okay. We don't use anything, dressed or undressed, which is in any way suggestive."

"Glamour pictures must tell, or illustrate, a story," said Henry Wolf, Art Director of *Esquire* magazine.



photographed each of them with a beautiful girl in it.

"Or sometimes the pictures can tell a story in themselves, as did the behind-the-scenes series we recently shot on Hecht-Lancaster's 'Sweet Smell of Success' company, on location in New York. The photographer came back to us with a unique picture story which required only minimum captions.

"Esquire glamour isn't cheesecake, as it's usually defined. We try for something a little different. And I think we get it.

"If a free-lance photographer has an idea for a picture series, he should contact us first. There's no point in investing time and money in a project if it's not something we can use.

"If we aren't familiar with the photographer's work, it's a good idea to include a few prints along with the story outline. The photographer doesn't necessarily have to be a writer himself. Our stories are generally assigned to two people, a writer, or staff editor, and a photographer. We use both color and black-and-white which tells a story—and has universal appeal. No singles of sisters, cousins, wives, and aunts, no matter how pretty they are. Unless, of course, one of them happens to be Kim Novak or Anita Ekberg. We can use a few good singles of famous personalities."

"A simple, outdoor background is better than anything you can set up in a studio," said



that an imaginative cameraman has set up in his studio, but that's rare.

"What we want is a pretty girl on an American-made bicycle (or just with

one), wearing shorts or a bathing suit—and a smile. In other words, just good ole 'leg art.'

"For us, the bicycle has to be there—and that's how it is with most trade journals. The pretty girl is the added attraction which calls attention to the automobile, the can opener, the bowl of soup—or the bicycle. These 'props' don't have to be the most important thing in the picture, but they're there.

"We need 8 x 10 glossy prints, and can use up to three poses of each model. The models don't have to be professional—just so they're pretty and natural. Both the pretty girls and the scenic backgrounds are something you can find in any town in the country—with a little searching."

"There are better paying markets for heads than for cheesecake now," said Robert F.



Shostal, Director of The Shostal Agency for Color Photography.

"Heads—striking ones, of course—can be used for advertising, calendars, magazine covers, etc. Cheesecake reproduction is limited mostly to magazines and

annuals. Shooting disrobed girls does not necessarily produce saleable cheesecake. It requires a good bit of 'know how' to strike the right balance between sex appeal and good taste.

"Nowadays a photographer has not only to know his craft, but must know girls, too. Taste now runs to the college girl type—young, pleasant-looking, refined. She should look like she's easy to talk to. No hard-faced girls—they just don't sell any more.

"We handle only color here—I think we're the only agency devoted solely to color. We encourage new photographers to submit their material, although, of course, it must meet professional standards or we can't even consider it. We handle our photographers on a percentage basis, and try to give them personal service. We tell them what the market needs—what kind of material is in short supply—in short, what would be most profitable for them to shoot.

"We try at all times to maintain a sound balance for our people between expense and income. If a photographer is just getting started, we advise him to shoot 4 x 5 or 5 x 7. If he's established, he can afford to shoot 8 x 10, which has better sales appeal in some instances.

"Photographers who want to submit their work to us—or any agency—for consideration should let their best efforts represent them. For ourselves, we'd like
(Continued on page 100)

PRICE IS THE OBJECT SAMOCA

now brings you a
RANGEFINDER '35'
priced only a few dollars
higher than box cameras!



SAMOCA RANGEFINDER '35' only \$29.95

Show the SAMOCA 35 to an expert photographer, to whom price is no object when he chooses his own equipment. Ask him to guess the price. It's almost certain that he will name a price at least twice that of the amazing SAMOCA. This beautiful little camera has that hard-to-define but easy-to-recognize look which bespeaks professional design and precision craftsmanship. It can be offered at this astonishingly low price only because the makers, the famous Samoca Camera Co., Ltd., of Tokyo, Japan, also manufacture the high-quality lens and shutter which are its most costly components. Ask your dealer to demonstrate to you this unique camera value.

- Coupled Rangefinder • Single Window Rangefinder-Viewfinder • Fully Color Corrected, Coated f3.5 Lens — Click Stops • Shutter Speeds 1/10th to 1/200th sec. and Bulb • Full MX Synchronization • Built-in Depth of Focus Scale • Film Advance Automatically Cocks Shutter and Counts Exposure • Body Shutter Release • Fully Removable Back • Satin Chrome Trim, Fully Anodized Body, Compact, Light, Rugged

For descriptive literature write to:

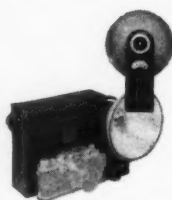
BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION
1114 First Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.
Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada Ltd.
Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver



MEGALUME 1



MEGALUME 2



MEGALUME 3

Megalume

THE FINEST IN ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

• MEGALUMES 1 & 2

Special Features are: Standard Willard Storage Batteries with visible charge indication. (Provides more flashes per battery charge than any commercially available nickel-cadmium cell) . . . Reflector designed for 50° coverage . . . No hot spots . . . A.C. or battery with self-contained charger. No extras to buy or connect . . . Rugged aluminum case and American-made military-type components built by a responsible firm with 50 years' experience in the electronic field.

• MEGALUME 3

Megalume 3 is the only flash unit with METERED LIGHT to insure uniform exposures every time the camera is used throughout the life of the battery. This feature permits longer useful battery life and, consequently, greater economy of operation . . . Megalume 3 is completely equipped to work on A.C., 4 "D" cells, or high-voltage battery . . . No extras to buy or connect . . . Compact and light weight . . . Includes a universal camera bracket and comes with a handsome genuine leather case.

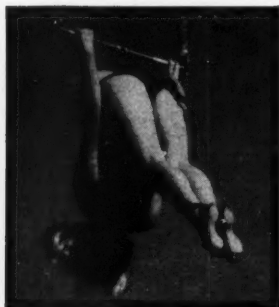
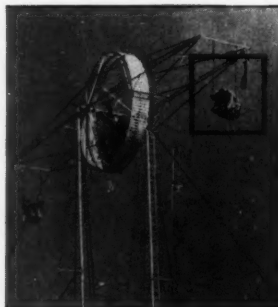
NEMS-CLARKE

Incorporated

919 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE
SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

For further information write Dept. S-3

get next to the action!



with BINO-FOTO

THE EXCITING TELEPHOTO DEVELOPMENT BY BUSHNELL

Get to the heart of the action, where thrills come thick and fast—two ways!

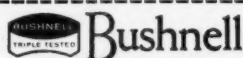
Attach your BINO-FOTO Binocular to any 35mm., TWIN-LENS or MOVIE CAMERA for pictures of breath-taking close-up detail.

Or use the magnificent BINO-FOTO Binocular separately as a superb viewing instrument.

See BINO-FOTO at leading camera dealers, or mail coupon for full information and sample photos.



NOW 525mm!



Dept. MP42, Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Send me full details and dealer's name.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

GLAMOUR MARKETS

(Continued from page 99)

to see a good selection so that we can evaluate it and discuss its merits and demerits with the photographer.

"As for glamour, remember that a good picture is a credit to the photographer—but it's a credit to his model, too! Pick a pretty one."

FIFTY SELECT MARKETS FOR GLAMOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

Make sure you know what their requirements are, and be confident that you have met them, before you submit material to any editor. Then send it off—and good luck!

GENERAL INTEREST

Cosmopolitan Magazine, 57th & 8th Ave., New York, N. Y. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories. Min. size color trans. 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. Prefer query before submission. Pay varies; on acceptance.

Jet Magazine, 1820 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. B & w and color pix; cheesecake; Negro interest. Min. size color trans. 4 x 5. Pay: \$10-\$25 for b & w. Color price open. Pay on acceptance.

Now Magazine, 114 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories. Min. size color trans. 4 x 5. Pay \$100 for color; varies for b & w. Pay on publication.

Pageant, 535 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w pix of all subjects. Also color pix for back covers only. Pay \$100-\$500 per pic. story. Pay on acceptance.

Parade, 285 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Wkly. with Sunday newspaper. B & w and color pix. Prefer 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 color trans., but will accept sharp 35mm. Standard rates. Pay on acceptance.

FOR MEN

Army Times, 2020 M St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. B & w singles and pic. stories. Pay varies; on publication.

Challenge for Men, Phil Hirsch, Editor, 444 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. B & w singles and pic. stories; glamour, adventure, off-beat sports. Emphasis on action pix. Pay \$10-\$25 for singles, \$50 per page for pic. stories. Pay on acceptance.

Comedy Magazine, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. B & w pix of charming girls, cheesecake. Pay \$6; on publication.

Esquire, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories. Single pictures acceptable only if unusually newsworthy. Glamour pictures sought are connected to good story and/or famous names. Predominantly male readership. Min. size color trans. 35mm. Pay ASMP rates; on acceptance.

Focus, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. B & w sets; do not buy single pix unless spectacular. Can use color singles for cover. Min. size color trans. 35mm. Good rates; on acceptance.

Jet Magazine, 655 Madison Ave., New York
(Continued on page 106)

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our
Skyline Suite
to say
"Hello!"



the Hitch your wagon to a star! ... 1957 CONTAX II-A and III-A

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens \$247. Cash or \$24.70 Down; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens \$298. Cash or \$29.80 Down; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens \$318. Cash or \$31.80 Down. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add \$30. Cash or \$3.00 Down.



Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	\$199.00 Cash or \$19.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	166.00 Cash or 16.60 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	189.00 Cash or 18.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5	125.00 Cash or 12.50 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	39.00 Cash or 3.90 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1957 IKOFLEX IkoFlex Ib with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$99. Cash or \$9.90 Down; IkoFlex Ib with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter \$119. Cash or \$11.90 Down; IkoFlex Ic with coated Tessar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter and built-in exposure meter \$146. Cash or \$14.60 Down.



1957 CONTAFLEX

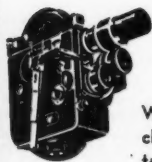
The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I \$149. Cash or \$14.90 Down; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) \$179. Cash or \$17.90 Down.

A Cordial Invitation...

Order Anything Photographic!

Space necessarily limits products shown, but anything photographic may be ordered by mail directly from DOWLING'S. For immediate service with a big PLUS, use coupon on page 105!

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!



Just Announced!

Revolutionary New Bolex H-16 Reflex ...

Write D. F. A. today for free brochure and trade-in allowance quotation on your present equipment.



Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	\$89.95 Cash or \$8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	119.95 Cash or 11.99 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.5 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1 1/2" (telephoto) Lytar coated f/2.8 lens	269.00 Cash or 26.90 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	432.50 Cash or 43.25 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	289.50 Cash or 28.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 39.40 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	824.00 Cash or 82.40 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (Model 70)	449.50 Cash or 44.95 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	78.50 Cash or 7.85 Down
Bolex Combination 68mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down
Bolex H-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Titrer and Special Effects Kit, (16mm)	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
Bolex Titrer and Complete Accessory Kit (8mm)	99.00 Cash or 9.90 Down

JUST ARRIVED!

The Brand New

KONICA III

Packed with more quality than ever before, more features than you would think possible in the under-\$300. price-range!



These most desirable advantages include:

- Automatic Rapid Film Advance, located on the front of camera for fast eye-level operation. Cocks shutter, advances film while counting exposures, all in full view!
- Single-glance indicator pin-points diaphragm and shutter stops at one index point.
- Built-in self-timer, operating at any shutter speed with a full ten-second delay.
- Crank-fitted rewind knob for satin-smooth winding at all times.
- 48mm f/2.0 Hexanon lens, makes even indoor color shots without flash possible.

All this and more in the incomparable KONICA III.

Send for free illustrated brochure!

ORDER TODAY
FROM
D. F. A.

Immediate
shipment
postage free!

At just \$119.75
OR only

\$11.97
DOWN

UHLER Cine Printers

... the standard of perfection!
Uhlér 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time, 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

\$125. Cash or \$12.50 Down
◀ (Uhlér 16mm Silent Cine Printer \$95. Cash or \$9.50 Down)

Uhlér Combination
8mm and 16mm
Continuous Printer
(illustrated)

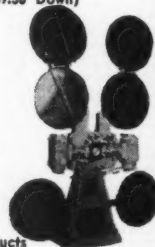
For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality

prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

\$465. Cash or \$46.50 Down

Other Uhlér Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	\$1145.00 Cash or \$114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.00 Cash or 105.60 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down



LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Just released! . . . Brand new 1957 CLIPPER

With Exclusive
MONOMATIC
CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play in either 7" or 3 1/2" tape speeds. It will also Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger in either tape speed.

The CLIPPER

Regularly \$139.50.
Now, from D. F. A.
only \$109.95 Cash or

\$1099

Down!

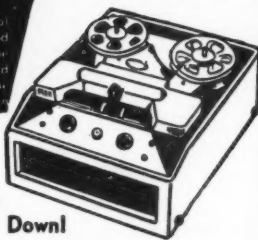
- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate

- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

PENTRON PACEMAKER
(2 speaker; reg. \$199.95) only \$149.50 Cash
or \$14.95 Down!

PENTRON EMPEROR
(3 speaker; reg. \$249.50) only \$187.50 Cash
or \$18.75 Down!

THE SUPERB
Pentron
PORTABLE
TAPE RECORDER



Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

new 1957 *Diax IIb*

The low priced 35mm PRECISION Camera with COUPLED Range-finder and INTERCHANGEABLE coated Lenses by SCHNEIDER, Germany!

- Handsome, modern design; rugged construction; extreme compactness.
- Equipped with high-quality SYN-CHRO-COMPUR MX fully synchronized shutter with Bulb, Time and speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec. Built-in self-timer.
- Rapid-wind.
- Viewfinder for 85mm/90mm lenses built-in.
- Full line of available accessories.



DIAX IIb with Isonar 50mm f/3.5 lens... \$99.50 Cash or \$9.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenar 50mm f/2.8 lens ... 139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
DIAX IIb with Xenon 50mm f/2.0 lens ... 169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down

Accessory Lenses for DIAX IIb

Xenagon 35mm f/3.5 (wide angle)..... \$79.50 Cash or \$7.95 Down
Isonar 85mm f/4.5 (telephoto) 59.50 Cash or 5.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 90mm f/3.5 (telephoto) 89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Tele-Xenar 135mm f/4.0 (telephoto) 109.50 Cash or 10.95 Down

JUST OUT! Sensational New Diax Ib with Westar 50mm f/3.5 lens only \$69.50 Cash or \$6.95 Down. The Diax Ib takes all interchangeable lenses listed!

STOP PRESS!

New 1957 Automatic Exakta IIA—just released. Here is single lens reflex photography at its finest! The Exakta IIA supersedes the VK and is available complete with Penta Prism rangefinder and the following automatic diaphragm lenses: with Westar f/2.8 lens \$299.00 Cash or \$29.90 Down; with Tessar f/2.8 lens \$333.00 Cash or \$33.30 Down; with Westagon f/2.0 lens \$339.00 Cash or \$33.90 Down; with either Biotar f/2.0, Xenon f/1.9 or Quinon f/1.9 lens \$399.00 Cash or \$39.90 Down.



ALL NEW 1957
RETINA IIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter—\$139.00 Cash or \$13.90 Down. Retina IIc \$99.00 Cash or \$9.90 Down.



1957 Linhof
Incomparable new Super Technika 4 X 5 model IV (less lens) \$495.00 Cash or \$49.50 Down. New Super Technika "23", model IV (less lens), \$389.50 Cash or \$38.95 Down. Write D. F. A. today for details, trade-in allowances and Linhof lens lists!



Superb New 1957
Leica M-3!

Leica M-3 with Elmar f/3.5 \$354.00 Cash or \$35.40 Down; with Summicron f/2.0 (Collapsible) \$447.00 Cash or \$44.70 Down; with new Summicron f/2.0 Dual-Range with Optical Viewing Unit \$486.00 Cash or \$48.60 Down; with Summarit f/1.5 \$477.00 Cash or \$47.70 Down. New "RF" Summaron f/3.5 lens with Viewing Unit only \$135.00 Cash or \$13.50 Down.



1957 **POLAROID LAND** CAMERAS
Highlander Camera only \$89.95 Cash or \$8.95 Down. Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only \$97.50 Cash or \$9.75 Down! Speedliner \$88.75 Cash or \$8.87 Down.



New Models 1957 **Rolleiflex!**

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 \$124.55 Cash or \$12.45 Down; Rolleiflex f/3.5G with Xenotar f/3.5 \$232.50 Cash or \$23.25 Down; Rolleiflex 3.5G with Planar f/3.5 \$272.50 Cash or \$27.25 Down; Rolleiflex 2.8E with Xenotar or Planar f/2.8 \$331.50 Cash or \$33.15 Down.

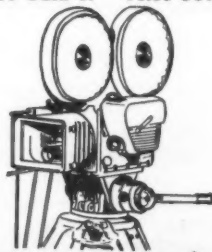
Top-Flight new 1957 **AURICON** SOUND MOVIE EQUIPMENT

"Auricon" has long been synonymous with the finest in 16mm sound motion picture equipment. In this proud tradition, D.F.A. is privileged to present these exciting, superb new models . . .

* Auricon Pro-600 (illustrated)

Camera-Head \$1165.00 Cash or \$116.50 Down
Auricon Super-1200 4652.15 Cash or 465.21 Down
Auricon Filmagnetic 870.00 Cash or 87.00 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice,
Single Lens Mount 695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down
Auricon Cine-Voice,
Turret Lens Mount 785.00 Cash or 78.50 Down

* Please write for Auricon Pro-600 price schedule for suggested accessory combinations at special prices.



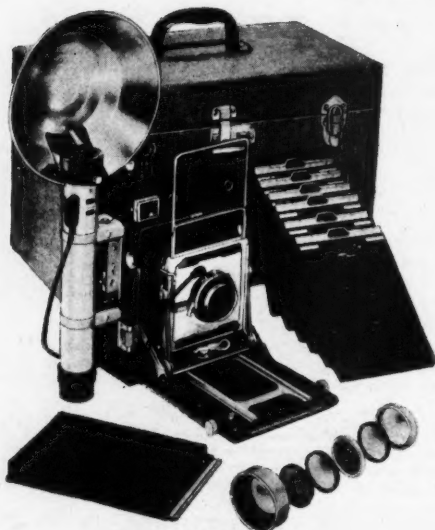
Wherever you live, you may purchase your Auricon directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue with only 10% Down and the balance on easy terms. Shipping and insurance is free. Order today!

GRAPHIC SALE!

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

FAMOUS D.F.A. 1957 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS YOU GET ALL THIS!



• New 1957 Graphic camera with lens indicated below • Graflex back • Ektalite screen • New Graphic coupled Multifocus rangefinder with Rangefinder and automatic parallax correction • New flexible wire frame finder • Graflex 3 cell flash unit • Deluxe case • Film pack adapter or rollfilm holder • 6 cut film holders • Adapter ring • Lens shade • 4 optical glass filters.

Size	Coated lens in shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2 1/4" x 3 1/4"	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 second)	\$338.00	\$298.00
	105mm Xenar f/3.5	295.00	275.00
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	299.00	279.00
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.00	294.00
4" x 5"	135mm Xenar f/4.7	299.00	279.00
	135mm Optar f/4.7	368.00	319.00
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	368.00	319.00
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	135mm Xenar f/3.8	348.00	299.00
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	150mm Xenar f/4.5	348.00	299.00
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	399.00	379.00
	150mm Xenotar f/2.8	499.00	469.00
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	386.00	337.00
	152mm Dagor f/6.8	386.00	337.00

Price shown next to lens covers all the equipment listed!
Easy payments available!

All components of our D.F.A. Graphic outfits are brand new, latest models and fully guaranteed.

New Graphic rangefinder and flexible wire frame finder are made for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 outfits are equipped with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

Stroboflash



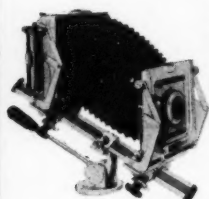
Electronic Flash equipment is a must in modern photography. And DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue brings you the newest Stroboflash electronic units by Graflex designed for use with amazing new miracle Nickel Cadmium (Nicaid) Lifetime batteries. You'll forget forever the cost and bother of flashbulbs. Stroboflash is in a class by itself for economy, dependability and convenience.

Stroboflash I (Color Guide No. 40-50)	\$66.75 Cash or \$6.67 Down
Stroboflash II (Color Guide No. 70-75)	74.50 Cash or 7.45 Down
Stroboflash II with Nicaid-AC converter	133.00 Cash or 13.30 Down
Stroboflash IV (Color Guide No. to 110) with exclusive 4 way power selector	124.25 Cash or 12.42 Down
Stroboflash IV with Nicaid-AC converter	182.00 Cash or 18.20 Down

Everything Brand New!

Products listed on all four of D.F.A.'s pages are **Brand New**—factory packed. Our stocks of both used and new photographic equipment are however very extensive. **Anything photographic** may be ordered directly by mail from Dowling's Fifth Avenue!

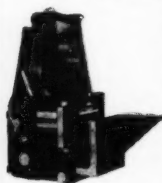
GRAPHIC VIEW II CAMERA



This famous View Camera is the basic equipment for every serious photographer. Here is unmatched versatility thanks to such features as rising, shifting and tilting front and back that enable you to make all corrections right on the negative. The 16" bellows extension permits 1 to 1 copying. Absolutely accurate alignment. You have a choice of four backs, including reducing type. And with its fine hammer-tone finish, the all-metal Graphic View II Camera adds distinction to any studio!

Complete with Graflex back, film holder, pan-tilt base and compartment carrying case	\$142.00 Cash or \$14.20 Down
Graflex Optar 162mm f/4.5 coated lens in synchro shutter	88.50 Cash or 8.85 Down
Kodak Ektar 203mm f/7.7 coated lens in synchro shutter	69.00 Cash or 6.90 Down
Schneider Symmar 180mm f/5.6 convertible coated lens in synchro shutter	144.50 Cash or 14.45 Down

The Prize-Winning Super D GRAFLEX Camera



For perfect composition and ease in capturing that "right moment," the single lens reflex camera with a large negative is the ideal choice. Graflex cameras have been synonymous with successful pictorial photography for many years. Today's Super D Graflex cameras feature a focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th second, built-in flash, revolving back, Ektalite field lens and interchangeable lenses. And the Super D Graflex was the first reflex camera with a fully automatic diaphragm for easy focusing and composing on large ground glass!

There are Graflex film holders for sheet film, film pack and 120 roll film. Whatever the photographic assignment, a Graflex camera can handle it superbly!

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Super D Graflex with Ektar 152mm f/4.5 coated lens	\$266.25 Cash or \$26.62 Down
4 x 5 Super D Graflex with Optar 190 mm f/5.6 coated lens and Graflex back	251.25 Cash or 25.12 Down
4 x 5 Super D Graflex with Optar 190 mm f/5.6 coated lens and Graflex back	273.75 Cash or 27.37 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

YOU CAN ALWAYS AFFORD
THE BEST... BY PAYING
ONLY 10% DOWN

Minolta CAMERAS

designed for
PERFECTIONISTS
who are
not afraid
of saving
money



Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
Twin-Lens Reflex

Fully automatic film advance and shutter
cocking • One-finger, single-stroke heli-
oid focusing • Famous ROKKOR 75mm
4-element f/3.5 coated taking lens •
75mm ROKKOR f/3.2 coated viewing lens •
SEIKOSHA MFX fully synchronized pre-
cision shutter (1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb)
• Brilliant Fresnel viewing screen

\$99.50 cash or

\$9.95 down!

Minolta 'A'

Fully Automatic 35mm Camera

Fully automatic single-stroke film ad-
vance and shutter cocking • Brilliant,
single window coupled rangefinder/view-
finder • Famous ROKKOR 45mm 4-ele-
ment f/3.5 coated lens • Fully synchro-
nized OPTIPER MX precision shutter (1
to 1/300 sec. and bulb) \$49.95 cash or

\$4.99 down!

Minolta AUTOCORD 'L'

Fully Automatic 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
Twin-Lens Reflex

Every Feature of the MINOLTA 'Autocord'
PLUS: Built-in Exposure Meter • Direct-
reading light-value scale • Super-simple
diaphragm and shutter calibration in
terms of light values \$124.50 cash or

\$12.45 down!

Minolta CAMERAS are not for those who

must spend excessively to feel that they have bought the best. Minolta cameras are for the discerning photographer who is not influenced by the price tag . . . who can recognize extraordinary quality even when it goes hand in hand with exceptionally modest prices. The three Minoltas have rewritten the price vs. quality equation of the entire camera industry by offering the kind of performance and reliability found only (if at all) in cameras selling for more than twice their price.

Dowling's

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

**AIR
MAIL
TODAY!**

Please ship the following immediately!-----

Enclosed is \$-----

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay \$----- monthly for-----
months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in:-----

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.

☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allow-
ance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be re-
turned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send **FREE** literature on-----
☐ Send **FREE** 1957 Catalog.
☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name-----

Telephone No.-----

Address-----

City or Town----- State-----

M-457

TREMENDOUS VALUES

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. ...\$4.95
For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4c per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools.....\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10\$2.50

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double\$1.79
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'
processing not included

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES)

50 ft. 8mm.....\$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm.....7.50
100 ft. 16mm.....5.00
400 ft. 16mm.....20.00 (silent)
400 ft. 16mm.....25.00 (sound)

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W25¢
35mm 36 exp. B&W49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 403 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI X50¢ a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSCO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X.....\$1.40

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm
400' rolls \$3.40 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100'...\$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20
exp. rolls, including proc.\$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR\$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal....\$2.95

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available		
in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....\$4.95
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as
COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS
(with Clara Bow), Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50'
subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WAIT DISNEY, OUR
GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, \$1.50 for 16mm
100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN
COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different
subj. \$15.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog
on features).

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W.....\$1.25
8mm 25' double......60
Include postage with all orders

ALL FILM

Dept. M, 242 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

GLAMOUR MARKETS

(Continued from page 100)

21, N. Y. B & w pix of charming girls, cheese-
cake. Pay \$6; on acceptance.

Joker Magazine, 655 Madison Ave., New
York 21, N. Y. B & w pix of charming girls,
cheeseecake, *trick shots*, interesting party
games. Pay \$6; on acceptance.

Leatherneck Magazine, Box 1918, Washing-
ton, D. C. B & w and color pix; full length
pin-ups. Min. size color trans. for cover, 4 x 5.
Pay \$3-\$7.50 for b & w; \$50-\$100 for color
covers. Pay on acceptance.

Male, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
B & w and color glamour sets emphasizing
candid look. Good rates; pay on acceptance.

Man to Man, Volitant Publishing Corp., 21
W. 26th St., New York, N. Y. B & w pix of
interest to men; cheeseecake, adventure, pic.
stories. Pay varies; on publication.

Man's Magazine, Phil Hirsch, Editor, 444
Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. B & w singles
and pic. stories. Pay \$10-\$25 for singles; \$50
per page for pic. stories. Pay on acceptance.

Men, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
B & w and color glamour sets emphasizing
candid look. Good rates; on acceptance.

Our Navy Magazine, I Hanson Pl., Brook-
lyn 17, N. Y. B & w pix; cheeseecake with
nautical motif. Pay \$2-\$5; on publication.

Pic, 415 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
B & w pix pertaining to men's interests. Pay
on acceptance.

Playboy Magazine, 11 E. Superior, Chicago
11, Ill. B & w and color pic. stories. "Playboy's
needs are specialized—anything of interest
to a sophisticated urban male has a chance.
The magazine itself should be studied before
contributing." Min. size color trans. 35mm.
Pay \$50 per pic. for b & w; \$100 and up per
pic. for color. Pay on acceptance.

Real Magazine, 19 E. 40th St., New York 16,
N. Y. B & w singles and pic. stories; cheese-
cake with fresh, candid approach. Pay varies;
on acceptance.

Saga, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
B & w sets of any true adventure; glamour.
Pay on acceptance.

See Magazine, 10 E. 40th St., New York 16,
N. Y. B & w pic. sets and singles on all subjects
of interest to men, including glamour. Color
pix for covers only.

Sir, Volitant Publishing Corp., 21 W. 26th St.,
New York, N. Y. B & w pix of interest to
men. Cheeseecake, adventure, pic. stories. Pay
varies; on acceptance.

Stag, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
B & w and color sets emphasizing candid
look. Good rates; on acceptance.

Swank, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
B & w and color glamour sets; include both
verticals and horizontals, heads. Model re-
leases essential. Good rates; on acceptance.

True, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
B & w and color factual material with an
appeal to men; glamour features. Min. size
color trans. 35mm. Pay \$500 for glamour
features; pay for other material varies; on
acceptance.

(Continued on page 111)

FIRST AID FOR MOVIES

Having trouble making good movies? Want
to learn how? Here's everything you need
to know to produce prize-winners!

4998 HOW TO PLAN A HOME MOVIE SCRIPT,
by O. Blakeston. How to string film shots into
a screen story that flows.

4999 HOW TO ACT FOR HOME MOVIES, by
T. Rose and M. Benson. Covers timing, speech,
character interpretation, etc.

4993 HOW TO MAKE HOME MOVIES, by G.
Wain. Complete instructions.

4991 HOW TO DIRECT YOUR OWN MOVIES, by
T. Rose. Selecting the subject, casting, organiz-
ing, etc.

4990 HOW TO TITLE YOUR OWN MOVIES, by
L. F. Minter. Lettering, backgrounds, borders,
special effects, animated titles.

4992 HOW TO EDIT YOUR OWN MOVIES, by
H. Baddeley. Splicing fades, dissolves, detailed
editing, sound.

736 HOW TO MAKE VACATION MOVIES, by
H. Baddeley.

3555 HOW TO MAKE GOOD COLOR MOVIES,
by C. L. Thomson. Color films, their character-
istics, and how to handle.

61 HOW TO DO HOME MOVIE TRICKS, by J.
Counter. Dozens of ways to work camera magic
and excite your audience.

**734 HOW TO ADD SOUND TO YOUR HOME
MOVIES**, by D. M. Neale.

490 HOW TO MAKE MOVIE CARTOONS, by
J. Hatas and R. Privett. From script to screen,
including materials, characters and script.

737 HOW TO MAKE 8-MM MOVIES, by N. Bau. (new edition, 1.95) **\$1.75 ea.**

HOW TO GET THESE BOOKS: Check the titles you want
above. Fill out your name and address below, tear out
this ad and take it to your local camera store. Your dealer
will be happy to order these books for fast delivery if he
does not have them in stock. If you happen to live in an
area without a camera store nearby, you can order these
books direct from us. Check the titles you want, fill out
your name and address and amount inclosed, and mail with
check or money order to the address below.

AMPHOTO, 33 West 80th St., New York 23, N. Y.
Amount inclosed: \$.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

PLEASE NOTE: All orders are shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.
Add 3% sales tax for all orders to be sent to New York
City. Add 10% for delivery outside U. S. A. except APO
numbers. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery.
Books may be returned within 3 days for refund.

LET'S TALK PRICE

GRAPHIC-LINHOF



4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr... \$146.75
disc.brand new
Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash
2 1/4x3 1/4 F:4.5 Lens... 59.95
3 1/4x4 1/4 F:4.7 Lens... 62.50
4x5 F:4.7 Lens... 85.95
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5... 98.00
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7... 149.00
Linhof 23, Xenar F:3.5... 225.00
Linhof 45, F:4.5... 193.95
BRAND NEW 4x5 B&J View... 77.00
with Xenar F:4.5... 58.50
BRAND NEW 5x7 B&J View... 58.50
80mm Wide Field Ektar, synch 46.00

SUPER HAPO 35m/m

the 'Hit' of Germany's Photokina

BRAND NEW
\$399.95
• Fast F:2.8 coated lens
• Coupled Rangefinder
• Compur Rapid VX
• Built-in self-timer
• Rapid Advance Lever



regular \$70.50

BELL & HOWELL 70DR

3-lens Turret 16mm Camera

• 1" F:1.9 standard lens
• 3" F:2.8 telephoto
• 17mm F:2.7 W.A.
• Matching Viewfinders
USED \$283.95

B & H 372-A Twin-lens 8mm Magazine, regular and telephoto lenses \$113.50 matching viewfinders USED

HASSELBLAD

2 1/4x3 1/4 Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set.

\$1925.00
'MX' synch. interchangeable magazine used
Same outfit, with 135mm F:3.5 pre-set Telephoto lens & case \$284.50 Rollifilm Magazine for Hasselblad \$9.50



AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

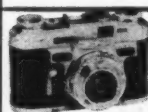
Latest, Brand New \$475.00

Single flash post
Improved shutter
Body lock and your old
New Exposure Exakta VX
counter body for body
\$77.50 and your Exakta V
\$97.50 and your Exakta I or II
pending inspection



EXAKTA LENSES

35mm Lithagon F:3.5 W.A.L.N. 39.00
40mm Meyer F:4.5 W.A.L.N. 19.95
50mm Westanar F:2.8 automatic 39.50
50mm Auto-Xenar F:1.7 automatic 98.00
58mm Biotar F:2 automatic 76.50
75mm Primoplan F:1.9 pre-set, NEW 68.50
135mm F:3.5, pre-set, NEW 37.50
135mm F:2.8 Ultraspeed, pre-set, NEW 47.75
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW 45.00
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, NEW 50.00
400mm Tele-Picon F:5.5, pre-set, L.N. 79.95
Prism Finder 17.50



GRAPHIC 35

Complete with case & flash

• F:3.5 ctd. lens
• Synchro shutter
• Cpld. Rangefinder
Telephoto & W.A. lenses \$14.95 each
USED \$432.50

MINOLTA AUTOCORD

\$527.50
• Fully autom.
• MX synch.
• Selftimer
List \$39.55
MINOLTA AUTOCORD 'L' with Exp. Meter, used \$69.75



WE NEED YOUR OLD CAMERA! MAIL COUPON BELOW!

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Aires III F:1.9, Rfdr.	99.50	84.75
Argus C3, case and flash	69.50	34.95
Canon IV-S2, F:1.9 Rfdr.	285.00	104.75
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	63.95
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	65.95
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:2	.....	128.95
Contax IIIB, Sonnar F:2	.....	171.50
Exakta 35, autom.	.....	89.50
Exakta 35, synch. autom.	241.00	128.95
Exakta 35, synch. autom.	234.00	189.50
Kodak Bantam 8x11 synch.	124.50	53.50
Kodak Bantam 8x11 synch.	24.50	9.75
Kodak Bantam 8x11 synch.	119.50	64.95
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	68.95
Leica IIIC, F:2 Rfdr.	.....	89.00
Leica IIIC, F:2 synchro Rfdr.	336.00	138.25
Minox IIIIS, F:3.5 synch.	139.50	71.50
Praktina, Biotar F:2 autom.	297.50	176.00

KODAK SIGNET, EKTAR F:3.5 coated synch. Rfdr. USED \$34.75
KODAK SIGNET 40 F:3.5 ctd. synch. Rfdr. with flash, BRAND NEW \$49.95

Robot Royal, F:1.9 Rfdr. 295.00
Robot 'Star', F:2.8 'MX' synch. 79.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5 270.00
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8 139.50
Voigtlander Vito IIA F:3.5 54.50

REFLEX & ROLLIFILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8	319.50	158.75
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kaloflex F:3.5 synch.	119.50	64.50
Kodak Chevron, F:3.5 Rfdr.	97.50	49.75
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	99.25
Polaroid 95 camera	89.75	35.50
Ricohflex F:3.5 ctd.	29.95	15.95
Rolleiford V, Xenar F:3.5 LV5	124.50	67.75
Rolleiflex Autom, Tessar F:3.5	.....	62.00
Rolleiflex Autom, Xenar F:3.5	.....	55.00
Soligor 66, F:3.5 synch.	99.50	58.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	60.00
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	74.95
Voigtlander Bessa II, F:3.5	124.50	84.25

*** JUST RELEASED! ***
BELL & HOWELL CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS
AT NEW REDUCED PRICES. SAVE!
MAIL COUPON BELOW!

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
B & H 220, 16mm F:2.5	139.50	72.00
Bauer 881 F:1.9 Exp. meter	149.50	51.95
Cine Kodak Mag. F:1.9	99.50	45.95
Revere Mag. F:2.5	122.50	46.00
Wollensak 53, 3 lenses	199.50	108.00
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W	.....	41.00
B & H 'Regent' 500W, case	.....	88.75
Keystone K 100 latest, case	169.50	53.50
Keystone K 107, splicer, case	169.50	49.75
Revere 85, 500W	114.50	43.75
Revere 90, 750W	149.50	61.50
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5	.....	54.95
B & H 70DA, F:1.9	159.50	59.00
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F:1.9	.....	84.00
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F:1.9	.....	208.75
Mansfield 25, 100'	122.50	44.75
Pathe 16, F:1.9	194.50	123.75
Revere 16, F:1.9	278.00	91.25
Victor IV, 16mm, 1 lens	160.00	68.75
Victor Model 100, sound	548.00	126.00
Victor Model 100, sound	520.00	104.95
B & H 'ULTIMITY', Sound proj	118.00	118.00
B & H 202C, magnetic sound	387.50	387.50

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX 'LV5' MODELS



LIKE NEW \$119.50
with Xenar F:3.5 ctd. \$129.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd. \$169.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd.

RETINA IIIC, Xenon F:2, ctd. USED \$84.95
LV5, Exp. Meter, Rfdr. USED \$64.50
RETINA IIIC, Xenar F:2.8, ctd. USED \$64.50
LV5, Rfdr. Lever wind.

BOLSEY B-2 THREESOME

\$399.95 with case and flash
BRAND NEW Reg. \$64.50
BOLSEY 'C,' Reflex case & flash BRAND NEW \$49.75

STEREO SPECIAL
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr. 58.95
Iloca II, F:3.5 ctd. New 38.00
Edinex IIA, F:3.5 Rfdr. 46.00
Kodak Stereo, F:3.5 42.25
Graphic Stereo, F:3.5 31.75
Reverse Stereo, F:3.5 Rfdr. 68.50
TDC Stereo F:3.5 39.50
Stereo Realist Viewer 6.95
All used, perfect, guaranteed.

BINOCULARS

6x30 center focus 15.50
7x35 center focus 20.95
8x30 center focus 17.25
7x50 night glass 21.95

ALL BRAND NEW
all coated, lightweight, shockproof.
Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS
FR with Light Magnifier 7.95
G. E. PR-1, reg. 32.50 19.95
G. E. GUARDIAN, latest 23.50
NORWOOD DIR. reg. 32.95 16.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95 19.25
SEKONIC with case & chain 6.50
WESTON MASTER III, latest 22.00
WESTON MASTER II, used 10.95

CONTAFLEX OUTFIT

Tessar F:2.8 ctd. 'MX' Synch-autom. Diaphragm with B.C. flash and close-up lens Used \$89.50
Contaflex II, Exp. meter \$103.80
Auxil. Photo or W.A. lens \$14.95 each

ARGUS C-4
F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rangefinder USED \$399.95
Telephoto & W.A. lenses \$14.95 each

CONTAX IIA, latest, MX synch. with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens BRAND reg. \$344.00 NEW \$214.95
CONTAX IIIA, latest, Exp. meter, with NOKTON F:1.5 ctd. lens BRAND reg. \$394.00 NEW \$244.95

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____
I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION
NAME _____ PHONE NO. _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

CALL COLLECT



IT'S FREE

for quick service!
call collect

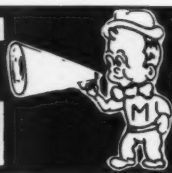
MURRAY HILL 4-4285



KODAK
B & H
T·D·C
and
OTHER MAKES

AT
MINIFILM'S
Famous
DISCOUNTS

AND ONLY 10% DOWN
—10% PER MONTH
• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
FULL REFUND GUARANTEE



FAMOUS German Import PRESET TELEPHOTO LENSES

For EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTINA, LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON, HASSELBLAD, EXAKTA 66, 16mm CAMERAS

85mm F2.8 ctd. PS. \$52.50 180mm F5.5 ctd. PS. \$39.50
100mm F2.8 ctd. PS. \$33.00 250mm F5.5 ctd. PS. \$58.50
135mm F3.5 ctd. PS. \$39.50 400mm F5.5 ctd. PS. \$97.50



• EXTRA CUSTOM ADAPTER FOR ANY ABOVE LENS...SPECIFY CAMERA...\$9.00

• YOU NOW CAN BUY A TELEPHOTO LENS FOR YOUR FAVORITE CAMERA AND USE THIS LENS ON SEVERAL CAMERAS JUST BY CHANGING ADAPTERS!

USED LEICA M3

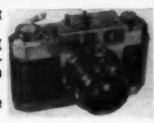
WITH F2 SUMMICRON CTD. LENS
\$289.00



- NEW 35mm SUMMARON F3.5 with Optical Viewing Unit for M3 \$135.00
- NEW 50mm SUMMICRON F2 with Dual Range Focusing Mount and Optical Viewing Unit for M3 \$198.00

NEW AIRES III CAMERA

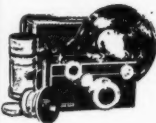
- F1.9 ctd. Six Element Lens
- Full MFX Synch. Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500 sec.
- Single Stroke Rapid Lever
- Exclusive Single Window Luminous Frame permits exact selection of scene.



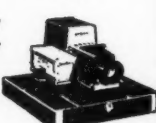
ONLY \$64.50 NEW
(And Your Old 35mm Rangefinder Camera in Trade)

ARGUS C3 AND ARGUS 300 WATT PROJECTOR

FAMOUS ARGUS C3, L.N. CASE, FLASHGUN



Brand New 300 Watt Blower Cooled ARGUS Projector (Newest 1957 Model)



Only \$69.95

COMPLETE

Latest AUTO ROLLEIS



W/F3.5 Xenar L. N. \$119.50
W/F3.5 Tessar L. N. \$129.50
W/F2.8 Xenotar L. N. \$169.50

- Trade In Your Old Rollei for the Latest 1957 Models with Built-In Lightmeter! Bonus Allowance Toward all F3.5 G and F2.8 E Models.

Famous MINOLTA

AUTOCORD CAMERA

F3.5 Ctd. Lens, MXF Synchro, 1 Sec. to 1/400 Sec. Auto Film Transport, Built-In Self Timer



REG. \$99.50

SPECIAL \$53.50 USED

COUPLED RANGEFINDER 35mm PAX



- F3.5 LUMINOR LENS
- FULL FX FLASH SYNCH.
- SHUTTER SPEEDS 8-1/300

REGULAR \$49.50
DELUXE CASE \$4.99

SPECIAL

\$29.99

5 PCE. OUTFIT • PAX CAMERA • CASE • SURE SHOT FAN FLASHGUN • SUNSHADE & FILTER SET IN LEATHER CASE • SPECIAL \$38.99 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ALL BRAND NEW—AT BIG DISCOUNTS

BRAND NEW 35MM CAMERAS

	Reg.	Sale
Kodak Pony 135C F3.5	36.50	\$ 24.95
Signet 140 F3.5 & Flash	49.80	49.95
Kodak Signet Camera F3.5		
Elstar	75.00	54.50
Retina 11C Camera F2.8 Xenar	139.50	89.50
Retina 111C Camera F2 Xenar	190.00	116.95
Ricoh "35" F3.5, case,		
Flashgun	59.95	44.95
Ricoh 500 F2.8 MFX		
1/500 Sec.	69.95	52.50
Argus C3 F3.5 ctd. case, flash	69.95	52.50
Argus C4 F2.8 ctd. case, flash	99.50	74.50
Argus C44 F2.8 ctd. case, flash	117.00	87.00
Aires 111 F1.9 MX, 500 sec.	99.50	79.50
Regula Typex, cpld. Rldr.		
F2.8	69.50	49.50
Robot Royal "36", f2		
Sensor	229.95	119.50
Graphic 35 F3.5 case, flash	89.50	67.00
Graphic 35 F2.8 case, flash	99.50	74.50
Stereo Graphic F3.5 case, flash		
	79.50	59.50

BRAND NEW 8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Kodak Brownie F2.7	29.95	\$ 22.50
Kodak Brownie F2.3	37.50	29.00
Kodak Brownie F1.9	46.50	33.95
Kodak Brownie Turret F1.9	79.50	62.50
B&H 220 Camera F2.5	39.95	33.50
B&H 252 Camera F2.3	49.95	38.50
B&H 252B Camera F1.9	59.95	45.00
B&H 134 V Camera F2.5	99.25	78.00
B&H 134 W Camera F1.9	119.95	99.00
Kodak Brownie Modillion		
Mag. F1.9	129.50	97.50
B&H 172 B Mag. F2.5	134.95	110.00
B&H 134 TA Turret F1.9	149.95	135.00
B&H 172A Mag. Turret F1.9	199.95	153.00

BRAND NEW 16MM CAMERAS

B&H 200 T F1.9	244.95	\$194.00
Cine Kodak K100 Turret F1.9	315.00	209.50
B&H 200 TA F1.9	289.95	227.00
B&H 200 EE F1.9	299.95	230.00
B&H 700R F1.9	385.50	307.00
Cine Kodak Special II F1.9	1275.00	1020.00

BRAND NEW LENSES—EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, ETC.

28mm F3.5 Angenieux	120.00	\$ 89.00
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50	74.50
50mm F1.8 Angenieux	149.50	113.00
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	94.50	69.75
135mm F2.5 Angenieux	89.50	67.50
180mm F4.5 Angenieux	96.00	72.00
35mm Auto Flaktagon	149.95	112.00
58mm f2 Auto Biotar	165.00	124.00
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar	100.00	74.50
75mm F1.9 Biotar Preset	216.50	162.50
100mm F2.8 Sonnar Preset	395.00	249.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenar	169.50	127.50
135mm F3.5 Auto Tele Xenar	144.50	108.50
200mm f5.5 Tele Xenar		
Preset	124.50	93.50
40mm F3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	54.50	41.50
55mm F1.9 Auto Quinon,		
Steinheil	169.50	127.00
85mm F2.8 Steinheil Colmar	65.00	49.00

BRAND NEW REFLEX CAMERAS

	Reg.	Sale
Yashica A, f3.5 synchro.	29.95	\$ 22.95
Yashica C, f3.5 MX, synchro.	46.50	34.95
Yashica LM, f3.5, MX,		
built-in meter	59.95	45.95
Soligor 64, f3.5 Dynare	99.50	74.50
Super Ricohflex, f3.5, case	33.90	26.95
Edixa Reflex, f2.8 ctd.		
Steinheil	99.50	74.50
Kalleflex Automat, f3.5 ctd.	119.50	89.50

BRAND NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	Reg.	Sale
Bewi Automatic	29.95	\$ 19.95
G.E. PR1	32.50	23.50
G.E. Guardian, case	34.50	25.50
Argus L3, case	16.95	12.75
Argus L44, case	17.50	13.50
Weston Master III & Case	32.50	24.50

BRAND NEW 8 & 16 MM PROJECTORS

8mm Brownie 300 W	62.00	\$ 46.50
8mm Brownie 500 W	74.50	55.00
8mm B&H Monterey 253	79.95	61.50
8mm Kodak Showtime, 500W	115.00	85.00
8mm B&H Regent 122 LC	159.95	127.00
8mm B&H Regent 122 LR	173.95	139.00
16mm B&H Statesman	233.95	188.00
16mm B&H Diplomat	299.95	239.50
16mm Kodak Pagant Sound	459.00	345.00
16mm B&H 385 C Sound	479.95	387.00
16mm B&H 302 C Mag. Sound	734.00	592.00
Ampro Stylis Deluxe Sound	419.95	305.00
8mm Dajur Proj. 500 W	69.95	53.00
8mm Dajur Proj. 750 W,		
case	166.00	119.00
8mm Dajur Proj. 1000 W	181.00	136.00

BRAND NEW SLIDE PROJECTORS

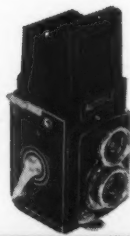
TDC Headliner 303,		
Selectron & CC	59.50	\$43.50
Kodak Signet-300	59.50	45.00
Kodak Signet 500	72.50	54.95
TDC Duo 300 Projector	67.50	51.00
TDC Model D Selectron & CC	79.50	59.95
TDC Duo 500 Proj.	84.50	63.00
TDC Stereo Projector Viewer	144.50	108.00
TDC Stereo Proj. (500)	149.50	112.00
B&H Robomatic Proj. & case	149.50	112.00
TDC Streamliner 500 Selectron & CC	89.50	67.00

Graflex Constellation 500W, Auto Changer	89.75	68.50
Graflex Constellation 500W, Auto Slide Timer	99.75	74.50
Argus 300 W, BC	39.50	29.50
Argus 300 W Auto Changer, case	62.50	46.95
A.O. 300 W Auto	69.50	46.50
A.O. 500 W Auto	74.50	56.50
Bromberger Rocket Auto 300 W	59.50	39.50
Bromberger Riviera 2 1/4 Square 300W	59.50	39.50
Bromberger 2 1/4 Square with Auto Changer, 300 W	74.95	57.00
Bromberger 500 W 2 1/4 Square, Auto Changer	84.45	63.50
Viewflex, Projectomatic, case, & trays	79.50	59.50
Viewflex Powermatic, 500W case, & trays	119.50	89.00
LaBelle-Showman, 300 W	59.95	44.95
LaBelle Producer, 500 W	94.95	69.50

IMPORTED AUTOFLEX

- The Only 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Fully Automatic Reflex Camera with Side Focusing Selling for Less Than \$100
- F3.5-80mm Hard Coated Lens, 9 Speed Prontor Type Shutter-Bulb, Time and 1-1/300 • Depth of Field Scale • Built-In Self Timer • Advances Film and Cock's Shutter in One Motion • Double Exposure Prevention

BRAND NEW IMPORTED GERMAN FLASHGUN \$5.95
DELUXE LEATHER CASE \$6.50



MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

MAIL ORDERS TO Dept. MP 4, 1190 Avenue of the Americas New York 36 • JU 2-1416

- 1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.
- 1 WEST 42ND STREET, N.Y.C.
- 42 EAST 59TH STREET, N.Y.C.
- 167 WEST 32ND STREET, N.Y.C.

EXCLUSIVE Minifilm's GUARANTEE 30 DAY FREE TRIAL WITH FULL REFUND

10%
DOWN
10% PER
MONTH

CLOSEOUT 35mm GERMAN IMPORT CAMERA

In closing out these fine precision cameras the German manufacturer made us promise not even to hint at his name, so we won't. However, after one look at these specifications it won't take you long to guess.



\$39.95

DELUXE CASE ...\$5.95

FLASHGUN \$9.95

- Auto Film Transport Lever
- Built-In Rangefinder
- Built-In Exposure Meter
- F2.8 Steinheil Cassar CTD Lens
- Double Exposure Prevention Lock and Self Cocking Shutter
- Built-In Self Timer
- Prenter LVS Shutter 1-1/300 Sec.
- Full MFV Synchro

BUY AND TRADE IN... SELL AND GET IMMEDIATE CASH

... MINIFILM'S GUARANTEED USED BUYS!

8MM CAMERAS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Kodak Brownie f1.9	\$30.00	\$20.00	
Revere 88 f2.5	33.00	20.00	
Revere 50 f2.8	19.00	14.00	
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur	79.50	65.00	
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag	48.00	40.00	
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag	88.00	70.00	
Revere B63 f2.5 Mag	81.00	65.00	
8MM PROJECTORS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 253 500W	\$44.00	\$30.00	
DeJure 750W	68.50	50.00	
Keystone K70 500W	37.50	30.00	
Keystone 105M 750W	64.00	50.00	
Keystone K109M 750W	72.00	60.00	
Kodak Brownie 300W	40.00	25.00	
Revere 85 500W	56.75	40.00	
Revere 90 750W	62.00	50.00	
16MM CAMERAS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 70DL f1.9	194.00	170.00	
B&H 70DH f1.9	254.00	200.00	
B&H 200 f2.5	119.50	85.00	
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9	51.00	40.00	
Cine Kodak 100 f1.9	180.00	140.00	
Cine Kodak 100 Tur f1.9	220.00	175.00	
Cine Kodak Royal f1.9	92.50	70.00	
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Tur	95.00	80.00	
Keystone A-9 f2.5	47.50	35.00	
Keystone A-15 f1.9	126.00	95.00	
Keystone K51 f1.9 Mag	162.50	80.00	
Patho Super 16 Tur	289.00	180.00	
Vistascope outfit	70.50	60.00	
Zimmer f2.8	379.00	300.00	
16MM PROJECTORS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
B&H 253 500W	\$161.00	\$85.00	
B&H 173 750W	162.00	125.00	
Keystone A82 750W	62.50	55.00	
Keystone K161 750W	89.00	70.00	
Revere 48 750W	88.00	69.00	
SLIDE PROJECTORS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Argus 300W w/case	\$22.00	\$15.00	
Argus 300W Auto, case	34.50	25.00	
B&H Robomatic 500W			
Auto	89.00	70.00	
Revere 553 Auto 300W	47.50	30.00	
Revere 555 Auto 500W	57.00	44.00	
TDC Duo 300W 2 1/2	37.50	30.00	
TDC Headliner 500W	18.50	12.00	
TDC Mainliner 300W	27.50	20.00	
AO 500 Auto 500W	49.50	35.00	
Brumberger 300W 2 1/2	32.00	20.00	
Kodak Merit 150W	17.50	12.00	
Kodak Signet Auto 300W	47.50	35.00	
SVK Skyline Auto 300W	26.50	20.00	
Goldie Manumatic 300W	21.50	15.00	
Kodak Signet 500W	57.00	40.00	
LaBelle 55 Auto 500W	58.50	40.00	
TDC Streamliner 500W	46.50	30.00	
TDC Model D 300 W	27.50	20.00	
TDC Stereo Proj 500W	75.00	60.00	
Viewlex V33L 300W	28.00	20.00	
Revere 888 500W Auto	74.00	60.00	
ELECTRONIC FLASH		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Dormitzer DB1B Port	\$47.50	\$25.00	
FR Port-AC	35.50	25.00	
Helland V Port	57.00	35.00	
Night Light Comp			
Port-AC	54.50	30.00	
Strobflash I	52.00	30.00	
Ultrablitz Expert IV	34.50	15.00	
Ultrablitz Matador 480V			
(Dry Cell)	49.00	25.00	
Ultrablitz Reporter 28			
225 W sec	109.00	70.00	
ISO	14.50	8.00	
R.I.	32.00	15.00	
Strobflash II Port	67.00	35.00	
Sumlite II Pocket-Pak	39.00	20.00	
Ultrablitz IIM Port-AC	27.00	20.00	
16MM CAMERAS		Our Used Price	Trade-in or Cash Paid
Auricon f1.9	\$534.00	\$350.00	
B&H 200T f1.9	155.00	125.00	

CLOSEOUT!!

WORLD'S FINEST 35mm VIEWER

• 100% AUTOMATIC • 4X AREA MAGNIFICATION • DOUBLE BATTERIES ILLUMINATE MAGNIFIED TRANSPARENT WITH BRILLIANT DEEP DIMENSION IMAGE.

SPECIAL

\$4.99

BATTERIES INCLUDED



GIVE YOUR 35mm SLIDES

A PERMANENT HOME
• Metal Storage and Carrying Case Complete with 12 Trays - Each Tray Holds 30 Slides

(NOT A CARDBOARD BOX)

FOR TDC AND VIEWFLEX
REG. \$23.95
FOR REVERE
SPECIAL \$9.95
\$14.95

NEW ULTRA BLITZ EXPERT IV ELECTRONIC FLASH

80 Watt Seconds - Same Power As A Number 5 Flashbulb
• FINEST OF THE GERMAN IMPORTS
• PORTABLE AND A.C. TAKES 5 SMALL D CELL BATTERIES
• REG. \$89.95
LESS BATTERIES
\$37.50

THE Sensational NEW ARGUS C44 AND CASE

• TRADE IN YOUR OLD CAMERA FOR ONE OF THESE MODERN STREAMLINED 35mm ARGUS CAMERAS.
We will give you a NEW ARGUS C44 plus case for your old...

ARGUS C2+ ...\$89.00
ARGUS C3+ ... 54.00
ARGUS C4+ ... 44.00
KODAK BOLDSEY C+ ... 34.00
KODAK BANTAM+ ... 69.00
KODAK PONY+ ... 71.00
KODAK SIGNET+ ... 44.00
KODAK MERCURY II+ ... 71.00
W/REFR+ ... 61.00
BOLDSEY B2+ ... 64.00

IF YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS NOT LISTED, WRITE FOR OUR GENEROUS TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE OR OUR LOW CASH PRICE.

THE EXPOSURE METER

YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FAMOUS MAKE

AT Savings Over

50%

Below Wholesale

Reg. Value 12.95

CLOSEOUT \$4.95

with Case and Chain

LATEST 1957 AUTO EXAKTA VX



With F2.8 Auto Zeiss Tessar P5 \$219.00
With F2 Auto Zeiss Biotar P5 \$244.00
With F1.9 Auto Schneider Xenon P5 \$249.00
Carrying Case\$11.00

GUARANTEED TO BE THE FINEST TWIN-LENS REFLEX YOU'VE EVER SEEN!

Reg. Value \$99.50

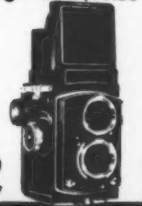
DIRECT FROM WORLD FAMOUS JAPANESE FACTORY TO YOU.

- F3.5 Four Element Lens
- Full M-X-F Synchro Shutter 1 Sec. to 1/300
- Auto Film Transport and Counter
- Body Shutter Release and Built-In Self Timer

Carrying Case ...\$6.50

\$38.50

NEW



MINIFILM CAMERA STORES

Dept. MP4, 1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

Where Customers Become Friends...

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS. PLEASE ENCLOSE 10% ON C.O.D.

THE NEW, INCOMPARABLE PRAKTINA^{FX}

The one and only 35-mm. Single-Lens Reflex Rangefinder Camera that gives you all these features:

- ✓ Internal automatic diaphragm.
- ✓ Penta-prism eye-level viewfinder interchangeable with Waist-level finder, both utilizing split-image rangefinder.
- ✓ New, separate Newton optical viewfinder for fast action and available light photography.
- ✓ New, recessed bayonet mount affords split-second lens interchangeability.
- ✓ Focal plane shutter with speeds 1/1000 to 1 second.
- ✓ Synchronized for regular and electronic flash.



- ✓ With f2.0 58-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Biotar lens..... \$297.50
- ✓ With f2.8 50-mm. C. Z. Jena automatic Tessar lens..... \$239.50

WITH THESE SENSATIONAL NEW ACCESSORIES UNMATCHED IN THE FINE CAMERA FIELD...

Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor

Ten photographs in rapid succession can be taken with a single winding of this powerful spring motor as fast as the photographer is able to press the release button. Ideal for sequence sport shots, time and motion studies, industrial and scientific processes, chemical reactions and laboratory requirements.



\$69.50

50-Foot Capacity Bulk-Film Magazine

Attached to the camera, it can be used alone or with the Electric Motor or Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor to take 420 successive standard 35-mm. frames (50 feet of film) without reloading. Easily attached to camera, it can be loaded in daylight. Particularly useful for filming records and microfilming work.



\$69.50

ANOTHER REVOLUTIONARY NEW DEVELOPMENT BY NOVOFLEX AUTOMATIC TELEPHOTO FOCUSING

THE NEW INVENTION THAT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE TELEPHOTOGRAPHY

- Ideal for SPORTS, WILDLIFE, NEWS, CHILDREN & INDUSTRY!
- You don't have to depend on luck... make every TELEPHOTO SHOT a planned PRIZE WINNER!
- Don't be too late for that fleeting instant!



YOU'RE ALWAYS

On Target

3 GREAT NOVOFLEX FOLLOW FOCUS LENSES

240mm f4.5	249.50
<small>(For Single Lens Reflex—Exakta, Pentax, Praktica, Praktina, Alpa, Etc.)</small>	
300mm f5.6	256.50
400mm f5.6	279.50
<small>(For Single Lens Reflex and Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon, Etc., with Reflex Housing)</small>	

with just ONE HAND you hold your camera steady and FOLLOW THE FOCUS with this amazing new NOVOFLEX TRIGGER MOUNT!

..... Your other hand is constantly on the shutter release, ready to get that PEAK ACTION SHOT!



SAVE, SAVE ON 16mm PATHE DEMONSTRATORS



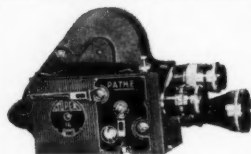
The Complete 16mm Camera For The Professional And The Professionally-Minded Amateur

Compare These Pathé Features With Any 16mm Motion Picture Camera At Any Price!

VARIABLE SHUTTER FOCUSING THROUGH THE LENS

- ★ SPEEDS TO 80 FRAMES PER SECOND
- ★ LONG RUN SPRING MOTOR
- ★ SINGLE FRAME DEVICE
- ★ OPTICAL VIEWFINDER
- ★ BUILT-IN HAND CRANK
- ★ TRI-LENS TURRET
- ★ AUTOMATIC FOOTAGE AND FRAME COUNTERS

FOCUSING THROUGH LENS



DEMONSTRATOR PATHE BODY ONLY
SPECIAL **229.50**

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE BRAND NEW BERTHIOT
F1.9 ctd lens **269.00**

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE
25mm F1.9 BERTHIOT
Cinor Normal
10mm F1.9 BERTHIOT
75mm F3.5 BERTHIOT Tele
SPECIAL**429.00**

DEMONSTRATOR PATHE
10mm F1.9 BERTHIOT
GRAND ANGLAIRE
25mm F1.5 BERTHIOT
75mm F2.5 BERTHIOT
SPECIAL**499.00**

1957 RELOADS GUARANTEED FACTORY FRESH

ALL CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS ARE LABORATORY PACKED AND QUALITY CONTROLLED BY MINIFILM IN ITS OWN AIR CONDITIONED DARKROOMS. OUR RELOADS ARE MANUFACTURED DAILY FROM 100 AND 400 FOOT ROLLS RECEIVED FRESH FROM EASTMAN KODAK AND ANSCO. CAREFUL SUPERVISION AND TREMENDOUS SALES TURN-OVER INSURES YOUR GETTING RELOADS WHICH ARE EQUAL IN QUALITY AND FRESHNESS TO FACTORY PACKED CARTRIDGES AND ROLLS. THE ONLY DIFFERENCE IS THE PRICE.

35mm EKTACHROME OR ANSCOCROME

20 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE	36 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE
3 ROLLS	\$6.45	3 ROLLS	\$9.99
5 FOR	10.39	5 FOR	15.99
10 FOR	19.99	10 FOR	29.99

35mm KODACHROME

20 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE	36 EXP. ROLLS	25% DISC PRICE
3 ROLLS	\$3.99	4 ROLLS	\$6.99
6 FOR	7.69	6 FOR	9.99
10 FOR	11.49	10 FOR	15.99

MOVIE KODACHROME

8mm 25 FT. DOUBLE	16mm 100 FT.
4 ROLLS	\$6.99
7 FOR	11.49
10 FOR	14.99

KODACHROME

Minifilm STILL SELLS KODACHROME WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED IN THE PRICE

AT 25% Discount

MAIL ORDERS RUSHED • PLEASE ENCLOSE \$2 PER ROLL FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING

MOVIE KODACHROME

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE

8mm 25 FT. DOUBLE	16mm 100 FT. ROLL
3 ROLLS	\$9.49
6 FOR	18.50
10 FOR	29.99

8mm 25 FT. MAG	16mm 50 FT. MAG.
3 MAGS.	\$10.99
6 FOR	35.55
10 FOR	55.50

10 FOR	35.55	10 FOR	55.5
BOLEX-100 Ft. 8mm DOUBLE			
1 ROLL	\$10.88	3 FOR	\$31.4

828 < KODACHROME ANSCOCROME OR EKTACHROME

35mm KODACHROME

FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE

PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

20 EXP.	30 EXP.
3 ROLLS	\$7.95
6 FOR	14.99
10 FOR	24.50

KODACHROME STEREO

1 YR. EXP. DATE	28 STEREO EXP.
1 ROLL	\$3.29
3 ROLLS	8.99
10 ROLLS	27.99

FACTORY PACKED—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCOCROME

(So Quick—So Easy—So Economical!)

- A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS
- A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY \$3.11
- 1-A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
- 2-28 ft. of Ansochrome—enough for 8 rolls (numbered—frame numbered—1956 date)
- 3-8 Brand new cassettes
- 4-8 Mailing bags

25% DISCOUNT PRICE \$8.88

35mm BULK EKTACHROME

LOAD YOUR OWN! \$21.95 FOR 28 FEET 1957 DATED EKTACHROME 8 CARTRIDGES • 8 MAILING BAGS • DELUXE DEVELOPING & MOUNTING FOR \$20 EXP. ROLLS = \$20 EXP. ROLLS

28 FT. 35mm ANSCOCROME INCLUDES DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

8 FREE CARTRIDGES 25% DISC 8 MAILING BAGS PRICE DEVELOPING AND PRINTING FOR 8 ROLLS WHEN MAILED IN \$14.99

35mm KODAK TRI-X PANATOMIC-X

20 EXP.	36 EXP.
3 ROLLS	\$1.89
10 FOR	2.85

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

MAIL ORDERS TO ♦ DEPT. M4, 1190 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

PLEASE ENCLOSE ESTIMATED POSTAGE & INSURANCE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED. NO C.O.D. UNDER 10 DOLLARS. PLEASE ENCLOSE 10% ON C.O.D.

GLAMOUR MARKETS

(Continued from page 106)

PHOTO MAGAZINES

Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Pay \$10-\$25 each for b & w pix; \$25-\$100 for inside color trans; \$200 for cover trans. Min. size trans. 35mm; larger preferred. Pay on acceptance.

Popular Photography, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories. Min. size color trans. 35mm. B & w \$15 up; color covers \$150-\$250; inside color \$40-\$100. Pay on acceptance.

U.S. Camera Magazine, 9 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y. B & w and color. Pay to \$50 for b & w; \$100-\$125 for color. Min. size color trans. 35mm; prefer larger. Pay on publication.

PICTURE AGENCIES, PRESS ASSOCIATIONS, SYNDICATES

Black Star, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w and color pic. stories documenting U.S.A. way of life. *Strong singles of story-telling nature.* Do not buy outright, but sell pix on comm. basis. Inquire before sending samples.

Central Press Association, 1013 Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. Daily Syndicate. Editor: C. C. Smith. B & w pix; cheesecake. Pay \$5; on acceptance.

FPG (Free-Lance Photographers Guild, Inc.), 62 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y. Professional quality only. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories. Min. size color trans. 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. Pay \$7-\$400 for b & w; \$50-\$1000 for color. Pay on client's acceptance.

Globe Photos, Inc., 152 W. 54th St., New York 10, N. Y. Photo features from 10 to 25 pix that tell a story in color or b & w. *Pix must be sharp, clear, and glossy, 8 x 10 in size, with captions.* Also handle color photos for advertising, editorial, or calendar use. Professionals only. Releases required. Pay on royalty basis; 50-50 for b & w, 60-40 for color. Pay 10th of mo. following sales.

Hollywood Press Syndicate, 6605 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Picture Syndicate. B & w and color pix; pin-ups, fashions. Min. size color trans. 4 x 5. Pay on percentage basis; on acceptance.

The Moss Feature Syndicate, P. O. Box 2972, 808 Summit Ave., Greensboro, N. C. B & w pix of nude subjects, semi-nudes, and oddities of nature. Pay \$5 up; on acceptance.

P.I.P. (Photographs-International Publicity), 305 E. 75th St., New York 21, N. Y. Free-lance picture agency specializing in strong action, adventure, *glamour nudes and pin-ups.* B & w and color singles and pic. stories. Prefer color trans. 4 x 5 or larger; b & w 8 x 10 or larger. Royalties plus incentive basis.

Pix, Inc., 250 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w and color pix of human interest subjects and glamour; color pix for cover and inside use. *Pix of interest to foreign countries are sent abroad.* Indicate if pix have been published anywhere. Pay on 50-50 basis for b & w; 60-40 basis for color. Pay on 15th of month.

Press Illustration Service, 369 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w singles. Pay \$7.50 up; on acceptance.

(Continued on page 112)

8mm

F:2.5

Kino Pair

Consists of the 1 1/2" F:2.5 KINOTEL 3X Telephoto in a focusing mount and the 7mm F:2.5 KINOTAR Wideangle. Both lenses are coated, color-corrected, have clickstops and filterholders for standard Series C filters.

The elegant chrome finish barrels, the accuracy of parts fitted together with a degree of precision normally exercised in lenses costing several hundred dollars and the combination of carefully calculated formulas with the use of rare glasses and expert lens manufacturing make all Kinotel and Kinotar lenses the choice of movie makers who appreciate the finest.



\$44⁹⁵

Other Kinotel and Kinotar lenses from \$11.95.

SPIRATONE INC.
49 West 27 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Postage extra—excess credited 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s

LEARN CAMERA REPAIR ...AT HOME

Camera craftsmen are urgently needed... make big money! You earn as you learn camera repair, using manufacturers' service method... at home in spare time. Instructions, tools, practice equipment included in this approved course.

Send for FREE Booklet
NATIONAL
Camera Repair School
Dept. MP-4, ENGLEWOOD, COLO.



35mm BLACK & WHITE
SLIDES
From any size photo or negative
6c per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
12c mounted
30c each from negatives larger than 35mm
50c from photos

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction & equipment. Coed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for out-of-town girls. G.I. Approved. Enter 1st Monday monthly. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 344.

RAY-VOGUE

750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

SEND FOR NEW
Free
BARGAIN BOOK

LISTING
HUNDREDS OF
BARGAINS IN
BOTH
NEW AND USED
MERCHANDISE

ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD WITH
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

4 WAYS TO BUY

Cash • Charge • Budget • Layaway

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. M3B

230 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill.
☐ Send FREE CENTRAL BARGAIN BOOK

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FOTOSHOP'S

Inventory Clearance

everything goes... to bring you the best values ever

SENSATIONAL OFFERS FOR SLIDE PROJECTOR OWNERS TRAY-IN-CASE COMBINATIONS

Gorgeous linen-tweed covered, warp-proof wooden cases, with handle and positive snap.

Combo #1—Case to Hold 24 TDC trays, PLUS 24 trays (trays are black molded plastic, hold 30 slides, are numbered). SPECIAL	\$17.95
Combo #2—Case to Hold 12 TDC trays, PLUS 12 trays as above. SPECIAL	10.95
Combo #3—Case to Hold 12 Airequipt Magazines, PLUS 12 original Airequipt magazines. SPECIAL	22.65
Combo #4—Case to Hold 12 Revere trays, PLUS 12 trays for Revere. SPECIAL	13.75
Combo #5—Case for 24 Revere trays, PLUS 24 trays for Revere. SPECIAL	23.75
Combo #6—Case for 24 Airequipt magazines, PLUS 24 Airequipt magazines. SPECIAL	41.25

TRAYS FOR TDC Selection Changer	AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES	TRAYS FOR REVERE
Sturdy molded black plastic. Hold 30 slides.	Fit all Airequipt and Argus auto changers. Hold 30 slides.	Tough, plastic construction, hold 30 slides, numbered.
3 for 1.50 12 for 5.00	12 for \$2.25 \$1.59 each	2 for 1.48 6 for 4.28
6 for 2.95 36 for 14.50	6 for 9.00 12 for 16.75	12 for 7.95

NEW! DELUXE BELL & HOWELL—TDC	OTHER TRAYS FOR AUTO CHANGERS
MICRO-FIT TRAYS FOR TDC PROJECTORS. Protective covers—Value 1.50	Labelle 6-inch trays, reg. 2 for \$2.20, ... 2 for \$1.75
3 for \$2.40 6 for \$4.20	Labelle 9-inch trays, reg. 2 for \$2.95, ... 2 for \$2.39

LOW-COST SLIDE PROTECTORS

Prevent scratches, fingerprints: made from Kodapak sheet. May be used for all standard cardboard mounts. Sealed edges.

2 x 2 protectors:	Stereo protectors:
100 for 1.98	100 for 2.79
300 for 5.40	300 for 7.25
1000 for 17.00	1000 for 21.00

CARTOON TITLE SLIDES

These clever cartoons give your color slide viewing a TV Look. Full color illustrations. A complete variety for almost any subject.

3 for \$1.00	12 for \$3.50	
1. Lights Out	8. First Anniversary	15. Our New York Trip
2. One Minute Please	9. Proud Papa	16. Canada Beckons
3. Around Our House	10. Our Summer	17. Our Trip to Europe
4. Our Trip to Florida	11. Baby's Birthday	18. In Our Garden
5. Baby Walks	12. Sweet Sixteen	19. The Old South
6. Our Honeymoon	13. First Formal	20. Let's Get Started
7. So We Got Married	14. School Days	

3-UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT

An old favorite back again at a remarkably low price. Contains the popular grouping for indoor stills—two 10-inch reflectors, 6-inch reflector, and three clamp-rod-socket sets.

\$5.79

A \$9.00 value.

Famous-Make PRE-SET TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PRANTICA, PENTACON, over 50% off!!

Brand new! Manufactured in West Berlin, Germany. Exceptional picture definition. Without a doubt, the year's outstanding lens values.

135mm f/3.5 **\$36.95**

- Pre-set diaphragm
- Focuses 8 feet to infinity
- Opening to f/22

Nationally Advertised List Price \$74.95

ALL-METAL LIGHT STAND

- Stands over 6 feet
- 3-section, sturdy legs, rubber-tipped
- Telescopes to only 2 feet

Value 4.95 **3.35 each**

2 for 6.35

FOTOSHOP

134 WEST 32nd ST. New York 1, N. Y.

FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT

with Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Anscochrome, custom quality, processed by experts.

EXTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 120 and 620	\$1.00
EXTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME 35mm 20 exp.	1.75 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.00 (mounted)
KODACHROME 20 exp.	1.50 (mounted)
36 exp.	2.50 (mounted)

Free Group Good for Wall-to-Wall Color! With Every Roll Processed

EXTACHROME and ANSCOCHROME, factory fresh guaranteed

reloads	\$1.50
20 exp.	6.50
KODACHROME original rolls 20 exp.	5.50
36 exp.	2.29

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS from your transparencies... full 2 1/4 x 3 1/4... only 35¢

Send for complete price list and mailing bags. Money back if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 11 N Y

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING

BYTACHROME, ANISO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOLLYWOOD 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. M

Learn PHOTO PORTRAIT RETOUCHING

MAKE TO \$5 AN HOUR SPARE—FULL TIME EASY TO LEARN

WOMEN! LEARN AT HOME

Learn professional secrets of Photo-negative retouching—glamorize Portraits and Bridal Photos the way they do in famous Hollywood Photo Studio. Amazing new, step-by-step, fully illustrated instructions make learning easy. Prepare for big pay job, in Photo Studio, or have your own Retouching Studio at home. Open by mail anywhere. No previous experience or art training needed. We send you everything! Full instructions—all needed equipment and Proven plan that bring big profit orders right to your home by mail. Examine complete outfit in your home—then decide! FREE—full details. Write NOW! **DUVAL SCHOOL**, Dept. 44, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, California.

VIND NO MONEY JUST YOUR NAME

BE SURE TO SEE THE AMAZING NEW Aires 35mm III WITH F:1.9 LENS, only \$99.50

KALIMAR, 1909 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

GLAMOUR MARKETS

(Continued from page 111)

Rapho-Guillumette Pictures, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. B & w and color human interest, glamour. Pay on commission basis.

H. Armstrong Roberts, 4203 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa. B & w and color; glamour. Pay on royalty basis for color; b & w on royalty basis and bought outright.

Shostal—The Agency for Color Photography, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Color trans. 4 x 5 or larger only. Must have model release. Agency comm. 40% selling price. Pay when buyer is billed.

United Press Newspictures, 461 8th Ave., New York 1, N. Y. B & w and color; singles and pic. stories; glamour, personalities. Any size color trans. Pay \$5 up for b & w; 50-50 basis for color, returning unusual trans. within 90 days. Pay on acceptance.

TRADE JOURNALS, HOUSE ORGANS

Alemite High Pressure, 1826 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 47, Ill. B & w singles and pictorial layouts having an automotive theme and continuity, cheesecake. Pay \$5-\$30; on publication.

The Bicycle Journal, 606 S. Main, Ft. Worth 4, Tex. B & w pix of bicycle leg art, with model release. Pay \$7; on acceptance.

The Northwestern Corp., 900 Armstrong St., Morris, Ill. B & w glamour pix. Pay varies; on acceptance.

CALENDARS, GREETING CARDS

American Rabbit Photographers Assn., Ben J. Mickewicz, Sec'y, National Hq., N. Wilmington, Mass. Color pix of cheesecake with rabbit interest for calendar use. Min. size color trans. 35mm. Pay varies; on acceptance.

The Thos. D. Murphy Co., Red Oak, Iowa. B & w and color singles. Only outstanding quality pix used. "Fresh, young, innocent faces are of paramount importance. A shot which looks completely unposed is also necessary. The glamour girl should, in short (or shorts), look like the girl next door (the pretty one, that is)." Pay varies; on acceptance.

Joseph Schmidt, Inc., 181 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Color only. Min. size color trans. 4 x 5. Pay varies.

Skinner & Kennedy Co., Bob Isenmann, 412-416 N. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo. Color singles; glamour, nudes, semi-nudes. Selections made during Oct. and Nov. each year. Min. size color trans. 4 x 5. Pay varies; on acceptance.



HOLLYWOOD CAMERA COMPANY'S SPRING CLEANUP SALE

Holly your mail girl says: "I'm sweepin' out my giant warehouses... thousands of money saving bargains. WRITE NOW!!... SAVE!!" *Holly* is a thrifty lassie who'll show you HOW.

FOREIGN ORDERS INVITED CLASSIFIED SECTION

LENSES
*10" f/4.5 Kodak Anastigmat in bbl. \$69.75
*12" f/5 Kodak Anastigmat in bbl. 98.50
*36" f/6.3 Dallmeyer Telephoto in bbl. 129.50
*4" f/2.8 T.Y.H. Pancrystal in barrel... 99.50
16" f/4.5 B&W Telephoto in C.M. 49.50

CAMERAS
18x10 Eastman D-2 View Camera... \$47.50
14x5 Graphic View W/203 mm f/7.7 lens, with case, flash, tripod, access. 149.50
14x5 Anniv Graphic w/case & flash... 74.50
18x11 35 mm Eyemo w/2" f/4.5 lens... 119.50
1" Cine Special w/2 lenses... 100' mag. 350.00
*Complete 16mm Auricon S'nd on Film 345.00
133 mm Akalek Cine camera w/2" Tessar lens, 200' mag., Gyro tripod... 418.00

MISCELLANEOUS
*Neumode 16mm measuring machine \$69.50
116mm Neuvator film cleaners... 175.50
*New 4 lbs Bar with steel case... 9.95
Craig 16mm Projector Editor, like new... 49.50
151mm 35mm Cine Printer, Elec... 84.50
*Orinwald 35 mm film... 54.50
*16MM1500 Steel Reels, List \$2.00... 2.05
1 Bardwell heavy duty light stands... 18.50

STILL
140" Stainless Steel Press Washer... \$139.50
126" Pakomatte Dryer, Like New... 339.50
*Kodak 8x10 Cut Film Holders, 3 for... 19.75
*New Kodak Darkroom Timers... 5.95

NEW COLUMBIA TRAYS
Size List Our Price
8x10" Enamel... \$2.50... \$1.45
8x10" Stainless... 10.15... 6.70
10x12" Enamel... 3.40... 2.25
10x17" Enamel... 7.65... 5.05
16x20" Enamel... 9.50... 6.30
20x24" Enamel... 18.40... 11.95

BUY THE QUICK WAY
We ship within 24 hours after your orders are received. Order by Air Mail for RUSH Shipment.

S.V.E. Slide and Strip Film Projector
Genuine S.V.E. 360 watt lamp, double condensers, 4" lens & case. Rotating Head. List price, \$7.50. Our Price **2.345**

FEDCO adjustable DEVELOPING TANKS
Hold 12 pieces cut film, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" to 4 x 5. Daylight filler cap. List price to \$7.50. \$4.50 Brand New \$35 post. & ins.

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA
With 15" f/5.6 Telephoto lens. Up to 50 pictures on 7" x 23" roll film. Gov't cost \$492. YOUR **179.50** COST

Also available with 12" f/5 Eastman Kodak Anastigmat lens — \$198.50

New F-8 PROCESSING MACHINE
3 Stainless steel tanks, reel ass'y, case, self-reversing 110V electric drive motor. Capacity up to 7" x 7 1/2". Gov't cost \$306. YOUR COST ONLY **\$74.50**

GRAFLEX 5x7 CUT FILM MAGAZINES
Brand new, 12 exposure types. Fit F-8 cameras or 5x7 Graflex. List price \$87.50. COSTS YOU **19.50 3/48.50**

G.E. PROJECTION BULBS
750 watt. Fit all standard projectors. List \$4.50 each. SAVE 1/2 OF LIST! **3 for \$4.25**

HOLLYWOOD'S BIG PHOTO SUPPLIER — ASK THE MAJOR STUDIOS!



SUPER BARGAIN
COMPLETE DARK ROOM
Meets U.S. Gov't. specifications MIL-D-4162
Roomy professional darkroom, 14' long, 6' deep, 7' high. Easily set up in garage, basement, yard. Consists of two 6'x6'x7' darkrooms plus liveable entry vestibule. Can be set up on single large darkroom, 12'x6'x7' deep entry. Includes one 36"x42"x8" sink with drains and shelves, large airconditioning filtered-air blower, two plumbing connections, hose, completely wired with eight power outlets & 50' heavy power cable. Tubular metal frame color-coded for quick, easy assembly in 30 minutes without tools. Heavy duty, waterproof, lightproof, duPont laminated fabric, three doors with lightproof vents.

This amazing outfit cost Uncle Sam \$2194 but HollyCam brings it to you at the fantastically low price of **\$295. ONLY \$295.00**

THESE BARGAINS GO FAST — WRITE HOLLYCAM TODAY!

85% discount! BRAND NEW WOLLENSAK Shutters
ALPHAX #3
Install your favorite lens. Also excellent for precision control of enlarger. Use with extension tube for Photomicrography and other special applications. Speeds 1 to 1/100, T, B, Flange thread diameter 1 1/4". COST U.S. \$50 Maximum iris opening over 1 1/4" **\$7.75** guarantee

7 1/2.5 AERO EKTAR
Coated. For hi-speed, color, existing light. Cost Gov't \$485. Adapts to most cameras. NEW **58.50** USED **47.50**
Precision focusing mount for any 35mm single lens reflex \$69.95. Write for mount prices for YOUR camera.

16mm VICTOR SOUND PROJECTOR
2" lens. Sound or silent. Reverse and still. Separate 10" speaker. Heavy duty amplifier. \$475 list. Our reg. price, \$138.50. THIS MONTH ONLY **119.50**

CUT FILM
2x2 Lantern Slides, Med. #2 36 \$.89
4x5 Outdoor Ektachrome 20 Sheets 9.10
4x5 Anso Color Process 25 Sheets 3.30
8x10 Anso Color Daylight 6 Sheets 4.95
11x14 Process Pan 20 Sheets 4.95
20x24 Anso Commercial 24 Sheets 29.50

16mm FILM
50' EK Mag., Plus-X, Super XX Neg. 3 for 4.10
50' EK Mag., Plus-X, Super XX Neg. 3 for 2.95
200' EK Plus X Negative 2.50
400' EK Super XX Negative 4.45
400' Anso Color Tungsten Neg. \$11.35
400' DuPont Reversal, ASA 100 4.95
1600' #3 Eastman Leader 4.60
2400' EK Fine Grain Duplicating Neg. 9.95
EMPTY 50' Mags., U-Rolod 10 for 4.10

AERIAL FILM
5 1/4" x 20" Tri-X Kodak 3 for 2.95
5 1/2" x 36" Super XX Kodak 1.95
7" x 18" Aero Ektachrome 1.75
9 1/2" x 7 1/2" Aero Ektachrome 34.75
9 1/2" x 7 1/2" Super XX, Triple S Pan 4.45
9 1/2" x 200' Super XX 8.95
9 1/2" x 390' Super XX, Triple S Pan 27.75

35mm FILM
100' Kodak Microfilm 2.25
100' EK Background X Each 1.40
100' EK Super XX Each 1.75
200' EK Linograph Shellburst Each 1.80
100' EK Tri-X Fresh 1957 Each 9.95
400' Anso Color, Indoor Each 42.45
400' Super XX Each 4.50
400' Anso Color Tungsten Reversal 48.95
1000' Sound recording, Kodak 5.95
1000' Background X, Kodak 6.85
1000' DuPont Superior III 10.75
Short Ends, 1957 Plus X foot 27.95

SUPPLIER TO THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

ORDER BY MAIL



Let Holly be your mail girl!
KALART RANGEFINDERS
Brand new. Complete unit as illustrated. Limited Quantities List — \$29.95 **\$17.95** Costs you only

CONTACT PRINTER
10" x 18" Argon-light
Prints two 8x10's at once. Double capacity speeds production. Sponge rubber platen for perfect pressure. 40 individually controlled 2 1/2 watt Argon dodging & printing lamps. Six 1-watt neon safelamps, four 15-watt viewing lamps. Cost New \$409.80. DON'T MISS THIS! Our Price **89.50**

KING SIZE
OUR LOWEST PRICE EVER!
Genuine TENITE and BUTYRATE, corrosion-proof. Channel type. Smooth surface won't scratch emulsion. PRICES PER DOZEN

NEW CUT FILM HANGERS
LIMIT 4" x 5" size \$11.40 \$2.30
TWO 5" x 7" size 12.00 2.75
DOZEN 8" x 10" size 15.00 3.00

6x30 BINOCULARS
Powerful! Leather case! Precision glasses, compare with others costing 3 times as much. Magnifies 6 times. Coated lenses, Zeiss type eyepieces, sealed against dust, moisture. Genuine tan pigskin case, strap, neck cord. List Price \$54.50. H.C.C. PRICE **19.95** Plus 10% Fed. Tax. List Price \$54.50

CORDOMATIC REELS
BELL & HOWELL Brand new. 50' extension cord connects speaker to projector. Rewinds automatically. Adapt it for other uses. Our Price **9.25** LIST, \$24.50

FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
Just off the press! Check full of BARGAINS — photo equipment and supplies at prices you never dreamed of! Fully illustrated, sixteen pages! Classified ads, too! Send today — it's FREE!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Hollywood Camera Company
10611 Chandler Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Please send me your **FREE GIANT CATALOG**

Name

Address

City State

Please include shipping charges. Excess refunded. Orders received without sufficient postage will be shipped freight collect. Prices F.O.B. plant, No. Hollywood. Minimum order \$2.50. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D.'s Calif. purchasers please include 4% Sales Tax.

HOLLYWOOD CAMERA COMPANY
Dept. M47 • 10611 CHANDLER BLVD. • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. CABLE ADDRESS — HOLLYCAM



Better Buy It Safe-By-Mail...

BETTER BUY AT WILLOUGHBYS

Get the Savings on
Our Price Tags—"PLUS"!



ONE OF THE FINEST 2 1/2 X 2 1/2 REFLEX IMPORTS

... and only
WILLOUGHBYS can
offer it at this
amazing \$26 savings!

Reg. \$42.95

\$16.95

Plus \$3.00 for
Genuine Leather
Case (Reg. \$8)

- Twin-matched f:3.5 Lenses
- Synchro Shutter with speeds to 1/200th & B
- Built-in Self Timer
- Sportsfinder
- Platform-mounted Focusing Lenses (as on all expensive reflexes)
- Rigid Die-Cast Alloy Construction
- Built-in Flash Accessory Shoe
- Uses #120 Film-B&W or Color



\$6.95

DOWN

GETS YOU

THE WORLD'S ONLY ELECTRIC
8mm MOVIE CAMERA

eumig

With Ctd. Color-
Corrected f:2.8
FIXED FOCUS LENS
Eveready Case
FINE AUSTRIAN IMPORT

- Motor operates on penlite batteries
- No hand winding or lost scenes
- Easy to operate
- Handsome, sturdy precision made

Famous B-C

\$9.95 Value

POCKET FLASH

with Folding-Fan Reflector

Amazing gun operates on B-C or Penlite Batteries, has built-in test light, exposure guide, PC cord. Fits all Synch cameras. Complete with handsome case.



Reg. \$9.95
ONLY
WILLOUGHBYS
HAS IT AT

\$4.95
plus
batteries

ENLARGING EASELS



8 x 10-
LIST 5.50

11 x 14-
LIST 7.75

3.69

4.95

Steel masking bands.
White enamel base.

BUY THIS RIGHT—NOW!



6 x 30 PRISM BINOCULARS

Only **\$17.50**

This value can't be topped! Precision-made, hard-coated optics, individual focusing. Price includes Case and Shoulder Strap. Please add 10% Fed. Excise Tax.

FABULOUS BUY IN WILLO-LITE Electronic Flash

Lifetime of Flash Pictures
Without Flash Bulbs

\$29.50 Value

\$15.95

Willoughby Exclusive!

Tube guaranteed for
lifetime. Neon indicator.
AC All-metal body.



SYNCH CORD
AND BRACKET
EXTRA

SAVE ALMOST 40% On Our Special Purchase 8mm CAMERA LENSES

Finest accessory lenses made. Fit Keystone, Dajur, Wollensak, Reliant, Revere and all similar cameras.

1 1/2" Votar f:1.9
TELEPHOTO in
Focusing Mount
Reg. \$39.50

Now **\$24.95**

7mm Unipar f:1.9
WIDE ANGLE
Fixed Focus
Reg. \$39.50

Now **\$24.95**

Something New!

VOTAR Extending Pocket Tripod

With Pan & Tilt Head

\$16.95

With
Case



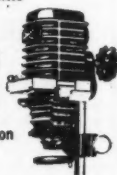
With extending rod it
measures 51 inches... closed,
10 inches. 8 sections, with
ribbed black enclosure. Wide
platform for still or movie
cameras. Attractive case.

Famous Make 35mm

ENLARGER

List 79.50 **\$48.45**

Eight 2" f:4.5 coated
lens. Brand new. From
contact size to 11x14 on
baseboard. Aluminum
die-cast double
condensers.



WILLOUGHBYS

110 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

PHONE NO. _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE • EXCESS REFUNDED

WE WILL PAY YOU CASH OR GIVE YOU HIGHEST
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON YOUR USED EQUIPMENT!
OUR OWN EXPORT DIVISION AUDIO-VISUAL AND GRAPHIC
ARTS DEPARTMENTS

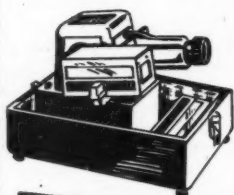
You're Sure At WILLOUGHBYS!

THE "WILLO PLUS"

Get the LOWEST PRICES "PLUS" the SAFETY of doing business with THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE. For 58 years, Willoughbys has been the stronghold of integrity in the photo business. We back up everything we sell with the famous "Willo" GUARANTEE—we advertise only what we have to sell. All this plus famous "Willo" SERVICE, at the Safe Shop-By-Mail Source!



SAVE \$20 2x2 BRUMBERGER Automatic Rocket 300 watt SLIDE PROJECTOR



Reg. \$59.50
SPECIAL
\$39⁵⁰

With Airequipt
Automatic
Slide Changer

Famous Make REEL CHESTS

No. 3—Holds 12 8mm 400 ft.
reels and cans, or 12 7-inch
recording tapes.

List \$3.95
265



All steel. For reels and cans
—and recording tapes. Double
safety catch.
(Prices do not include reels and cans)

PRICES SLASHED FOR CLEARANCE!

TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR MINIATURE CAMERAS

Slightly Used—Fully Guaranteed

135mm Tele-Colorar f:3.5 for Leica.....	\$ 22.50
90mm Kilar f:3.5 for Exakta.....	45.00
150mm Tele-Xenar for Exakta.....	49.50
90mm Angenieux f:2.5 for Exakta.....	52.50
100mm Dynaron f:4.5 for Prominent.....	52.50
135mm Hektor f:4.5 for Leica.....	79.50
190mm Tele Makinar f:4.8 for Makina.....	89.50
85mm Canon Sorenar f:2 for Canon or Leica.....	90.00
85mm Nikkor f:2 for Contax.....	94.50
150mm Kilar f:3.5 Repriscopes for Leica.....	129.50

SAVE UP TO 60% USED EXPOSURE METERS

	LIST	NOW
DEJUR PROFESSIONAL.....	\$23.00	\$ 9.95
MINOX.....	27.00	12.50
CHROSTAR.....	22.95	7.95
G.E. D.W. 48.....	24.00	8.95
LEICA MOD. M, WITH BOOSTER.....	36.00	14.95
BERTRAM AMATEUR.....	14.50	7.95
WESTON DR.....	16.95	8.95
G.E. MASCOT.....	14.95	5.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR.....	32.50	12.95
G.E. — PR-1.....	27.00	11.95
WESTON UNIV. II.....	31.50	12.95
WESTON CINE II.....	31.50	11.95

SAVE

Famous Make 5x7 CONTACT PRINTER

List 24.95

1663



Instantaneous on-off
switch. Opal glass.
With one red
7½ watt bulb.

50% OFF Genuine Leather DIAMOND GADGET BAGS



Big, roomy Diamond #2934 bag is made of the
finest top-grain cowhide. We bought out entire
stock—slashed price for quick sale! Reg. \$29.95

Yours ONLY \$14⁹⁷

ROWI Pocket TRIPODS



No. 588. Tilt top.
10 sections. Closed
8 inches. Open 48
inches. Weights 15 oz. **875**

No. 591. Tilt top. 8 sections.
Closed 10½ inches. Open 55
inches. Weights
16 ounces. **1185**

Smart, compact, "conversational
piece". Sturdy metal sections,
with black enclosure.

UNDERWATER CAMERA HOLDER



\$6.95

One-piece Vinyl plastic container for
holding any 35mm camera for under-
water photography.

Famous Make EXTENDING ALUMINUM TRIPOD



Now At Half Price!
\$11³⁵

Regularly 21.95

Precision-made of die-cast aluminum. Nylon gear and
leg locks. Three sections, 360 degree pan action.
Rises to 74 inches when the post is extended to full
height. 59 inches without extension; 26 inches closed.
Weights only 4 lbs.

NO MORE HEADACHE!

Get Needle Sharp Viewing
In All Close Work

MAGNI-FOCUSER

Wear like eye glasses, get distortion-free
magnification without eye strain. A million
and-one uses!

#3 Magnifies 1¼ times at 20".....	\$10.50
#5 Magnifies 2¼ times at 10".....	10.50
#7 Magnifies 2¾ times at 8".....	10.50
#10 Magnifies 3½ times at 4".....	12.50

Fits over regular eyeglasses

SUPERB 4-LITE

Folding Indoor Light

Reg. 17.95 **895**

with case
Price does not include
bulbs. 24-gauge steel.
UL-approved cord. Luggage type case.



BEADED SCREENS

For slides and movies. Beautiful, durable sur-
face. Adjustable metal tripod legs. Metal
carry case.



New Low Prices!
30 x 40

\$8⁹⁷
Reg. 14.95

SIZE	REG.	SALE
40x40.....	16.95	10.17
37x50.....	19.95	11.95
50x50.....	22.50	13.50

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y. • LO 4-1600

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

**TOP
QUALITY!**

**FAST
SERVICE!**

**LOWEST
PRICES!**

**BIGGEST
STOCK!**

YOU GET THEM ALL AT SUPREME!

**FREE DARKROOM
ACCESSORY**

When your order amounts
to \$5.00 or more, request
valuable darkroom aid, free!

ROLL FILM

Color • Black & White

Guaranteed till January 1958

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
120, 620, 127	Super XX	10 rolls	2.29
116, 616	Ektachrome	6 rolls	2.99
120, 620	Infrared	10 rolls	2.29
120, 620	Infrared (ASA 100)	10 rolls	3.49

FRESH KODACHROME and ANSCOCHROME

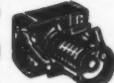
In Original Mfrs. Packages, 1957 Date

SIZES	KODACHROME	ANSCOCHROME
35mm x 20 exposures	3 for 4.59	3 for 3.69 (R)
35mm x 36 exposures	3 for 6.19	
120 or 620		
35mmx28' with loader		3 for 3.19
8mm x 25' roll	3 for 5.99	8.49 ea.
8mm x 25' mag.	3 for 9.19	
16mm x 50' mag.		
16mm x 100' roll		2 for 11.29
		2 for 16.59

On Anscochrome movie film, processing included.
Kodachrome processing not included.

Guaranteed LENS SPECIALS THIS MONTH ONLY!

8" f/5.6 Cooke Aviar	Reg. 84.50	Sale 54.99
14" f/5.6 Cooke Aviar	Reg. 129.50	Sale 84.99
75mm f/2.0 Cooke Speed Panchro	Reg. 249.00	Sale 99.50
30" f/6.3 Dallmeyer (Big Bertha)	Reg. 239.00	Sale 109.99



K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

With 6 1/2" f/4.5 lens. Rapid sequence
action on 4x5 negative. Trigger shut-
ter release. To 1/500th
sec. Manual operation. \$79.95
Government cost over
\$800. Fully guaranteed.

Free with Camera: 6 rolls of 3 1/4"x20" Super XX, 2
sisters and carrying case for camera.

F-56 with 8 1/4" f/4 B&L lens
Complete outfit in perfect condition includes: camera,
case, accessories, intervalometer, 2 169.99
Graflex cut film holders and magazine.

F-56 with 20" f/5.6 B&L Tele. Lens
plus same accessories and equipment 199.99
as above.

Att: K-17 OWNERS! Convert your 12 volt
K-17 to 24 volts with this

CONVERSION KIT
Includes 24 volt motor, intervalo-
meter, etc., for complete conversion.
Brand new condition. 79.99

AERIAL FILM

5 1/4"x20" Super XX 1955	1.99
7"x18" Super XX 1955	1.50
7"x15" Super XX 1955	2.25
7"x12 1/2" Super XX	7.50
0 1/4"x200" Super XX 1955	22.00
0 1/4"x200" Super XX 1955	35.00

All other sizes available (1954 to 1956 dates). Export and
wholesale inquiries on Aerial equipment are invited.

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till July 1957

Super XX, Plus-X
Panatomic-X
Ansco Supreme
Infrared
Ortho (ASA 64)

2.25
each

POSITIVE (35mm x 100').....1.50
TRI-X (35mm x 100').....3.75

35mm x 100' DAYLIGHT BULK LOADER

• With simplified counter
gauge • 12 empty car-
tridges • 1 gal. Microdol
Reg. 8.75only

6.25

FILM PACKS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4
Super XX
Plus-X

6 for 5.95

CUT FILM

4x5 100 sh.	6.50
Super Pan Press Tri. 8 Ortho	
8x10 50 sh.	7.95
Tri. 8 Pan Super XX Super Pan Press Comm'l Ortho XF Pan	
8x10 100 sh.	8.95
Contrast Process Pan	

KODACHROME

1955 Date
Outdoor or Indoor
E.K. Processing Included
16mm x 50' Mag.
3 for 12.50

BANTAM 628

3 for 3.69
6 for 7.19

Dupont Varigam

10x10 Single Weight
Semi Matte
125 sheets 3.95

Aero Enlarging

9 1/4"x200" #1, 2, 3
4.95 per roll
Case of
20 rolls \$92.

KOPY KAT SPECIAL

10 rolls of 35-
mm x 36 exp.
Microfile and
100 sheets of
8x10 LWSM
Kodabromide
Document en-
larging paper. ALL
FOR 4.95

Contact Paper

10x20 Resists #1, 2, 3
100 sheets 3.25

ENLARGING PAPER

Guaranteed till April 1958

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
3 1/2 x 5 1/2	DWGL	#1, 2, 3	250 sh.	4.19
3 1/8 x 5 1/8	DWSM	#1, 2	250 sh.	3.89
3 1/8 x 5 1/8	DWGL	#1, 2	500 sh.	7.59
4 1/4 x 6 1/2	SWGL	#2, 3	144 sh.	2.79
4 1/4 x 6 1/2	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 2, 3, 4	144 sh.	3.49
5 x 7	DWSM	#2	200 sh.	4.99
6 1/2 x 8 1/2	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	144 sh.	3.99
6 1/2 x 8 1/2	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 2, 3, 4	144 sh.	4.39
6 1/2 x 8 1/2	DWSM	#1, 2, 3, 4	144 sh.	4.29
7 x 9	SWGL	#3, 4	500 sh.	8.29
7 x 9	DWGL	#2, 3	100 sh.	2.89
8 x 10	SWGL	#1, 2, 3	100 sh.	4.19
8 x 10	LW Docum't	#5	100 sh.	2.79
8 x 10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.99
8 x 10	SW Res. Rap.	#1, 2, 3	100 sh.	3.79
8 x 10	SWSM	#3, 4	100 sh.	3.19
11 x 14	SWGL	#2, 3	50 sh.	3.69
11 x 14	DWGL	#1, 3	50 sh.	4.49
40" x 30"	Res. Rapid	#1	1 roll	3.99

CONTACT PAPER

Guaranteed till April 1958

KODAK • HALOID • ANSCO

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUAN.	PRICE
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	DWSM	#2, 3	1000 sh.	3.75
8 x 10	DWSM	#0, 1, 2	100 sh.	2.99
8 x 10 1/2	Ad Type		250 sh.	3.59
8 1/2 x 11	Reflex Copy		200 sh.	2.85

FREE

Request your copy of our new,
giant bulletin. It contains the
greatest variety of film and
paper ever offered!

35mm COLOR

Guaranteed till
January 1958

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
35mmx20 exp.	Ansco Color Day. or Tung.	5	3.59
35mmx50'	Ansco Color Day. or Tung.	1 roll	7.49
35mmx40'	Ektachrome Day. ASA 32	1 roll	4.79

(FREE 6 empty Cart. with bulk film order)

8mm & 16mm B&W MOVIE FILM

QUALITY GUARANTEED • PROCESSING INCLUDED

SIZE	TYPE	3 for	6 for	12 for
8mmx25' Dbl.	Super X	3.49	6.39	11.29
8mmx25' Dbl.	Super XX	4.49	8.39	16.29
16mmx50' Mag.	Super X	8.49	12.39	24.39
16mmx100' Roll	Super X	8.49	16.39	31.29
16mmx100' Roll	Super X Sound	8.49	16.39	31.29
*16mmx50' Roll	Rev. ASA 50	10 for 3.79	25 for 6.49	
16mmx50'	Empty Mags.	5 for 2.39	10 for 5.29	
*16mmx100'	Neg., Plus-X			
	Super-X, Bkgrnd-X	.....3 for 2.79		
*16mmx1200'	Neg., Super-XX	.....2 for 13.99		
*16mmx50' Mag.	Plus-X, XX Neg.	.....3 for 2.79		

*Processing not included

BRAND NEW! MORSE G-3 PROCESSING TANKS

Develops up to 100 ft.
of 8, 16 or 35mm film
in 1/2 gallon
of solution.
Reg. 35.00
ONLY 22.95



MORSE B5 BRAND NEW FILM PROCESSING MACHINE

3 stainless steel tanks, reel assembly, self
reversing. Motor operates on 110 Volts A.C.
Film capacity: up to 0 1/2" wide, 200' long.
Gov't
Cost
\$955.

only 129.99

5x7 Cut Film Mags. (F-8)

New Graflex 12 sheet septum
14.95 ea. 3 for 42.49

Att: 16mm Projector Owners!

Increase projection efficiency

Brand New • Bell & Howell
3" f2 Projection Lens

Reg. 32.95 only 12.99

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Merchandise is guaranteed U. S.
Surplus, unless otherwise noted.
Export and wholesale inquiries
invited. Include 25% deposit
for C.O.D. orders. Write for
free giant bulletin!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. . . . 11 BROADWAY, Dept. M NEW YORK 4, N. Y.
THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

LATEST 1957 MODEL

ALL-METAL PORTABLE

Action EDITOR

8mm \$23.95

\$26.95 for 16mm

Streamlined and most modern editor provides large, bright 2" x 3" projected image in full motion. All-steel automatic splicer has built-in scraper. Fold-away viewing arms make for extreme compactness.

FREE Deluxe Model, with exclusive focusing and framing controls, and luxurious carrying and storage case, only 13" x 12" x 8".

8MM MODEL \$45.28 95 16MM REG. \$50.31 95

Shipp. Wt. 10 lbs.

SAVE 50%

FREE With 8mm Portable Editor: 100 ft. movie feature - Value \$2.75

\$4.95

SAVE 50%

FREE WITH POCKET TITLER: 20 Tinting Cards, 10 color slides!

Name make, model, speed lens or adapter when ordering. Shipp. Chgs. 50c.

8MM POCKET TITLER

Makes any title on the spot, catches those otherwise impossible closeups of flowers, insects without any need to measure or focus, reproduces 35mm Kodachrome on 8mm film! Completely collapsible, with precision ground lens, the Pocket Titrer screws directly into 8mm Brownie, or into Tiffen "C" adapter \$1.25 extra for any camera or Ser. IV adapter.

FOR CINEMASCOPE-LIKE MOVIES IN YOUR OWN HOME!

KINOSCOPE WIDE SCREEN attachment

50% WIDER PICTURES

TAKES more picture PROJECTS more picture

It's like watching Cinemascope in your neighborhood theater... but these movies are taken with your own camera, shown with your own projector in your home!

ONE LENS DOES IT ALL! 50% more horizontal sweep... cuts down film costs... saves panning... super-realistic 2:1 screen ratio. A genuine anamorphic optical system, wonderful for both color and black and white.

KINOSCOPE is hard-coated and precision produced in Rochester, New York, home of the world's finest optics.

KINOSCOPE fits virtually all 8mm and 16mm cameras and projectors—no installation—uses standard filters as usual. MODEL 2:1 screen ratio.

16mm KINOSCOPE fits standard (Tiffen, Ednaite) filter adapters.

FOR VIRTUALLY ALL 8mm - \$27.95

16mm - \$34.95

CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

*Kinoscope fits 8mm camera by means of Series C Adapter \$1.45, if ordered from us, fits all 8mm projectors.

DELUXE KINOSCOPE LEATHER CASE \$3.00

8MM KINOSCOPE FINDER \$4.00

FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY 8MM SPECIAL Buy Kinoscope and case, and we will send finder free!

Pocket-Style, Dual Purpose

POLE-TRIPOD \$7.95

The ultimate in versatility—center pole rises almost 10', making total height 14' 5"—yet tripod telescopes to 13" pocket size—5 sturdy metal sections, top ribbed for elegance—rubber tips prevent slippage—positive lock for elevating pole in any desired position.

Switch camera platform to bottom of pole and you have a perfect copying stand, titler and closeup tripod—for tabulating, flowers, copying.

If you don't have a tripod, this is it! If you own a heavy tripod—here is the ideal portable one, without loss of versatility!

FREE with Pole Tripod: Deluxe Panhead, selling everywhere for \$3.00. Shipp. Wt. & lbs.

PARALLAX CORRECTING

CLOSE-UP SETS \$2.95

Perfect portraits and close-ups every time—sets fit cameras without any adapters, are guaranteed to equal \$20.00 sets in performance. #1 set focuses from 38" to 20", #2 set from 20" to 13". Low \$2.95 price includes 2 close-up lenses, prism. Leather case, 90c. Shipp. Chgs. 10c.

BAYONET MOUNT for Bellows (U.S.)

Minolta Autocord

Yashica C, LM

SLIP-ON MOUNT for Cinelux, Yashica A

Box 22

1957 MODEL ALL-METAL

RANGEFINDER \$2.95

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling, in feet and meters. **FREE: PLASTIC STORAGE CASE**

Shipp. Chgs. 10c.

8mm ACTION VIEWER

\$16.95

Projects brilliant 2" x 3" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—set just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

\$17.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamp-housing—really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend \$40.00 and up for a viewer like it! Sh. Wt. & lbs.

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

\$14.95

Same viewer as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a \$26.00 5 pc. set. Sh. Wt. & lbs. Same outfit, but with new field rewinders, for maximum compactness. **\$16.95**

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

\$6.95

You'll more than enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

METAL REELS and CANS

from 20c

REEL OR CAN	REEL OR CAN	SETS
8mm 300 ft. 11 for \$2.95	160 for \$20.00	6 for \$2.99
8mm 360 ft. 9 for \$2.95	50 for \$11.00	5 for \$2.99
8mm 400 ft. 9 for \$3.49	50 for \$17.50	5 for \$3.49
16mm 400 ft. 8 for \$2.99	50 for \$18.50	14 for \$2.89

Approximate Shipping Weight, per 5 sets, 5 lbs.

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

\$7.69

• Crystal-beaded Pyralyn surface.

• Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.

• Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screens Size Sh. Wt.

30"x40" 7.80 10 lbs.

40"x40" 8.18 11 lbs.

37"x50" 10.84 14 lbs.

30"x50" 12.87 15 lbs.

52"x70" 24.89

*Shipped Railway Express

"WIDESCREEN" MOVIE TRIPOD SCREENS

25x50" \$14.95 30x60" \$18.95

40 x 40 SILVER TRIPOD-SCREEN \$12.95

Top Grain Cowhide

JUMBO PRESS BAG \$15.89

16" x 11" 6" the size bag you expected to pay \$50.00 for! And made of a beautifully finished top grain cowhide, too! No zippers—just bend cover back and everything becomes accessible. Felt-covered adjustable partition, imported hardware, long shoulder strap, attached to strap around bag for easy carrying of tripod. Shipp. Wt. & lbs.

ECONOMY SIZE, 11" x 9" x 6", same construction as above \$10.49

MONEY-MAKING COMBINATION OFFER FOR POLAROID CAMERAS

Model V-P Telephoto or Wideangle Lens, with adapter and leather case.

(COMB. \$11.99 DEAL P-1)

Set of Model V-P Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, with 2 adapters, filter retaining ring, in double leather case.

(COMB. DEAL P-2) \$23.89

OTHER POLAROID ACCESSORIES

Minute timer, fits tripod socket, rings bell after 60 seconds. \$2.19

Delayed Action Timer \$4.40

10 ft. Cable Release with Booster \$4.40

20 ft. Cable Release with Booster \$7.95

Set of three coated closeup (portrait) lenses with adapter. \$5.42

135mm f:3.5 PRESET TELE \$29.95

For Kino Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax S, D, BA, Postacon.

Never before was there a value like this! These famous make lenses are faster than most you'd usually get at f:4.5. If you pay under \$400, have expensive helical focusing, an excellent hard coated, color corrected four element optical system; a pre-set diaphragm; and, because they are "true" telephoto lenses in design, are short and light in construction!

ULTRASPEED 135mm f:2.8 \$47.50

COMBI. OFFER — 135mm f:3.5 preset, plus 35mm f:3.5 ctd., color-corr., pre-set wideangle—both for only \$72.95

ULTRASPEED COMBI. OFFER: 135mm f:2.8 preset, plus 35mm f:2.5 preset, ctd., color-corr. wideangle—both fast lenses for \$104.95

SAVE 50% BODY, REAR & LENS CAPS SCREW-IN BAYONET

• For Leica, Canon, Kino Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, D, BA, Exa, Contaflex, Contessa.

• All caps precision machined aluminum. **3 (ass'd.) \$2.80**

Shipping Charge 10c

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Westar, Westagon, Tessar, Triotar—be specific when ordering.

Prices on Other Front Caps On Request.

PRISM RANGE FINDER for EXAKTA & EXA'S

Fits all make Pentaprism Finders, without installation, instantly shows correct focus.

PENTAPRISM FINDER replaces waist level finder: shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image. **\$21.95**

Leather Case \$1.00 Plain Brown \$1.00

CROSS HAIR SCIENTIFIC GROUND GLASS, for critical

Shipp. parallel focusing, a \$16. value, only \$2.95, when bought Coat 50c with Finder.

COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

for EXAKTA, PRAKTIKA, PRAKTIFFLEX, CONTAX S, D, BA, II, Exa, PENTACON, HEXAGON, etc.

YOUR CHOICE OF:

Red-Green-Yellow-Blue-Blue-Green-SKYLIGHT 1A-82A—Close-up +1, +2, +3

FOR Pre-Set Tessar f:2.8, Sonnar, Biotar, Auto-Westar and Westagon, Triotar, Colinar	Each	Any 3 in Deluxe Case
Pre-Set and auto-matic Biotar.	2.95	8.49
	4.95	14.29

35mm WIDEANGLE LENS \$39.95

A SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE

Superb coated, color-corrected lenses which ordinarily sell for double and more! Fast f:3.5 speed, all metal barrel, wide 64 degree angle.

With clickstops, rangefinder-coupled for Canon, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Postacon, Contax, S.D.B.A. etc.

\$39.95

Leather Case \$2.50 Sh. Chgs. 75c

from British Government Surplus

14" f:5.6 DALLMEYER \$49.95

20" f:6.3 ALDIS-TYPE

In Barrel, with diaphragm. Lenses sell normally for triple or more. Limited supply. Shipped Express in U.S.

A SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE!

8 SEC. POCKET TRIPOD \$6.95

ELEVATING STYLE

Model EL-8W

Never before in tripod history could you get a tripod with elevating action for less than \$10.00—and then only a clumsy, bulky 2 or 3 section tripod. Spiratone's factory has now completed a true 11" pocket size tripod, with a crank for rapid 8" elevation, to a full 52" extension!

Chrome-plated brass legs, ribbed top section, wonderful for 35mm, 8mm, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4"

Brand-new, coated, color-corrected Voigtlander

50mm f:1.5 Nokton \$25

FOR ALL MODELS LEICA, CANON, CONTAX II, III, IIIc

Here is a rare opportunity to equip your camera with a world-famous ultraspeed lens—at a tiny fraction of its usual cost. Rangefinder-coupled, of course, plus your old 50mm f:1.5 Summicron, in good cond.

Other lenses also accepted in trade — same yards.

Examples: 50mm f:1.5 Elmar + \$80.00 50mm f:2 Sonnar + \$50.00 50mm f:2 Summarit + \$90 50mm f:2 Sonnar + \$55.00

SALE IN FINEST QUALITY

PROJECTION BULBS

300 Watt T8V...	reg. each \$2.50	2 for \$3.25
500 Watt T10...	reg. each 4.15	2 for 4.15
750 Watt T12...	reg. each 4.50	2 for 4.95
1,000 Watt T12...	reg. each 6.00	2 for 6.95

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked "Free", "Premium" or "Bonus" MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges.

SPIRATONE INC. 1957

When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE

INC. 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT M4 FLUSHING 54 N. Y.

DISPOSAL SALE! ON 1956 MODEL CAMERAS & LENSES

ALL 1956 & OLDER MODELS TO GO

Our Annual **SPRING CLEARANCE** offers you unequalled bargains. This is the event everyone eagerly awaits each year. Order Now While These Values Are Still Available! **DO IT TODAY—DON'T DELAY!**

Everything used unless otherwise specified

RETINA SALE

Retina I, F3.5 lens	22.50
Retina II, F2.8 lens	39.50
Retina IIB, F2 lens	49.50
Retina IIA, F2 Xenon lens	54.50
Retina IA, F3.5 Xenar lens	69.50
Retina IIC, F2.8 lens	39.50
Retina IIG, F2 lens	79.50
Retina IIG, F2 lens	90.50
Retina IIG, F2 lens	34.50
Retina Longar 35mm W.A. lens	48.50
30-90 Optical Finder	11.50
Retina Stereo Attachment	47.50
Retina Stereo Viewer	12.50
Retina Close-up Kit "B"	29.50
Retina Microscope Kit "B"	42.50

ROLLEIFLEX SALE

Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Synch	39.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, LVS	129.50
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8C	137.95
Auto Rolleiflex, 2.8D	164.50
Rolleicord II, F3.5	36.95
Rolleicord III, F3.5	44.50
Rolleicord IV, F3.5	62.50
Rolleicord V, F3.5	79.50

ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Filters, 3.5	2.50
Filters, 2.8	3.95
Rolleiflex 35mm attachment	21.50
Rollei Plate Back	22.50
Rolleinar-Rolleiflex set 3.5	18.50
Rolleiflash BC flashgun	17.50
Rolleimeter	12.00

CONTAX & NIKON SALE!

Contax II, F2 Sonnar	79.95
Contax III, F1.5 Sonnar	89.50
Contax IIA, F2 Sonnar	134.50
Contax IIA, F1.5 Sonnar	179.50
Nikon I, F2 Lens	88.50
Nikon S-1, F1.4 Nikkor	144.50
Nikon S-2, F2 Nikkor	178.50
Nikon S-2, F1.4 Nikkor	199.50

LEICA & CANON SALE!

Leica IIIC, F2 Leitz lens	89.50
Leica IIIF, F3.5 Elmar	129.50
Leica IIIF, F1.5 ctd. Nokton	149.95
Leica IIIF, F2 ctd. Nikkor	144.50
Leica M3, F2 ctd. Summicron	289.50
Canon V, F1.9 Canon lens	197.50
Canon IVS-2, F1.8 Canon lens	138.50
Canon IIB, F2 Canon lens	89.50
Tower III, F2 Nikkor lens	99.50

UP TO 50% OFF LENSES

FOR EXAKTA, EXA, PRAKTINA, PRAKTIKA, PENTACON, CONTAX D

28mm F3.5 Angenieux	75.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	99.50
35mm F2.8 Zeiss Flektagon	97.50
35mm F4.5 Lithagon preset	44.50
35mm F4.5 Meyer preset	42.00
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar "E"	62.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar "D"	79.50
40mm F3.5 Steinheil Cassaron	39.50
40mm F4.5 Schneider	29.50
40mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar	37.50
40mm F4.5 Meyer Heliotan	26.95
75mm F1.5 Zeiss Biotar	89.50
80mm F2.8 Preset Tessar	49.95
75mm F1.9 Preset Tele-Megor	44.50
65mm F2.8 Kalimar, Preset	49.50
65mm F3.5 Primotar	29.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	59.50
90mm F1.8 Angenieux	99.50
100mm F2.8 Kalimar preset	29.50
135mm F4.5 Travagon	24.50
135mm F2.8 Travenar	42.50
135mm F2.8 Preset Soligar	47.50
135mm F3.5 Kalimar preset	34.50
135mm F3.8 Sun	19.50
135mm F3.5 Angenieux	57.50
150mm F3.5 Tele-Megor	32.50
180mm F2.8 Preset Sonnar	187.50
180mm F3.5 Preset Kalimar	79.50
210mm F5.5 Tele-Megor	72.50
250mm F5.5 Preset Kalimar	58.50
200mm F5.6 Tele-Kliffitt	109.50
200mm F4.5 Sonnar Preset	289.50
200mm F3.5 Telagon	209.50
400mm F5.5 Preset Votar	88.50
400mm F5.5 Preset Tele-Megor	107.50
600mm F5.5 Telen	348.50
900mm F5.5 Telen	479.50
100mm F3.5 Preset Short Mt	17.25
Folding Bellowscope	11.50
Praktika Prism Finder	12.95

UP TO 50% OFF LENSES FOR LEICA, CONTAX, CANON, NIKON

21mm F4.5 Zeiss Biotar	129.50
25mm F3.5 Canon	119.50
25mm F4 Zeiss Topogon	98.50
25mm F4.5 Nikkor	119.50
28mm F8 Zeiss Tessar	49.50
28mm F3.5 Nikkor	84.50
28mm F3.5 Canon	87.50
28mm F3.5 Angenieux	79.50
35mm F2.8 Zeiss Biotar	97.50
35mm F3.5 Nikkor	49.50
35mm F3.5 Nikkor	87.50
35mm F3.5 Summaron	69.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux	54.50
40mm F4.5 Steinheil Cassaron	39.50
75mm F1.5 Zeiss Biotar	108.50
85mm F2.8 Zeiss Sonnar	88.50
85mm F2.8 Nikkor	88.50
85mm F1.9 Canon	79.50
85mm F1.5 Canon	139.50
85mm F1.5 Summaron	187.50
85mm F4.5 Zeiss Triotar	46.50
90mm F4 Elmar	64.50
90mm F4 Elmar Collapsible	97.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux	49.50
90mm F1.8 Angenieux	99.50
90mm F4.5 Leitz Wollensaik	52.50
127mm F4 Leitz Wollensaik	52.50
135mm F4 Zeiss Sonnar	79.50
135mm F4 Leitz Hektor	94.50
135mm F3.5 Nikkor	88.50
135mm F4 Canon	59.95
135mm F3.5 Kalimar	29.95
150mm F3.5 Tele-Kliffitt	88.50
160mm F5.5 Kalimar	39.50
250mm F5.5 Votar	59.50
300mm F5.4 Tele-Kliffitt	109.50

SAVE UP TO 60%

EXCLUSIVE

FAMOUS MAKE

135mm F2.8 PRE-SET LENS

For Exakta, Exa, Pentacos, Contax, S & D, Praktika.

NOW 47.50 Reg. \$89.95

ELECTRONIC FLASHGUNS

ULTRABLITZ JET
Reg. \$99.95
NOW 48.50

LATEST MODELS, BRAND NEW!

Expert IV 69.95 39.95
Matador 480S 69.95 36.95
Matador ILS w/batt. 124.95 72.50
Reporter IIS w/batt. 199.05 119.50

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

Hexacon, F2 Biotar	77.50
Praktika, F3.5 ctd. Tessar	37.50
Contax D, F2.8 preset Tessar	49.95
Contax S, F2.9 lens	59.95
Contessa, F2.8 Tessar, MX	49.95
Contaflex I, F2.8 Auto Tessar	79.95
Contaflex II, F2.8 Auto Tessar	94.50
Konica III, F2 Hexanon	72.50
Prominent, F1.5 Nokton, MX	134.50
Panon Super Wide Camera	278.50
Robot Royal, F1.9 Xenon, MX	139.50
Vitessa "L", F2 Ultron	97.50
Alpha 7, F1.8 Switar	288.50
Ikoflex IIA, F3.5 Tessar	59.95
Ikoflex IIA, F3.5 Tessar	42.50
Minolta Autocord "L"	79.50
Vistascopes 8mm	34.50
Vistascopes 16mm	52.00
Exakta, F2.9 lens	46.50
Exakta II, F2.8 Tessar	46.50
Exakta V, F2 Biotar	110.50
Exakta VX, F1.9 Primoplan	138.50
Exakta VX, F1.9 Auto Xenon	197.50
Exakta VX, F2 Auto Biotar	194.50
Exakta "66", F2.8 Tessar	149.50
Argus C3, F3.5 lens, R.F.	24.50
Kodak 35, F3.5 lens, R.F.	22.50
Bolsey "C" Reflex	28.50
Revere Stereo Camera	84.50
Stereo Realist, F3.5 lens	28.50
Kodak Stereo Camera	46.50
Edixa Stereo, F3.5 lens	29.95
Kodak Reflex II, F3.5 lens	34.50
Kodak Signet, F3.5 lens	34.50
Perflex 55, F2.8 lens	19.50
Minox III, F3.5 lens	67.50
Gami "18", F1.9 lens	197.50
Vasselblad Super Wide	287.50
Linhof "45", 150mm Xenar	318.50
Miranda, F1.9 Zuowon	169.50

ALL BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX OUTFIT*

NOW 258.50 REG. 564.50



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET
• Brand New Exakta VX
• Pre-set 58mm F2 Biotar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder (Ihagee)
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• Split-Image Rangefinder
• 135mm F3.5 Pre-set Exakta Telephoto Lens
• Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exakta B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case

*A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

With 1957 Automatic Biotar F2 instead of Preset Biotar **add 49.50**

With Xenon 1.9 instead of Preset Biotar **add 54.50**

FREE PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

BRAND NEW 1957 FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX OUTFIT

Reg. 317.20
NOW 137.50



F2 AUTOMATIC WESTAGON instead of F2.8 WESTENAR... **add 17.50**

*A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL



BRAND NEW 1957 AUTOMATIC PENTACON OUTFIT

Regular 463.20
NOW 179.50

• 1957 Automatic Pentacout
• 80mm F2 Automatic Westagon Lens
• Prismatic Viewfinder
• Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
• 100mm F4.5 Pentacout Telephoto Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Pentacout B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Case

*A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

BRAND NEW 1957 EXA MX OUTFIT

Reg. 282.15
NOW 117.50



• New 1957 EXA MX
• F3.5 Zeiss Tessar Lens
• Penta Prism Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
• Extra Ground Glass Insert
• 100mm F4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens
• Exa Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
• Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

F2.8 AUTOMATIC WESTENAR instead of F2.8 Tessar **add 19.50**



FULLY AUTOMATIC PRAKTINA FX

NOW \$137.50

• Speeds 1-1/1000 Sec.
• Self Timer
• Full MX Synchronization
• Interchangeable Finders
• Interchangeable Lenses
• FULLY AUTOMATIC
WITH BUILT-IN SPLIT IMAGE RANGEFINDER **add 19.50**

*A WALL'S GUARANTEE SPECIAL

THE CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION

WALL ST. Camera Exch.



80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5

Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.

80 Wall St., New York 5M, N.Y.
Dept. M47

Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush best offer on

☐ I want to trade. Rush best offer for my

Name
Address
City/Town State

☐ Send Copy of Wall St. Cam. News Free!
*All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year. 20 day return privilege.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WRITE TO-DAY FREE CATALOGUE

AUTO EXAKTA VX



AUTO EXAKTA V2
Fully automatic. 12.8 cont.
ed lens. Focal plane shut-
ter; 12 sec to 1/1000; New
exposure counter; discou-
naced model. Brand-New

1.35 post **139.50**

CONTAX D

CONTAX D
 Pre-set f1.9 coated M42
 Primapiex. Focal plane
 shutter; sync for flash;
 strobe!
 case 9.50
**BRAND-
 NEW.....**
59⁵
 \$2 Zeiss pre-set
114.95

RETINA III C



RETINA III

Latest 1956 model;
Xenon in M-K shutter
built-in exposure se-
ter. List \$190.00.
Used

88⁹

1.25 post & ins

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 BUSCH PRESS



2 1/2" x 3 1/2" BUSCH PRESS
 44.5 lbs.; Synchro shaft
 coupled range-finder,
 price \$220.00.

Used.....**59.50**

New Press Bushgun 11
 1.50 post & ins.

ARGUS C-44

ARGUS C-44

Coated f2.8 lens; speed 1/300th; Combined rangefinder viewfinder; auto transport. used.....

555

1.25 post & ins

MINOLTA AUTOCORD



MINOLTA AUTOCOLOR

Built-in M-X sync; speed to 1/4000; 73.5 coated lens. Auto film transport. List \$99.50.

Used..... **53¢**

1.50 post & ins

 2-in KEYSTONE K-70

24" KEystone K-7
500w lamp; 400 ft reel capacity; motor rewired, blower coded. Reg \$64.95
Used..... **36⁰⁰**
1.95 post. & ins.

400mm f5.5 TELE-LENS

With diaphragm in foc
mount, for Isolta, Contax
B, Praktica, Pentax.
List \$199.50.
GRAND-NEW

	New	Used
--	-----	------

300 W Argon	\$7.50	\$18.50
300 W Argon, Acety, Cuts	\$2.00	\$8.00
300 W Argon, Acety, Cuts	—	—
300 W Beumborg (2 1/2x2 1/2)	\$9.95	\$21.95
300 W Golds Mematic	\$8.50	\$25.50
300 W Golds Reflex (2 1/2x1 1/2)	\$6.50	\$24.50
300 W TDC Duo (2 1/2x2 1/2)	\$7.00	\$34.00
300 W TDC Duo	\$6.50	\$33.50
300 W TDC Headliner	\$3.95	—
300 W TDC Mainliner	\$9.50	\$25.50
300 W Revare Auto Cuts	\$9.50	\$38.50
300 W Vawfler Projectomatic	\$7.50	\$24.50
300 W TDC Duo (2 1/2x2 1/2)	\$6.50	\$25.50
300 W TDC Duo, Acety, Cuts	—	—
300 W Robomatic Auto Cuts	\$4.50	\$22.50
300 W Revare 388D Auto Cuts	\$19.50	\$38.50
500 W La Bella 55 Producer	—	—
—	\$4.95	\$33.95
800 W LaBella 70 Auto	\$6.95	—

	Now	Used
55mm. Federal 125 M.S. Cont.	\$ 24.85	\$ 22.50

	20mm Pocomet 1-C	14.5	94.79	82.82
		Artificial		
2 1/2	DeJor 1st 14.5 Cond.	103.00	114.64	
2 1/2	Exact 66 14.5 Cond.	97.50	98.50	
2 1/2	Exact 66 14.5 Cond.	142.75	79.50	
2 1/2	Solar 120 14.5 Cond.	114.50	67.50	
2 1/2	Sunray 14.5 Cond.	87.50	89.50	
4 1/2	Federal 470 14.5 Cond.	142.95	85.50	
4 1/2	Solarmatic 14.5	169.50	104.50	
En7	Elwood S-2 16.3	97.50	67.50	
En7	Elwood S-2	117.50	71.00	
En7	Elwood	86.50	48.00	
En10	Solar Commercial	319.00	177.00	

	New	Used
817-917-8000		

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	Pacemaker Crown 74.9		
	cpid RF	\$299.00	\$117.00
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	Ann Speed Graphic		
	4.5 cpid std. RF		
	flashgun	219.00	80.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	Ann Speed Graphic		
	4.5 cpid rangefinder	—	83.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	Pacemaker Crown 64.7		
	cpid RF flash	—	117.00
4x5	Speed Graphic 44.5		
	CPE	249.00	79.00

	New	Used
--	-----	------

B & H 252, 72.3	\$ 89.95	\$ 23.71
B & H Sportsler, 72.5	89.95	34.00
B & H 172A, 61.9 Turrot	199.95	114.00
B & H 172 B, 61.9	164.95	87.50
Keystone K-40, 61.9	104.50	62.50
Keystone K-45, 61.9 Turrot	189.50	79.50
Kodak Mag, 61.9	149.50	52.00
Revera 40, 72.5	105.50	47.00
Revera 44, 61.9	164.40	89.50
Revera B-63, 72.5 Turrot	152.50	79.50
Revera 80, 72.5	97.50	42.00
Revera 84, 61.9 Turrot	147.50	79.50

	New	Used
RAM 753 Monitor, 500-	\$ 79.95	\$ 44.00

B&H Regent, case, 500w	179.95	85.50
Keystone K-109, 750w	149.50	71.00
Keystone K-70, Bright beam 500w	64.95	36.00
Kodak Brownie, 300w	62.00	27.50
Revere 90, 750w	125.00	61.00
Revere 85, 500w	114.50	42.00

Orders are filled as received. Some items limited in quantity. Mail-Orders given prompt attention. To choose from best selection — mail order promptly . . . get **FIRST CHOICE!**

hamilton house

Dept. HM-4 545 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE!

All Brand New with Manufacturers' Guarantees



EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT
Portable Tripod Screens
Crystal beaded 1956 Model
With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—drip-proof, fungus proof, and washable. No other screens at these prices have all these higher-priced features.
Val. SPEC. Val. SPEC.
30 x 40 \$24.95 30 x 30 \$31.95 \$14.95
40 x 40 26.95 10 x 50 33.95 15.95
Screens are shipped W.R. Expr. collect postage



Brand New FEDERAL Enlargers
CLEARANCE CLOSE-OUT SPECIAL
List SPECIAL
35mm 135C, f4.5 lens... \$34.95 \$35.95
Model 135C, Carrying case 9.95 6.95
FOR 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 NEGATIVES
No. 240, Diffused, f7.0... \$29.95 \$21.95
lens... \$43.95 28.85
No. 270C, Diffused, f6.3... \$31.95 33.95
lens... \$51.95 33.95
Carrying case for 200 or 270C... 9.95 6.95
No. 200C, Cold Light, f6.3 \$37.95 38.10
No. 311, Sigl. Cond. f4.5... \$79.95 47.00
FOR 4x5 NEGATIVES
No. 450, Diffused, f4.5... \$119.95 77.65
lens



Brand New! 40% OFF!
SUNRAY ENLARGERS & EASELS
Reg. PRICE AWON PRICE
Zenith 35mm, Dble. Cond., 2", f4.5 lens... \$74.50 \$45.00
Same, Less lens... 59.50 36.00
Master Craft 23, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4", f6.3 lens... 47.50 29.00
Arnold D. Cond., & Diff., f4.5 lens, 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4"... 92.50 \$5.90
8 x 10 Easel, Steel, w/scale... 5.50 3.30
11 x 14 Easel, Steel, w/scale... 7.75 4.60



Brand New! Famous Make
ELECTRONIC FLASH
• Needs only 4 small batteries
• Exposure calculator dial
• Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
• Switches easily to AC power
• GE flash tube gives constant flash value and exposure
• Comes with 4 batteries, camera bracket, and AC line cord.
• **ONE YEAR GUARANTEE!**
List Price... \$54.50 AWON SPECIAL... **\$29.95**



ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS
BRAND NEW
Reg. PRICE AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Jet, A.C. or Batt... \$70.00 \$44.95
Ultrablitz Matador IS... 99.95 \$6.95
DeJur Mecablitz... 54.95 \$5.95
And your old flashgun in trade



Limited Quantity! Brand New
TELEPHOTO LENS
for Single Lens Reflex Cameras
Westar ctd. f4.5, 100mm lens
German Import. Bench tested
Reg. \$49.95 AWON PRICE **\$14.95**
For Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, etc.



Brand New! SOLIGAR TELEPHOTO LENS
The finest you can buy—regardless of price!
135mm, f3.5... Reg. \$59.95 **\$32.95**
135mm, f2.8... Reg. \$89.95 **\$47.50**
For Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, etc.



4-LITE FOLDING
MOVIE BAR LIGHT
with sturdy metal case
and 7 ft. HEAVY duty cord
reg. \$16.95 SALE **\$7.50**
Bulbs remain on bar when in case
\$1 each with purchase of bar.



EDITING EQUIPMENT
Reg. SALE
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor... \$39.95 \$18.95
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Portable, w/case... 46.00 25.95
Kalart 8mm Action Editor... 39.95 26.95
Craig 8mm or 16mm Portable w/case... 79.50 \$35.95
All Editors include Rewind, Splicer & Baseboard



Imported Soligor Movie Lenses
In "D" Mounts for 8mm Movie Cameras
Reg. Sale
6.5mm, f1.9, W.A., Fixed... \$44.95 \$28.95
7mm f2.5, W.A., Fixed... 29.95 17.95
1 1/4", f3.2 Telephoto, Fixed... 12.95 8.95
1 1/4", f2.5 Telephoto, Focusing... 26.95 15.95
1 1/2", f1.9 Telephoto, Focusing... 38.95 24.50
1 1/2", f1.4 Telephoto, Focusing... 49.95 29.50
For Kodak 8mm Mag. Movie Cameras
6.5mm, f1.9, W.A., Fixed... 49.95 33.50
1 1/4", f1.4 Telephoto, Focusing... 54.95 34.50
In "C" Mounts for 16mm Movie Cameras
13mm, f1.5, W.A., Focusing... 89.95 62.95
17mm, f2.5, W.A., Focusing... 34.95 23.50
3", f1.5 Telephoto, Focusing... 99.95 69.50
3", f2.5 Telephoto, Focusing... 42.50 25.55
3", f3.5 Telephoto, Focusing... 32.50 19.95

Fabulous Half-Price STEREO Offer

NORD STEREO PROJECTOR
• f3.5 ctd. lenses
• Full focus & alignment
• Twin optical systems
• Dual spot. lamps
• Famous German Import
• Flash synch.
• Matched ctd. f3.5 lenses
• Prontor S shutter (1 to 1/2000)
• Double exp. prev.
• Built-in self timer
• Standard 35mm B&W or color film
• Fan cooled
• All metal
• Takes all mounts
Reg. \$99.50 SPEC. **\$49.95**
Buy both for the amazing low price of \$94.95 and get a FREE leather case for your Iloca camera. This total value of \$234.45 all for only—**\$94.95**

EXTRA
Buy both for the amazing low price of \$94.95 and get a FREE leather case for your Iloca camera. This total value of \$234.45 all for only—**\$94.95**

TRIPOD SALE!

	Reg.	SALE
Quick Set Champ II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	\$34.00	\$22.95
Quick Set Husky II, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	47.00	32.95
Star D-18, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	15.40	8.97
Star D Conquest, 3 Sect., Elev., w/Pan Head	21.50	13.30
Continental Mark III, 3 Sect., w/Swing Over Tilt and Monopod	25.95	16.95
SPECIAL! Quick Set Elevator, 3 Sect., w/Pan Head	29.95	16.88

MOVIE PROJECTOR SALE!!

"Holiday"
500 Watt, 8mm Movie Projector
EXCLUSIVE AWON SPECIAL! 1:1:1 You recognize the famous manufacturer's name. You've seen it selling for as much as \$20 more in most leading camera stores. Now AWON slashes the price for this limited offer. All ALUMINUM DIE CAST construction. 400 ft. reel capacity. Coated f1.6 lens. High intensity blower cooled. Lifetime lubrication. ORDER NOW while the supply lasts!
AWON SPECIAL! Projector **\$39.95** Case **\$4.95**

PORTABLE SLIDE FILE CASES

• For Tray & Magazine
• Fits TDC: KODAK: ARGUS: REVERE & AIRQUIPT
Model 12 (12 Trays) . . . Reg. \$ 8.75... \$5.95
Model 24 (24 Trays) . . . Reg. \$11.95... \$7.95
12 Viewlex or TDC trays (Holds 432 slides) . . . \$ 4.95
12 Airquipt trays (Holds 432 slides) . . . \$ 16.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

	Reg.	SPEC
\$9.95..Alpex Direct Reading	...	\$6.95
8.95..Sekonic Leader Deluxe, w/case	...	6.50
9.95..Sekonic Compact, w/case	...	6.50
32.50..Norwood Director M-2	...	23.95
26.95..DeJur Dual-Professional	...	17.95
26.50..GE DW-68	...	17.95
SAVE ON THESE BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS		
32.50..GE PR-1	...	23.50
32.50..Weston Master III w/case	...	22.75
34.50..GE Guardian w/case	...	25.95
18.00..Weston DR, Dir. Reading w/case	...	12.95
Case for any of above.... 1.95		

BRAND NEW! 1957 MODEL! AIRES III

35mm with High Speed f 1.9 lens
SAVE \$36 on this special AWON DISCOUNT DEAL. Special features include rapid film wind, speeds 1/2 to 1/500 sec, full MX synch., brilliant rangefinder-viewfinder, focus from 20" to infinity. LEATHER CASE INCLUDED FREE or extra cost if you order promptly.
Total List \$115.90
AWON SALE \$79.95

Brand New! Increasingly popular POLAROID LAND CAMERA

(Picture-in-a-minute)
List AWON PRICE*
Model 80 (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) ... \$ 69.95 \$51.95
Model 95A (3 1/4 x 4 1/4) .. 89.75 45.95
Model 700 (3 1/4 x 4 1/4) .. 125.00 98.95
* Plus your old camera in trade!

Brand New! 1956 Disc. Models with Factory Guarantee & Registration EXAKTA VX

With IHAGEE Pentaprism and split-image rangefinder
with 58mm Biotar Auto, f2..... \$274.00
with 50mm Xenon Auto, f1.9..... 279.00
with 50mm Tessar Auto, f2.8..... 228.00
with 50mm Westanar Auto, f2.8..... 207.00
with 50mm Westagon Auto, f2..... 235.00
case for any of above..... 9.95

Brand New! Save Over 1/3! 1956 Disc. Model EXA

• Waist level finder
• 50mm standard f2.9 Meritar lens
• With Leather Everready Case
Reg. \$89.45
AWON PRICE..... \$53.95

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp., mfg.	\$1.05
35mm x 36 exp., mfg.	2.05
8mm x 25 ft. dble.	1.05
8mm x 25 ft. mag.	.65
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	1.05
16mm x 100 ft. roll	2.55

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

Brand New! Save \$110 CANON V

50mm f1.8 ctd lens
List... \$325.00
AWON PRICE **\$215.00**
Case \$13.95
and your old camera

Brand New! Famous Soligor Reflex Camera Outfit

featuring the Soligor I—Twin lens Reflex with f3.5 ctd. lenses; Speeds to 1/300; FX Synch; Ground Glass Focusing; Geared Coupled Focusing Lever; Body shutter release.
List \$34.95..... Soligor I
List 7.95..... Case
List 5.95..... Flashgun
A \$48.85 value at AWON'S special combination price of **\$26.95**
Reflex II List \$47.95..... \$35.95
Reflex III List \$59.95..... \$42.95
Reflex 66 List \$99.50 Demonst. \$69.50

Brand New! Amazing Value! MINOLTA AUTOCORD

Automatic wind, sharp f3.5 lenses; MX synch.
Reg. \$99.50 SPECIAL. **\$69.50**
Minolta Autocord "L"
w/built-in exposure meter, Light value scale, Reg. \$124.50
AWON PRICE \$87.50
and your old camera
Case \$9.95

AWON FILMS

Postage & Insurance must be prepaid. Items marked "FREE" must be requested at time of purchase to be acknowledged.

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y. LA 4-6376

AWON ON FILM

WHOLESALE!

108-M West 29th Street
New York 1, N. Y. LACKAWANNA 4-6376

This 1958 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day, or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm).

Size	Lots of 3—EA.	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll		\$2.65
8mm x 25' dble. mag.		3.50
16mm x 50' mag.		5.25
16mm x 100' roll		7.75
35mm x 20 exp.		2.45
35mm x 36 exp.		3.80

BULK FILM SPECIAL



1—Brand New Daylight Film Loader
100'—fresh dated negative film
5—film cartridges
\$5.95

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1958 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	\$1.10
BOLEX 8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 50' mag. Plus X or XX	2.00
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.75
16mm x 100'	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 100' Sound, ASA 50	3.40
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX ASA 100	3.25
8mm Mag. B. & W.	2.00

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Brand New
WESTON MASTER II
Exposure Meter
Reg. \$33.45 SPECIAL **\$18.95**
complete with leather aversary case

★ ★ FREE! ★ ★

With every film purchase of \$25 or more—Except Kodachrome or Anscochrome—you get a FREE 1 year subscription—\$4 value—to Modern Photography or another Camera magazine of our choice.

ANSCO COLOR 1956 DATE

Daylight or Tungsten	
35mm x 112'	\$18.95
35mm x 50'	9.95
35mm x 27 1/2'	6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart.	1.20 ea.
6 for \$5.50	12 for \$10
35mm x 50' Tung	\$6.95
35mm x 20 exp. Tung	6 for \$4
620 Tungsten	6 for \$2.00

Aero EKTACHROME ASA 40
with 1 1/2 gallon processing kit
5 1/4 x 20' \$5.95
5 1/4 x 40' \$7.95
7 x 18' \$5.95
9 1/2 x 18' \$9.95
35mm x 37 1/2' \$5.95
EXTRA—Free compensating filter with any of above.
SPECIAL—4 1/2 gallon Ektachrome processing kit \$3.95

Bulk ANSCO COLOR daylight or Tung. #534 1955 DATE
35mm x 100' \$11.95
35mm x 50' 6.50
35mm x 27 1/2' 4.00

8mm KODAK SUPER XX
ASA 100—2 Proc. Incl.
25' dble. \$1.35 100' dble. \$3.95
Buy 6—One Extra Free

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS—Awon dares to discount even Kodak Equipment—Order Now!

KODAK CAMERAS	LIST PRICE	AWON PRICE
KODAK SIGNET 35mm, f2.5 lens	\$ 75.00	\$ 49.50
KODAK RETINA III 35mm, f2	100.00	124.95
KODAK DUAFLEX IV flash outfit	22.50	14.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outfit	13.95	9.25
KODAK PONY 135 model C, f3.5	33.75	22.45
KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS		
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.7	29.95	19.85
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f1.9	44.50	29.60
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm, f1.9	70.50	42.90
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag, f1.9 foc	144.50	95.80
KODAK PROJECTORS		
CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm projector	115.00	79.95
BROWNIE "300" 8mm movie proj.	92.00	41.25
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj.	74.50	49.50
KODAKSCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj.	275.00	179.95
KODASLIDE SIGNET 35mm slide projector, 300 watt w/13.5 lens, auto changer	69.50	48.25
KODASLIDE SIGNET (above w/600 watt)	92.50	54.85

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

Special Sale!

POLAROID FILM

Type 31 (Model 80)	..... 6 rolls for \$ 6.00
Type 32 (Model 80)	..... 6 rolls for \$ 7.00
Type 41 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	..... 6 rolls for \$ 8.00
Type 44 (Model 95A, 700, 110)	..... 6 rolls for \$10.95

KODAK SUPER XX ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616	
6 rolls for only	\$1.00
Cut your own 4 x 5 SHEETS!	\$6.95 roll
Kodak 5" x 250' TRI-X, ASA 200	

MICROFILM

Perforated or Unperf.

35mm x 100' \$1.98
16mm x 100' 1.75

Sale-Westinghouse

FLASHBULBS

PER CASE OF 120

25 (per case) \$ 8.50
M2 (per case) 7.95
M1 (per case) 11.95
M8 (per case) 12.95

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK REVERSAL MOVIE FILM

ASA 24	ASA 50	SUPER XX
Single or Double Perforation	Single or Double Perforation	(ASA 100) Double Perforation
\$6.95	\$6.95	\$7.95

KODAK Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X or Super XX, Microfilm, Infrared, Ansco Supreme or Background X
35mm x 100 ft. **\$1.98** each
FREE: 100' of ASA 24 with each 100' of above.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Slightly outdated

AERO EKTACHROME

ASA32 • 35mmx75' **\$4.95**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 100', Super XX film \$ 2.95
- 20 & 620 Kodacolor, Kodak Proc. Incl. 3 for \$3.75
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 1:2.8, f2.8 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f2.8, f. f. \$11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts 100 for 3.50
- 1000 for 1.00
- Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts 1.00
- 1000 for 8.50
- Daylight BULK FILM LOADER & 5 cartridges 4.95

All film O.D. unless otherwise stated. 20% DEP. on all C.O.D. PLEASE U. S. Excess

USE KODACHROME

TYPE A FILTER—TUNG

35mm Mcgregor Color or DYNACOLOR

'57 date. Proc. & Mtg. Inc.

36 Exp.	3 for \$6, 6 for \$11
20 Exp.	3 for \$5, 6 for \$9
12 Exp.	6 for \$4.75

AERIAL FILM

Recent date! in original metal containers.

LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100' 98c ea.

3 15/16" x 61" 5 for \$1.10

INFRARED (Weston 50) 9 1/2" x 75' \$4.00

5 1/4" x 20' 2 for \$1

KODAK TRI-X

5 1/4" x 20' 2 for \$1

5 1/4" x 50' 1.20

7 1/2" x 18' 1.00

7 1/2" x 12' 9.95

9 1/2" x 75' 7.95

9 1/2" x 200' 14.95

ANSCOCHROME, 1958 DATE ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig factory pack) \$30.00

35mm x 28' (orig factory pack) w/loader 7.99

35mm x 20 exp. \$1.35 ea. 4 for 4.98

120 or 620 3 for 3.00

16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) \$8.25 3 for \$24.00

9mmx100' dbl. orig pack (no proc) 3 for 17.95

16mmx100' orig. orig package (no proc) 3 for 17.95

SPECIAL AWON OFFER! Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Kodak Tri-X \$1.50

35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24 95c

35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film \$1.50

35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50 \$1.50

16mm x 400' Positive Film \$3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1, #2 or #3—100' \$1.98 ea.: 400' \$7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.

Plus X or Super XX 6 for \$1.50; 12 for \$2.80

or Tri-X or Infra Red 6 for \$1.50; 12 for \$2.80

or Microfilm

Send 25c for complete 52 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices!

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x 5—Original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for \$3.50

Your choice of KODAK INFRARED; DUPONT X-F Pan;

ANSCO TRI-S Ortho.

5x7 Ektachrome, Daylight, 10 shts. 3.95

8x10—original box of 25 sheets—\$2.50 per box.

Your choice of KODAK Infrared; ANSCO Process,

3 for \$6.50.

Ansco Color Day, or Tung. (10 shts. per box)

..... \$2.00 ea. 3 for \$5

8 x 10 \$3.95 ea.: 3 for \$10

SPECIAL PURCHASE—LIMITED QUANTITY

8x10—Original Box of 25 sheets—\$1.98 ea.

DuPont Process; Kodak Contrast Process Pan

10x12—Original Box of 10 sheets—98c

Kodak Contrast Process Pan.

11x14—Original Box of 12 sheets—98c

Kodak Portrait Pan.

11x14—Original Box of 10 sheets—\$1.75

Commercial Ortho.

Brand New! SPECIAL—WHILE THEY LAST!

Famous Sun Ray Tripod

3-section, elevator, heavy duty Tripod. **\$11.95**

List \$21.95 SPECIAL

AEROEKTACHROME HIGH SPEED—ASA 32

CAMOUFLAGED COLOR FILM

at ridiculously low prices!

Used by USAF to detect camouflaged areas.

35mm x 20 exp. 3 for \$1.50 Processing

35mm x 75' \$3.50 Not Incl.

HIGH SPEED MOVIE

ASA 200, '58 date. Proc. Incl.

8mm x 25' Roll \$2.45 ea.: 3 for \$7.05

8 or 16mm x 100' roll \$7.00 ea.: 3 for \$16.30

FREE

on request with every roll of 35mm color film 1 roll of 20 exp. 35mm B&W film!

Amazing results with

LANTERN SLIDE PLATES

These are exposed and developed just like contact or enlarging paper. After developing these plates can be used in your slide projector or mounted in a frame and backed by any colored paper for the effect you desire.

36 glass plates per box

2x2 2 boxes for \$1 3 1/4x4 2 boxes for \$1

1 1/4x1 1/4 6 per box \$1.50

Fresh ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp. \$1.50 ea. 4 for \$5

Processing included

35mm x 40' Bulk \$5.00; 35mm x 75' Bulk \$7.50

35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4 1/2 gal. devel. kit \$10.00

PAPER SALE

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1c a print

8x10 1/4" SWGL, (100 shts) #0, #4 \$2.90

8x10 1/4" SWGL, (250 shts) #0, #1, #2 2.75

11x14" SWGL, (50 shts) #1, #4, #5 3.00

10x10" SWSN #1, 4 1 box (100 shts) 98c

8 1/2x11" Reflex Copy (100 shts) 1.00

18x22" LWSM #1, 2 1 box (50 shts) 1.98

20x24" SWSN (50 shts) 1.98

KODAK 35mm x 100' LWSM #3 2 for \$1

Ad-type LW Film 35m. 40"x50", #3 \$2.00

Kodak Linagraph, 7"x60" \$2.98

Kodak Linagraph, 8"x200" 1.98

VARIAM PAPER

10"x10", SWSN, 250 sheets only \$6.95

BRAND NEW!

For 8mm, 16mm and 35mm

MORSE G-3 DEVELOPING OUTFIT

List \$34.50 AWON PRICE—\$21.95

Please include postage with all your orders.

20% DISCOUNT on all new cameras, projectors, etc.

Include your money order or cash price.

Write to:

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

DON'T BE CONFUSED . . .

For over 12 years, Life Color Labs has produced the finest in color processing and printing . . . at reasonable prices!

See for yourself the difference expert attention of experienced graduate color technicians can make in developing, printing or duplicating your prized color films.

COLOR PRINTING & DEVELOPING SERVICE

WALLET SIZE 25c

2 1/2 x 3 1/2	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3 1/4 x 4	60c	11 x 4	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20	10.00
35mm Color Duplicates	25c		

Cropping & Dodging on Request
Add 50%

PROCESSING — Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 & 620 Rolls

@ \$1.00

Ansco Color & Ektachrome 35 mm.

20-exp. Rolls, Processed & Mounted @ \$1.00

Ansco Color 35 mm "Mercury Rolls"
Processed & Mounted

@ \$1.50

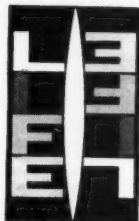
ANSKO COLOR & EKTACHROME SHEET FILM PROCESSING 6 Sheets or Less

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	\$1.25	20c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	1.50	20c ea.
4 x 5	1.75	25c ea.
5 x 7	2.50	35c ea.
8 x 10	3.75	60c ea.
"Wallet Size" Prints ONLY, Limited to Transparencies Not Larger Than 2 1/4 x 3 1/4.		

ORDER LIFE COLOR PRINTS

FREE! POCKET BOOKLET

"How to Select Transparencies for Good Color Prints" easy to read, easy to follow instructions on how to select transparencies without guesswork.



LIFE COLOR LAB

12 Third Street

Saratoga Spa, N. Y.

Quality is our most important consideration . . . Service our constant goal.

BACK TO NORMAL!!! -AT LAST-

NEW—FRESH—1957 DATED COLOR FILM—KODACHROME WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

35mm - 16mm - 8mm - 120 - 620
plus all other popular sizes—still or movie

- Unlimited quantities
- Eastman Kodak film
- Eastman Kodak developing
- Free return postage
- No extra charges

Look at These Prices

35mm 20 Ex. (slide mounted)	\$2.79
35mm 36 Ex. (slide mounted)	3.99
8mm Roll (on reel)	3.27
8mm Mag. (on reel)	3.99
16mm Roll (on reel)	9.07
16mm Mag. (on reel)	6.66
120 Kodacolor (negatives)	1.99
620 Kodacolor (negatives)	1.99

Stereo Processing & Mounting
20 exp. roll add 90c . . . 36 exp. roll add \$1.70

THE FACTS

We are fortunate in that the latest Eastman Kodak Laboratory is just 15 minutes from our store—Our Hackensack P. O. Box is checked 3 times daily, and all film is at the lab, same day as received. No amateurs or substitutes! Kodak does our work. Insure good results with Kodak Processing.

Similar savings on all other sizes including black and white.

Please specify indoor or outdoor!
(Please include postage)

FOTOTERIA

KODACHROME HEADQUARTERS
BOX 129, WACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY

NEW EDITIONS

Two Books That Will Improve Your Movies

How To Make 8mm Movies,
by N. Bau

The complete story on equipment, accessories and techniques, written clear enough for quick understanding, and with drawings to illustrate each recommended procedure. The author, a well known expert in England, tells movie makers how to go beyond the basic routine that beginners generally use in handling the camera.

How To Do Home Movie Tricks,
by J. Caunter



Here is practically a compact encyclopedia on the subject, giving dozens of ways to work camera magic and excite your audience. You learn how to reverse action, stop motion, super-impose, and do many other tricks. Simple language, clear illustrations, packed with new ideas and useful information. \$1.95 ea.

at your dealer, or from

AMPHOTO

33 W. 60th New York 23, N.Y.

How to Make 8mm MOVIES



120 A TOTAL MOVIEBOOK

TRADING CAMERAS?

Get a higher
trade allowance
at Al Bass.

Write today



585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO - YU. 2-1523

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Not a "school". A different KIND of teaching—"well known for...students...becoming famous professionals and amateurs." 38th year. Write for booklet M-48.

RABINOVITCH
PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 West 36 New York 19

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 122)

lens, it changes focal length of normal lens to 9mm. The telephoto converter converts the normal lens to a 25mm telephoto. A haze filter and a filter for use with Type A film outdoors are built into the camera turret. The filters may be used with any of the lenses. The K27 is a sturdily built die-cast metal camera. The turret is also of substantial construction. The camera uses roll film and has Waterhouse stops calibrated at half f-stop intervals. The viewfinder is designed for viewing with wide-angle, normal, or telephoto lenses. The camera has only one speed, 16 frames per second plus single frame. Price of the K27 is \$99.95. For additional information write:

KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC.
HALLET SQUARE, BOSTON 24, MASS.

Keystone Has Exposure Dial

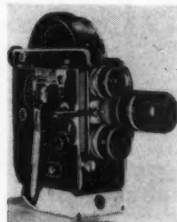


A new Keystone movie camera, the Capri-Dial Set, features an exposure-setting dial that works indoors and out. For outdoor use the dial features a scale of weather conditions, ranging from heavy shade to bright sun. You simply move the pointer

to the existing condition. Indoors, the dial is calibrated for two 375-watt floodlights. To arrive at the proper setting, you first determine the distance between lamp and subject. The scale is rotated until the footage appears in a little window and the lens opening is set. The camera has only one speed, 16 frames per second plus single frame, and uses regular double-8 roll film. Price of the Capri Dial Set, with f/2.3 lens, is \$49.50, and with f/1.9 lens, \$59.95. For additional information write:

KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC.
HALLET SQUARE, BOSTON 24, MASS.

Bolex Has Through-Lens Viewing



The Bolex H-16 Reflex 16mm movie camera has both full frame through-the-lens focusing and viewing. The image is picked up behind the lens and in front of the shutter by a semi-reflecting prism and is viewed right side up and 6X enlarged, according

to the manufacturer. Viewing is at eye level. The reflex prism affects the optical correction of ordinary short focal length lenses, and a new line of Kern-Paillard lenses have been designed to overcome the difficulty. The Bolex H-16 Reflex comes equipped with the standard Octameter viewfinder. Price of the Bolex H-16 Reflex, with Lytar 25mm f/1.9 lens, is \$419.50. For additional information write:

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.
100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Ilford Introduces New Pan F

The introduction of a new and improved Pan F film has been announced by Ilford Inc. The film is available only in 35mm cassettes, and 30 and 100 ft. bulk loads. It is said to have extremely fine grain. Exposure index of the new film is 25. For more information write:

ILFORD INC.
37 WEST 65TH ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

(Continued on page 128)

BROADWAY'S



LATEST QUOTATIONS

LOWEST PRICES..

Only 10% DOWN
ON BROADWAY'S SIMPLE
TIME PAYMENT PLAN

**CHECK EVERY ITEM
CAREFULLY...**

You'll find the camera or accessory you've been looking for, at the lowest possible prices...

BUY OF THE YEAR!



SAVE \$73.00
ON A
BRAND NEW
PRAKTINA FX
w/50mm
Biotar Auto. f:2

NOW \$224.50
with 50mm Tessar
f:2.8 Auto... **ONLY \$189.50**
• Case only \$12.00
• Waist level finder only \$18.50

	Reg.	Sale
35mm 2.8 Flektagon	148.50	99.50
135mm 3.5 Meyer Gorlitz	99.50	72.50
135mm f:4 Triotar	85.00	62.50
Extension Tubes (2 Adapters and 2 Tubes)	24.50	16.00

FANTASTIC MOVIE PROJECTOR SALE!

	NEW	USED
B&H Monterey, case, 30 x 40 screen	114.90	94.95
B&H Regent, case, 37 x 50 screen	201.90	107.50
B&H M-8, case, 37 x 50 screen	211.45	99.50
Keystone K 100m, case, 30 x 40 screen	134.90	69.50
Keystone K 109m, 37 x 50 screen	211.45	109.95
Revere 90, case, 37 x 50 screen	201.50	99.50

FREE! 2 MAGAZINES WITH EVERY SLIDE PROJECTOR SALE!

**SAVE MANY DOLLARS
ON THESE BRAND NEW**

	Reg.	Sale
La Belle Showman 300	59.95	44.50
La Belle Director 300	69.95	52.50
Carrying Case	13.85	7.95
La Belle Producer 98	94.95	69.50
Kodak Signet 500, auto.	62.50	61.50
A.O. Reviewer 500	95.00	68.50
B&H Robomatic	149.50	111.50
TDC Duo 500	64.50	64.50

SAVE \$35.00 ON A LIKE NEW ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT.

Complete With
• CASE
• FLASHGUN
• 2 ROLLS TRI-X
• 2 ROLLS
SPECIAL \$34.95 ANSCHUTZ

	Reg.	Sale
Argus C-4, case, flash	99.50	49.50
Argus C-44, case, flash	117.00	63.50
Argus L-3 Meter with Incident light adaptor, case	16.95	13.60
Argus L-44 with case	17.50	13.95
Strobe for Argus C-4 or 44	53.75	29.95

SAVE MANY DOLLARS ON A BRAND NEW VOIGTLANDER VITESSA T

	Reg.	Sale
LVS Interlock System	55.00	39.50
Built-in M-X Shutter	55.00	39.50
Built-in Exposure Meter	55.00	39.50
f:2.8 lens	154.00	112.50

	Reg.	Sale
Eveready Leather Case	11.50	9.19
Eveready Flash	20.95	23.95
35mm Skoparex f:3.4	79.50	63.50
100mm Dynaret f:4.8	79.50	63.50
Case for Skoparex & Dynaret	5.50	4.37
Turnit Viewfinder for 35mm, 50mm, 100mm Lenses w/case	23.00	18.50
Kontur Sports Finder w/case	10.00	7.98
Proximeter i or ii	26.50	21.19
B.C. Flashgun	9.95	7.95
Electronic Flash	54.50	32.50

BROADWAY HAS THEM AGAIN!

Those long awaited for
**TELEPHOTO and
WIDE ANGLE LENSES
TO FIT ALL CAMERAS**



	values to \$99.50	\$16.50 case \$1.50
Color Corrected	• Contessa	• Kodak Penta
All Brand New	• Contax	• 135 Model C
	• 3, 4, 44	• Kodak Tourist
	• Argus A-4, 21	• Leica
	• Argus	• L-jinex
	• Bell & Howell	• Exakta
	• Bolex	• Graphic 35
	• Baidette	• f:3.5, f:2.8
	• Bolex M, B-2	• Graflex 22
	• Baur A8, S8S	• Ikonta
	• Baldini	• Konica II, III
	• Ciro 35	• Keystone
	• Clarus	• Kodak 35
	• Ciroflex	• Kodak Signet
	• Contaflex I, II	• Pentacord
	• Revere Stereo	• Stereo Realist
	• TDC Stereo	• Wollensak Stereo
		• Susho Versapace
		• \$32.50 per pair

SAVE \$45.00 ON A LIKE NEW MINOLTA AUTOCORD

SPECIAL \$64.95
Complete With
Genuine Leather Case

	Reg.	Sale
Minolta "A" 35mm, case	87.90	29.50
Minolta Autocord	135.95	74.50
Reflex, case	16.50	16.50
Telephoto Lens for Minolta	16.50	16.50
Wide Angle Lens for Minolta	16.50	16.50
Strobe for Minolta	66.50	32.50

BRAND NEW 16mm B&H 700R f:2.5 reg. \$361.50 SALE \$271.50

	Reg.	Sale
B&H Wilshire f:2.5	39.95	23.95
B&H Sportsman f:1.9	129.95	77.50
B&H Explorer f:1.9, f:1.9 tele	269.90	132.50
Bolex M-8 f:1.9, f:1.9 tele	199.50	89.50
Bolex L-8 f:2.5	99.95	52.95
Sauer B&B f:1.9, exp. meter	139.95	74.50
Revere C-41 Mag. f:1.9	129.50	69.95
Revere C-50 f:2.8	49.50	24.50
Revere B-2 f:2.8, w.b. tele	252.12	104.95
Revere B-64 f:1.9	177.50	88.50
Revere C-60 f:2.5	97.50	47.95
Wollensak 53 f:1.9, f:1.9 w.b., f:2.8 tele	199.50	102.50

SAVINGS UP TO 50% ON BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC STROBE UNITS

ULTRABLITZ MATADOR
Reg. 99.50 **NOW 49.50**

	Reg.	Sale
Color Guide No. 88 & AC & Battery	120 watt controls & Intensity Control Switch	69.50
Other Sensational Values		69.50
Ultrablitz Expert IV	24.95	19.50
Braun Automatic	106.00	72.50
Heiland Mdl. 62-A	59.95	43.50
Heiland Macro-Lite	42.50	33.95
Ext. Head for Expert IV	24.95	19.50
Ext. Head for Matador	34.95	22.50
Heiland Mdl. V	119.50	89.50
Heiland Mdl. VII	71.90	39.95
Dormitzer D&I	89.50	49.50

25% DISCOUNT SALE BROADWAY STILL SELLS KODACHROME

With Processing Included in the Price!
• Freshly Dated
• Eastman Kodak Factory Packed

	18mm-100 ft. Roll	16mm-100 ft. Roll
3mm-28ft. Double	1 Roll --- 8.50	1 Roll --- 8.50
3 Roll --- 24.95	3 Roll --- 24.95	3 Roll --- 24.95
10 for --- 39.95	10 for --- 39.95	10 for --- 39.95
8mm-25 ft. Mag.	3 mag --- 16.50	3 mag --- 16.50
10 for --- 35.55	10 for --- 35.55	10 for --- 35.55
15 Stereo Exp.	15 Roll --- 2.25	15 Roll --- 2.25
3 for --- 8.95	3 for --- 8.95	3 for --- 8.95
10 for --- 27.95	10 for --- 27.95	10 for --- 27.95
35mm	3 Roll --- 7.95	3 Roll --- 7.95
3 for --- 24.50	3 for --- 24.50	3 for --- 24.50
10 for --- 79.50	10 for --- 79.50	10 for --- 79.50
ADD-5c per roll postage		

SLIDE PROJ. OWNERS

	Reg.	Sale
Revere	1.49 ea. 10 for 8.95	1.49 ea. 10 for 8.95
TDC	1.50 ea. 10 for 4.75	1.50 ea. 10 for 4.75
Viewlex	2.25 ea. 10 for 14.50	2.25 ea. 10 for 14.50
LaBelle Magazine 9"	2.20 ea. 10 for 19.50	2.20 ea. 10 for 19.50
LaBelle 9"	2.5 ea. 10 for 21.50	2.5 ea. 10 for 21.50
Carrying Case for Above		
12 Trays	6.95	24 Trays --- 10.95

SAVE \$100.00 on a BRAND NEW EXAKTA VX

with f:3.5 Coated
Zeiss Tessar Lens
Waist Level Finder
Single Flash Post **NOW \$159.50**

	Reg.	Sale
Other Brand New Exakta Values		
f:2 Penta Prim, R.F.	398.00	259.50
Exakta VX 50mm-Auto	294.00	254.00
Xenon f:2 Penta Prim, R.F.	398.00	259.50
Exakta VX 50mm-Biotar	398.00	259.50
Strobe for Exakta	55.00	29.95
Case for Exakta	55.00	29.95
VALUES ON EXAKTA LENSES		
28mm Angenieux f:3.5	120.00	82.50
35mm Angenieux f:2.8	99.50	49.50
40mm Makro Kilar E.	89.95	42.50
135mm Angenieux f:2.5	179.50	94.50
Send for Latest Listing on Exakta Accessories		

BROADWAY CAMERA SHOPS, Inc.
872 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

For special needs write to Roy Talbert.
Thousands more in stock.

I would like to trade my _____ Name _____
I would like to buy a new _____ Address _____
I would like to buy a used _____ City/Town _____
I enclose my bid \$ _____ State _____
Send me Time Payment Application _____ C.O.D. send 15% deposit. Add Postage-Excess Refunded.
2 yr. written service guarantee. 30 day money-back guarantee.



NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON D. C. "BUY-BY-MAIL" From the Nation's Capital DISCOUNTS EVERYTHING BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees



35MM CAMERAS AND LENSES

Reg. 190.00 Retina 111C.	
Camera, f2.8	145.00
Reg. 130.50 Retina 11C.	
Camera f2.8	106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina 111C Leather Case	10.00
Reg. 62.50 Retina Currier Lens 35mm f3.6	49.00
Reg. 82.50 Retina Lougar Lens 80mm f4	65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder	13.50
Reg. 33.75 Kodak Pony 135C Camera f3.5	26.95
Reg. 73.00 Kodak Signet Camera f2.5	61.50
Reg. 65.00 Signet 40 Camera f3.5 and Flash	59.50
Reg. 89.50 Graphic 35 Camera f3.5, Case, Flash	67.50
Reg. 99.50 Graphic 35 Camera f2.8, Case, Flash	75.00
Reg. 119.50 Anaco Super Memar f2	94.50



EXPOSURE METERS

Reg. 27.50 General Electric	
PR-1	19.95
Reg. 34.50 G.E. Guardian	
PR-1	25.95
Reg. 14.95 General Electric	
Masrot	11.95
Reg. 32.50 Weston Master III	23.50
Reg. 16.95 Weston DR w/Case	12.95
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2	21.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Reg. 84.50 A.O. Executive 500W. Blower, Case	64.50
Reg. 59.50 Kodak Signet 300W. Blower	45.00
Reg. 72.50 Kodak Signet 500W. Blower	54.95
Reg. 64.95 Braunberger 2 1/4 sq. 300W.	
Blower, Case	52.50
Reg. 99.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer	
& Timer	74.95
Reg. 89.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer	
& Remote	67.95
Reg. 67.75 Constellation w/Auto. Changer	50.95

MOVIE CAMERAS

Reg. 29.95 Brownie Movie f2.5	23.95
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie f2.8	29.50
Reg. 44.50 Brownie Movie f1.9	32.95
Reg. 79.50 Brownie Turret f1.9	62.50
Reg. 129.50 Kodak Medallion	
f1.9	97.50
Reg. 119.00 Cine Kodak II.	
f1.9	87.50
Reg. 279.00 Kodak K-100 f1.9	210.00
Reg. 315.00 Cine Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9	239.50
Reg. 59.95 Keystone Capri K-25 f1.9	47.95
Reg. 87.95 Keystone K-25A Turret f1.9	
Tele Lens	69.95
Reg. 99.95 K-33X f2.5 w/meter	79.95
Reg. 109.95 Keystone K-42X f2.5 w/meter	87.95

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Reg. 62.00 Brownie 300W	
Projector	46.50
Reg. 74.50 Brownie 500W	
Projector	55.00
Reg. 115.00 Kodak Showtime	
8mm Projector 500W. f1.8	85.00
Reg. 459.00 Kodascope Paracast Projector	345.00
Reg. 275.00 Kodascope Royal Projector	
750W. 16mm	200.00
Reg. 74.95 Keystone K-75 500W Proj. w/case	59.95
Reg. 99.95 Keystone K-100 500W Proj. w/case	79.95
Reg. 149.50 Keystone K-105 750W Proj.	119.95
Reg. 169.50 Keystone K-109 750W Proj.	134.95

ANSCOCHROME

Original Anaco Package—Guaranteed Fresh Dating	
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 20 exp.	Reg. Sale
	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader.	9.95

TAPE RECORDER SPECIAL

Reg. \$49.95 Ampco Hi-Fi Two Speed \$187.50

24 HOUR DISCOUNT QUOTATIONS WRITE FOR DISCOUNT QUOTATIONS ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

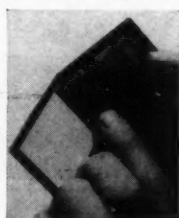
You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department, where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a repurchase-with-order basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 126)

Filmosto Super-Size Slide Binders

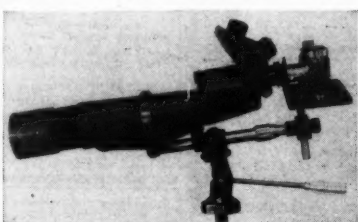


The Filmosto slide binder is designed for use with the new super-size slides. The binder consists of two pieces of glass, bound together on one side like a book. The 38mm x 38mm superslide is slipped into the built-in mask inside the binder. Protective foil covers adhesive strips inside the mask. To seal, foil is removed and binder pressed firmly. A trimming template is available for transparencies that must be trimmed to size. The slides may be shown in many 2 x 2 slide projectors and will also fit the Airequip slide changer. Price for box of 20 slide binders is \$1.95. A box of 100 costs \$8.95. Price of the trimming template is \$1.50. For additional information write: KARL HEITZ, INC.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Camera-to-Telescope Adapter

The Teledapter is designed to permit the use of the Bushnell Spacemaster telescope with any 35mm or 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex camera, plus 8mm and 16mm movie cameras. The camera is aligned with the telescope by placing it on an adjustable platform. The telescope is mounted on a bracket that is joined to the platform by a single shaft. The en-



tire unit can then be tripod-mounted. There is no direct coupling between camera lens and telescope eyepiece. Instead, a rubber shield protects the telescope and the camera lens from stray light. A wide range of focal lengths, 750mm to 2000mm, may be had by interchanging orthoscopic eyepieces that are available with the telescope. (An orthoscopic eyepiece is one that gives an image in correct or normal proportions.) The focal length of the system is equal to the power of the telescope eyepiece multiplied by the focal length of the camera lens. Eyepieces are available in 15X, 20X, 25X, and 40X power. A four-hole eyepiece turret is offered to users of non-reflex cameras. Eyepieces for the turret come in matched pairs. One eyepiece of every matched pair has a ground glass at the focal plane for visual focusing and composition. After focusing, the turret is rotated until the other half of the pair—the matching, clear eyepiece—is brought into line, and exposure made. The entire unit, including Spacemaster, one eyepiece, and Teledapter, sells for \$114.50. For additional information write:

D. P. BUSHNELL & CO., INC.
BUSHNELL BUILDING, PASADENA, CALIF.

(Continued on page 130)



SAVE ON KODAK-ANSCO-ANSCOCHROME

Proc. Incl.	Day ASA 40	EKTACHROME	Proc. Incl.	Tung. ASA 32
8mm x 25' dble roll	...	\$2.25 ea.	3 for \$ 5.95	
8mm x 25' dble mag.	...	\$2.75 ea.	3 for \$ 7.50	
8mm x 100' Bolex	...	\$6.95 ea.	3 for \$19.50	
16mm x 50' mag.	...	\$3.95 ea.	3 for \$11.25	
16mm x 100' roll	...	\$5.95 ea.	3 for \$19.95	

Special **KODACHROME (Kodak Proc. Incl.)

O.D. (camera spooled from bulk)	
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$ 2.25 ea. 3 for \$ 5.95
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$ 2.75 ea. 3 for \$ 7.50
16mm x 50' mag.	\$ 3.60 ea. 3 for \$10.00
16mm x 100' roll	\$ 5.25 ea. 3 for \$15.75
16mm x 100' O.D.	\$ 3.75 ea. 3 for \$11.25

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

35mm x 20 Exp.	6 for \$2.50
\$120—\$620	6 for \$2.50

AERO EKTACHROME PROCESSING SERV.

8mm x 25' dble \$1.60	16mm x 100' \$2.50
8mm x 100' dble \$3.25	16mm x 50' \$1.50
35mm x 20 exp. \$.85	\$120—\$620 roll \$.85

FRESH COLOR

(Proc. Incl.)	Koda-chrome	Magi-c	Anso-chrome
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$2.75	\$2.25	\$2.95
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$3.40	\$2.95	\$3.55
8mm x 100' Bolex dble.	\$9.95	\$7.25	\$9.95
16mm x 50' mag.	\$5.25	\$4.45	\$5.25
16mm x 100' roll	\$7.95	\$5.95	\$7.95
35mm x 20 exp.	\$2.50	\$1.65	\$2.15
35mm x 46 exp.	\$3.75	\$2.50	\$3.25

35mm x 20 exp. Anso color \$1.65

35mm x 28' ANSCOCHROME with loader...\$7.75

FRESH & W MOVIE FILM (Proc. Incl.)

	Plus X	Super XX	Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	\$1.10	\$1.45	\$2.10
8mm x 25' dble mag.	\$1.75	\$1.95	\$2.60
8mm x 100' Bolex dble	\$3.25	\$3.85	\$5.45
16mm x 50' mag.	\$2.75	\$1.35	\$1.95
16mm x 100' roll	\$2.75	\$2.95	\$4.95

35mm x 100' Safety Film

Plus X Super XX	Infra-Red	Tri-X
Background X, Panatomic X, \$1.75	Tri-X	\$3.50
ROLL FILM SUPER XX—\$120, \$620, \$127		
\$616, \$116		\$10 for \$12.10

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50 Reversal, No Processing

8mm x 400' dble \$9.95	8mm x 1000' dble \$10.95
16mm x 50'...	16mm x 25' roll 15 rolls
16mm x 50'...	\$19.95
16mm x 100'...	\$49.50
16mm x 100'...	\$29.50
16mm x 100'...	\$17.95

Black & White Movie Processing Service

8mm x 25' dble	\$ 5.95 ea.
8mm x 100' Bolex	1.75 ea.
16mm x 50' mag.	1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	.65 ea.

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtd. \$1.00	8mm x 25' mag. \$.85
35mm x 20 exp. mtd. 1.60	16mm x 50' mag. 1.00
8mm x 25' dble roll 1.00	16mm x 100' roll 2.50

FOREIGN AND WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED

Please include postage with order

LIDO FILM SERVICE 210 (M-4) Long Beach Rd.

Island Ph., N. Y.

\$

STATIC masters

FOR PHOTO FANS
1" Model \$4.95
3" Model \$9.95

Proven Best by 6 years use... for removing static electricity, dust and lint from Negatives, Transparencies, Lenses and Records.

FOR MUSIC LOVERS
Hi-Fi Record Brush \$14.95

Buy STATICMASTERS at Photographic or Hi-Fi dealers or order direct... sent postpaid—cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.

10177 E. Rush Street
El Monte, California

Ansochrome or Ektachrome

Color Service

35mm 20exp 828 and \$1

120/620 squares are

Developed & Mounted for

PRINTS 2x3 1/4—25¢ ea 5 for \$1.00

4x5—60¢... 2 for \$1.10

5x7—\$1.00 8 x 10 \$2.00

Minimum order \$1.00—cash with order—no CODs

Color Film DEVELOPERS, INC.

send to P.O. Box 969—ASHEVILLE, N.C.

HOW TO DIRECT

YOUR OWN MOVIES

By Tony Rose

Explains and discusses the director's role in organizing a well made amateur movie.

at your dealer, or from

AMPHOTO

33 West 60th Street New York 23, N. Y.

NEW PRICE! SAVE \$42.55! BRAND NEW!
KIN-DAR Stereo Camera
 With Coupled RF & 13.5 Ctd. Lenslet
 • Sync. for Flash Strobe • Flash Away Reel Crank • All-Aluminum
36⁹⁵
 List \$98.50

SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE \$25.96! BRAND NEW!
Famous-Make SPEEDLITE
 with Bracket & Sync. Cord
 • AC Unit - Adapts to Battery • U.I. Approved • G.E. Flash Tube • All-Metal • 1/1000 Sec. Flash
12⁹⁵
 List \$28.91

SPECIAL! SAVE \$34.55! USED! EXCELLENT!
ARGUS C-3 35mm Outfit
 Precision Camera • Case • Flashgun
 • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Coated Rangefinder • Speeds to 1/300 Second
34⁹⁵
 List \$69.50

SPECIAL! SAVE \$100.55! BRAND NEW!
KODAK Chevron Camera
 620 Camera with 13.5 Ctd. Ekter Lens
 • Sync. for Flash & Strobe • Coupled Rangefinder • Automatic Exposure Counter
97⁹⁵
 List \$198.50

BRAND NEW! FAMOUS!
Auto Rolleiflex
 MXV-Model, with 13.5 Coated Tessar Cross-Coupled Full Flash! With Case
 List Price \$219.50
 You Pay Only **98⁵⁰**
 . . . and Your Rolleiflex Camera or Equal! SUBJECT TO INSPECTION!

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$114.55! BRAND NEW!
Rival '35 Single-Lens Reflex
 With 12.8 Coated (Pre-Set) Lenslet
 • German-Import • Speeds to 1/500 Sec. • Sync. for Fl. & Strobe • Value \$179.50!
 Brand New Rival with 12 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Lens, Value \$220.00. . . **44⁹⁵**
 List \$179.50

SPECIAL! SAVE \$32.80! USED! EXCELLENT!
POLAROID '95' Camera
 Built-in Sync. and Coated Lens
 • Single-Dial Lens and Shutter Setting • Uses New Discoid Film • Optical Viewfinder • Takes 3 1/4 x 4 1/4" Prints
35⁹⁵
 List \$69.75

SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE \$18.95! BRAND NEW!
LaBelle 'Pal' 35mm Outfit
 Camera with 14.5 Ctd. Lens • Flashgun
 • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Variable Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention
17⁹⁵
 List \$36.50

SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE \$21.00! BRAND NEW!
GOLDE Slide Projector
 300-Watts • Blower Cooled • 4" Ctd. Lens
 • Accepts 35mm • 2x2 Slides • Fin-Over-Grid Tilt Device • Smooth Focusing • Lightweight
23⁹⁵
 List \$44.50

BRAND NEW! LATEST!
KEYSTONE K-28
 8mm Two-Lens Turret Camera with 11.9 Ctd. Lens & 1 1/2" 13.5 Ctd. Telet
 List Price \$98.50
 You Pay Only **49⁹⁵**
 . . . and Your 8mm Movie Camera! SUBJECT TO INSPECTION!

Peerless Camera



415 LEXINGTON AVE. At 43rd St.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • Murray Hill 7-1000

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We Are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial. 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit. CONTENTS OF ADS COPYRIGHTED! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

NEW LOW PRICE! EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW!
HEXACON '35' REFLEX
 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera With 12.8 Ctd. (Pre-Set) Hexakon Lens
 • German-Import • Sync. for Flash and Strobe • Speeds to 1/1000 • Self-Timer
76⁹⁵
 Usually \$229.50
 Brand New Hexacon Reflex With:
 11.9 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Usually \$299.75. . . **91.95**
 12.8 Ctd. Pre-Set Meyer. Usually \$299.75. . . **91.95**
 12 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Lens. Usually \$259.00. . . **198.95**

NEW PRICE! SAVE \$25.80! BRAND NEW!
KODAK COUPLED RANGEFINDER CAMERA
BANTAM-RF WITH 13.9 CTD. EKTANOMI
 Original List Price \$59.75!
 Slashed to Only **23⁹⁵**
 • Built-in Coupled Rangefinder/Viewfinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Range of Shutter Speeds to 1/300 Sec. • Double Exposure Prevention
 DON'T MISS OUT! ORDER TODAY!

SPECIAL BUY! SAVE \$29.05! BRAND NEW!
TDC 'SHOWPAK' Outfit
 300-WATT, 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR WITH CASE AND SEMI-MATIC CHANGER!
 • Complete! List \$61.00! Now Only . . . **31⁹⁵**
 • 300-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooling • All-Metal • 4" Coated Lens • Positive Tilt

NEW LOW PRICE! EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW!
PEERFLEKTA-II REFLEX
 German-Import with 13.5 Coated Lens
 A \$49.50 Value!
 Peerless Price-Slashed to A Low, Low **16⁷⁵**
 • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Nine Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention Device • Smooth Focusing • Rugged, All-Metal

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$32.00! BRAND NEW!
CLASSIC '35' OUTFIT
 35mm Camera • Case • Flashgun With 12.9 Ctd. Trioplan Lens
 A Regular \$51.95 Value!
 Now Only **19⁹⁵**
 • Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shutter Speeds • Double Exposure Prevention • All-Metal

NEW LOW PRICES! BRAND NEW! EXCLUSIVE!
Hamblenian Binoculars
 WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS! IMPORTED, PRISM GLASSES!
 8X30, Individ. Focus. NOW 13.49
 8X30, Central Focus. NOW 13.49
 8X30, Individ. Focus. NOW 14.99
 8X30, Central Focus. NOW 14.99
 7X50, Central Focus. NOW 21.49
 10X50, Central Focus. NOW 24.49
 18X50, Central Focus. NOW 48.49
 20X60, Central Focus. NOW 58.95
 6X12, Thermal. NOW 6.95
 Add 10% Federal Excise Tax

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$59.55! BRAND NEW!
Peortone Tape Recorder
 Complete with Microphone and Case!
 • 2-Speed, Dual-Track • 2-Hi-Fi Speakers • Input & Output Jacks • Roll of Pre-Recorded Tape
79⁹⁵
 List \$139.50

BRAND NEW! LATEST!
35mm AIRES III
 With 11.9 Ctd. Lenslet Coupled RF! Built-in Full Flash Synchronization!
 List \$99.50
 Pay Only **54⁰⁰**
 . . . and Your 35mm or Reflex Camera! SUBJECT TO INSPECTION!

SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE \$60.00! BRAND NEW!
B&H Regent 8mm Projector
 Model 123-L With Carry Case
 • 500-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled • 11.5 Coated Lens • Single-Film Device • Powerful Motor Rewind
99⁹⁵
 List \$159.50

SPECIAL VALUE! SAVE \$16.00! BRAND NEW!
Famous Norwood Color-Matic EXPOSURE METER
 • ASA Calibrated • For Color or B & W • Discontinued
 List \$22.95
 Other Brand New Exposure Meters!
 Weston Master II. List Price \$31.50. . . **16.75**
 Norwood Model M3. List Price \$16.95. . . **9.95**

SPECIAL! SAVE \$145.50! BRAND NEW!
4x5 Graphic Press Outfit
 Pacemaker Crown Camera with 135mm 14.7 Ctd. Raport
 • Reas. Synchron. • 2x2 Shutter • RF, Installed • Speeds to 1/400 • Graphic Back • VF • Disc.
146⁹⁵
 List \$292.40

SPECIAL! SAVE \$22.00! USED, EXCELLENT!
FEDERAL '269' ENLARGER
 With 3 1/2" Ctd. Lens
 2 1/2x3 1/4 • Store-Away Model List \$42.95
 Other Used Federal 2x3 1/4 Buy!
 Model 279, 3 1/2" Lens, List \$51.95. . . **24.95**
 Model 311, 3 1/2" Lens, List \$75.95. . . **28.95**

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE \$22.00! BRAND NEW!
EVA-LITE STROBE OUTFIT
 AC & Battery Speedlites with Bracket, Cord & Battery Pak!
 1/1000 Sec. Flash • 5-Sec. Recycle • GE Flash Tube • Color Guide • 50' Compact Value \$34.95!
 AC Unit Only **32⁹⁰**
 AC Unit Only \$34.95. . . **18.95**

PEERLESS! All New, 1957 92-PAGE CATALOG
 Just off the Press! Bigger and Better Than Ever! Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions! You'll find the Greatest Array of Domestic and Imported Makes and Models • Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories • Current New & Used Prices • Peerless Exchanges & Special Purchases • Plus Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Visual Equipment • Gift Ideas!
 ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY 10¢ PER COPY! 25¢ BACK ON YOUR 1st PURCHASE!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

Every Item Guaranteed One Full Year! Only a Partial List Of Great Buys . . . If You Don't See It—Write—We Have It!

FAMOUS 35mm CAMERAS			
Esakia VK 12 Auto Diastar	119.50	189.50	
Zeiss Contaflex II, 12.8"	179.50	189.50	
Konica III, 12" RF	119.50	63.95	
Nikon 13.5", Case & Gum	59.50	32.95	
Leica IIIIf, 12 Summitary	298.00	147.95	
Minot IIIIS Miniature, 13.5"	139.50	71.95	
2 1/2 x 2 1/2 REFLEX CAMERAS			
Minolta Autocord L, 13.5"	119.50	89.50	
Auto Rolleiflex, 13.5 Tessar	249.50	109.95	
Rolleiford IV, 13.5 Xenar	134.55	54.95	
Minolta Autocord, 13.5"	99.50	52.50	
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS			
Bell & Howell 134TA, 11.9"	169.95	93.95	
Keystone K33, 12.5"	84.95	45.95	
Willemsch 28, Mag. 11.9"	139.50	83.95	
Revere Model 50, 12.8"	49.50	23.95	
Bell & Howell 228, 12.5"	39.95	19.50	
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS			
Cine Kodak Royal, 11.9"	179.50	91.95	
Bell & Howell 200T, 11.9"	244.95	144.95	
Pathe Super-16 Turret, 11.9"	515.50	209.95	
Cine Kodak Turret, 11.9"	315.00	187.50	
Bell & Howell 700L, 11.9"	369.50	189.50	
8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS			
Revere P850, 500-W. Case	124.50	43.50	
Keystone K100M, 500-W. Case	99.50	52.95	
Revere 777, 750-W. Case	127.50	76.95	
B & H Monterey, 500-W. Case	79.95	43.95	
SLIDE PROJECTORS			
TDC Streamliner, 500-W.	79.95	45.95	
B & H Rahomatic, 500-W.	149.50	88.50	
TDC Model B, 300-Watt Lamp	67.50	31.95	
Revere S55, 500-W. Case	89.50	48.95	
Revere 888, 500-W. Case	144.50	80.95	
Argus 300, 300-W. Case	62.50	29.50	

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, *Flash Shutter
Only 10% Down - EASY TERMS! Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

10% DOWN! 10% A MONTH **ONLY 10% DOWN** **10% DOWN! 10% A MONTH**
 BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS . . . AT NO INCREASE IN OUR LOW PRICES!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
 415 Lexington Avenue
 New York 17, N. Y.
 Dept. M-4

☐ I WANT TO BUY.
☐ I WANT TO TRADE.
☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG.
 Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment. 10% Down Enclosed.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____



SAVE MONEY! BUY DIRECT!

35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View and Folding. Cameras, Enlargers, Over 10,000 Lenses Available. 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, Screens, All Accessories Available. Write!

CAMERA IMPORT CORP. Says: Let us prove it to you!
We are actually able to sell you many imported cameras, lenses and accessories below the price you would have to pay in the countries where they are made! No time payments, no fancy trimmings... just huge savings and the highest trade-in allowances!

WORLD'S FINEST EQUIPMENT at lowest prices!



Still Cameras:

Agfa Automatic 66
f3.5 lens\$179.50

Agfa Amti Silette
f2.8 139.50

Agfa Silette L f3.5 99.50

Agfa Silette L f2.8 149.50

Aires III f1.9 74.50

Argus C11 44.95

Argus C4 69.50

Argus C44 69.50

Asahiflex f2.4 79.50

Asahiflex f3.5 69.50

Bessa I f4.5 29.95

Bessa I f3.5 53.95

Bessa II f3.5 120.95

Bolsey Jubilee 59.50

Canon IVS-2 f3.5 158.00

Canon V f1.8 L.N. 239.50

Canon V f1.1 395.00

ConSol f2.8 89.50

Contaflex f2.8 111.00

Contaflex II f2.8 134.50

Contaflex IV 154.50

Contax IIa f2.8 199.50

Contax IIIa f1.5 229.50

Contina IIA f2.8 69.50

Crown RF f3.5 28.95

Edixa Model L 49.95

Edixa Reflex f2.8 99.50

Eumig C3 Camera 99.50

Exa 34.50

Exakta Pentaprism 18.75

Exakta VX 124.50

Exakta VX f2.9 147.00

Exakta 66 f2.8 195.00

Flexarette 39.95

Gami 289.50

Gipsy f2.8 46.50

Hasselblad 289.50

Kaloflex 89.50

Kodak Stereo 62.50

Konica III 169.50

Leica M3 f3.5 273.00

Leica M3 f2 275.00

Leica M3f1.1 488.00

Linhof 23 f3.5 LN 269.50

Lordomat f2.8 69.50

Memar f3.5 29.95

Minicord 104.95

Minolta A 104.95

Minolta Autocord

Minox IIIS L.N. 89.50

Neoca IIS f3.5 42.50

Nikon S-2 f1.4 L.N. 239.50

Olympus f2.8 53.95

Pax M2 f3.5 37.40

Pentacord f2.8 89.50

Pentacord f2 99.50

Plaubel Makina 259.50

Polaroid 80 49.50

Polaroid 95 69.50

Polaroid 110 187.50

Pony 135 24.95

Praktica f2.8 57.50

Praktina FX f2.8 179.50

Prominent f2 165.00

Prominent f1.5 189.50

Retina IIC 89.50

Retina IIIC 111.00

Retina Curtar 46.50

Retina Longar 62.95

Ricoh 35 39.50

Ricoh 500 52.50

Robot Royal 36 229.50

Rolleicord 93.50

Rolleiflex f3.5 142.25

Rolleiflex 2.8D 205.50

Samoca f3.5 22.50

Signet 35 54.50

Signet 40 49.50

Soligor 66 74.50

Stereo Viewer 9.75

Stereo Realist 98.00

Stereo Realist 45 66.50

Super Baldina f2.8 44.50

Super Memar f2.8 89.50

Super Memar f3.5 52.50

Super Paxette 54.50

Super Regent f3.5 67.50

Super Ricohflex 22.65

Super Speedex 89.50

Tourist II 19.75

Ultrablitz Expert 37.50

Ultrablitz Matador 48.75

Vito B 34.95

Vito IIA 41.95

Vitessa f3.5 74.50

Vitessa "L" f2.8 104.50

Vitessa "L" f2 119.00

Yashica A 22.95

Yashica C 34.95

Yashica LM 45.95

Movie Cameras:

Bauer 88B f1.9 104.95

B & H 8mm f2.5 39.95

Brownie f2.7 lens 22.50

Brownie f2.3 lens 29.00

Brownie f1.9 lens 36.50

Turret Model f1.9 62.50

Keystone K-25 f2.5 37.50

Keystone K-33 f2.5 58.50

Keystone K-38 f2.5 69.95

Keystone K-42 f2.5 58.50

Keystone K-48 f2.5 84.00

Revere 88 f2.5 49.50

Revere 88 f1.9 68.50

Movie Projectors:

B & H Sound Pro-

jector 285C 298.50

B & H Sound Pro-

jector 202C 479.50

300 Projector 48.50

500 Projector 56.90

DeJur 500 Proj. 52.50

DeJur 750 Proj. 109.50

DeJur 1000 Proj. 119.95

E.K. Medallion f1.9 97.50

Kodak K-100 f1.9 209.50

Kodak Royal f1.9 144.50

Kodascope Royal

Projector 209.00

Kodascope Pag-

gant Projector

Kodascope Sound

Projector MKA. 595.00

Revere 90X Proj. 79.50

Showtime 8 Proj. 88.00

Slide Projectors:

300 W Argus Auto

300 W A.O. Auto. 49.95

300 W A.O. Exec. 39.50

300 W A.O. Exec. 59.50

300W Brumberger

500 W LaBelle 55

300 W Revere 553

500 W Revere 888

Exposure Meters:

Auto Bewi Meter. 19.95

Bewi Automat A. 18.95

G.E. Guardian 25.50

G.E. PR I 19.95

Kodalux Meter 19.95

Seconic Meter 6.95

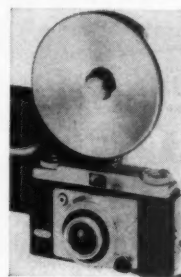
Sixtomat Meter 19.95

Weston Master III

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 128)

Low-Cost 35mm Flash Camera

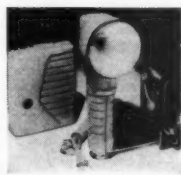


A new low-priced 35mm camera and flashgun combination, the Premier, has been imported from Germany by the Heiland Division Minneapolis-Honeywell. The camera has a Steinheil Cassar 45mm, f/2.8 lens in a Pronto shutter. Speeds range from 1/25 to 1/200 sec. The camera has a built-in self timer. A thumb-operated

lever advances the film, cocks the shutter, and sets the exposure counter. There is a double exposure prevention device. The BC flash unit locks into an accessory shoe on the camera and uses standard bayonet or M2 flashbulbs. The Foto-Mite flash unit also includes a test light and button for checking the battery. An exposure dial is mounted on the back of the reflector. Price of the Premier is \$54.95. For additional information write:

HEILAND DIV., MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
5200 E. EVANS AVE., DENVER 22, COL.

New FR Electronic Flash Is Small

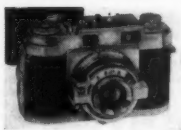


The FR Electronic Flash Model 140 is designed to work on 110-volt AC or an available power pack. It stands only 8½ in. high and is 3¼ in. deep. It can be used with any camera having X synchro-

nization. Flash duration is 1/500 sec. The unit is provided with a bracket for attachment to your camera's tripod screw. A ready light and an on-off switch are built into the rear of the unit. Guide numbers are: Kodachrome, 30-35; Ektachrome or Anscochrome, 50-55; and for black-and-white films such as Tri-X, 220-250. A power pack (left, in photo), small enough to slip into a pocket, is available for the Model 140. The power pack works off four D cell batteries and can be clipped to the waist. The AC power cord of the Model 140 is plugged into the power pack and the switch set at "on." Each set of batteries will deliver between 50 to 150 flashes, according to the manufacturer. Price of the Model 140 is \$29.95. Price of the power pack is \$14.95, less batteries. For additional information write:

FR CORP.
951 BROOK AVE., NEW YORK 51, N. Y.

Low-Priced Kalimar 35mm Camera



The Kalimar Model B has a Takor 45mm f/2.8 lens that can be closed down to f/16. The camera features a single eyepiece on the coupled range-

finder. The camera is brought into focus with a fingertip control. Film advance, shutter cocking, and exposure counting are accomplished via a single-stroke, rapid advance lever. Shutter speeds are B, 1/5, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, and 1/300 sec. The shutter speed and diaphragm scales can be read from the top

(Continued on page 132)

Send today for ANY camera, lens enlarger, projector or accessory!

Everything listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 15 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome. Dealer inquiries invited. Quantity prices available.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Dept. M-4A, 521 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

ZONE _____

Please Mail FREE Quotation - No Obligation To Buy

COMPARE PRICES

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

	Our Price	Reg. Price
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$2.25	\$4.00
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	2.75	4.50
16mm 100' available in both sound or silent ..	5.00	10.50
16mm 50' magazine	3.50	7.40

ANSCO MOVIE FILM BLACK AND WHITE WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.30
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.50
16mm 100' available in both sound or silent ..	2.50	6.50
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.65

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) COLOR

50ft. 8mm	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.00
200ft. 8mm	7.50	15.00
100ft. 16mm	5.00	10.00
400ft. 16mm	20.00	40.00 (silent)
400ft. 16mm	25.00	46.00 (sound)

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) BLACK AND WHITE

50ft. 8mm	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.00
200ft. 8mm	3.50	7.50
100ft. 16mm	2.00	3.50
400ft. 16mm	7.50	12.00 (silent)
400ft. 16mm	10.00	21.00 (sound)

Please include postage with your orders.

EXPORT ORDERS INVITED

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 W. 55 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

FORM & FIGURE

by
Peter Basch

A collection of outstanding studies of the nude by a world-famous photographer. Technical notes and comments. Chapters on action, lighting, props etc.

\$5.95

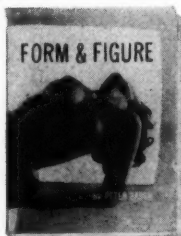


Over 100
breathtaking photos
exquisitely repro-
duced. 112 pages,
on large 9x12 format.



FREE

Autographed repro-
duction of Peter
Basch's most famous
photograph of the
nude, sent FREE with
every copy of Form
& Figure ordered.



AMPHOTO

33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

Please send me copies of Form & Figure,
by Peter Basch. Also include my FREE auto-
graphed reproduction. I enclose \$.....
(add 3% for NYC sales tax)

Ship to

35mm FINE GRAIN

Developed and ENLARGED

\$1.75 20 exp. roll
36 exp. \$2.25

Two superb 3 1/2 x 4 1/2
prints on single weight
gloss paper.
Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads,
Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X
20 exp. reloads 45c ea. \$ for \$2.00 36 exp. reloads 65c ea. \$ for \$3.00
12 EXPOSURE 120 or 820 FILM Fine Grain \$1.50
Developed and enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2
8 exp. rolls to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 \$.50 16 exp. rolls to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 \$1.50
Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and
color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 10 N. Y.



SAFETY HOOKS

for Camera-Chains
for Snake-Chains to
Exposuremeters
for Camera-carrying
Straps and
for Camera-Boxes.

PETER SCHMITZ Idar-Oberstein
WEST-GERMANY

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 130)

of the camera. The Kalimar Model B
is 4 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 3-in. It has X flash syn-
chronization. Price of the camera is
\$44.50. For more information write:
KALIMAR INC.
1909 S. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Viewer for 8mm, 16mm, and 35mm Slides



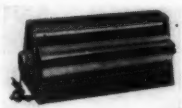
A new slide
viewer, the Yankee
Imperial Viewer,
is designed for
8mm, 16mm, 35mm
slides and strip
film. It has a fo-
cusing eyepiece,
threaded for in
and out move-
ment. The eye-
piece may be re-
moved for clean-

ing. Light spreads evenly over the
entire transparency, according to the
manufacturer, with all corners visible.
The viewer is made of shatterproof ma-
hogony styrene. It sells for \$1. For more
information write:

YANKEE PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 UNION PACIFIC AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Type 834 TV Recording film has been
announced by the Du Pont Co.'s Photo
Products Dept. The film is said to have
a low-contrast, fine-grain emulsion
about 2 1/2X faster than Type 824, which
it replaces. Type 824 had a relative ex-
posure index of 10 with tungsten light-
ing. The new film can be processed to
produce either a negative or reversal
image. The higher speed makes it pos-
sible to either reduce the drive on the
kinescope tube or use a smaller f-stop
to improve zone of sharp focus. Type
834 is available in either 16mm or 35mm
sizes. For additional information write:
E. I. Du Pont De Nemours & Co., Wil-
mington, Del.

Lott Rotary Dryers Improved



Several im-
provements have
been incorporated
into the line of
Lott Rotary Print
Dryers, according
to the manufac-
turer. In the
Standard and Professional models, the
heating element is now sealed be-
tween two pieces of asbestos and then
wrapped in an insulation paper called
fish paper. This is said to prevent the
insulation from cracking from heat,
and eliminates the possibility of the
dryer shorting out. The Lott Roto
Drum is welded the entire length of the
seam. All Lott Dryers are polished
stainless steel. The new models are
equipped with a heavy-duty spring
roller for the canvas curtain. The
Standard and Professional models also
have an on-off switch and pilot light
located on the side. Prices are: Stand-
ard, \$34.95; Rotomaster, \$69.95; Profes-
sional (shown), \$49.95; and for the Lott
Fast Flat Dryer, \$9.95. For additional
information write:

U. D. A. INC.
1909 S. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Kalimar Collapsible Lens Shade



The Kalimar
Snap Hood is a
collapsible lens
shade that can be
left on the camera
even when the
camera is en-
closed in its car-

rying case. The hood is of all-metal
construction. It can be extended or
(Continued on page 134)

OUTSTANDING VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W\$1.25
8mm 25' double60

MOVIE FILM

Size	B&W	Color
8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15	\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag.	1.75	3.00
16mm 100' B & W available in both sound or silent	2.50	5.95
16mm 50' magazine	1.90	3.50

Processing included—
With purchase of 6 rolls B & W of any size—ONE FREE
16mm Kodachrome, 100 ft. roll.....\$4.95
To be sent directly to Eastman Kodak for free processing.

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in tungsten and daylight
Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mm x 100'...\$22.00
AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20
exp. rolls, including proc....\$1.50 (3 for \$4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR
\$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)
AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal....\$2.95

Bulk MOVIE FILM 8mm or 16mm

1500' (30 50' rolls) \$11.50 16mm
50' rolls .45 8mm & 16mm 100' rolls .90 8mm & 16mm
1350' (25' rolls) \$9.95 16mm
400' rolls \$3.60 8mm & 16mm
(this is a fine grain)
PANCHROMATIC REVERSAL FILM
Processing not included

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK

ANSKO FINOPAN \$1.25 (Weston 24) Kodak
Super X or Double X.....\$1.40

ROLL FILM

#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color..... 75c a roll
35mm 20 exp. B&W25c
35mm 36 exp. B&W49c
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 40 3 for \$2.85
35mm 36 exp. TRI-X..... 50c a roll.
Minimum order 4 rolls

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS

(CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES)

50 ft. 8mm.....	\$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm.....	7.50
100 ft. 16mm.....	5.00
400 ft. 16mm.....	20.00 (silent)
400 ft. 16mm.....	25.00 (sound)

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double **\$1.79**
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'
processing not included

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box 10 x 10\$2.50

ANSKO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4c per ft.....min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools.....\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE

SOUND OR SILENT CARTOONS APPROX. 400 ft. ..\$4.95
For Home Use Only

16mm SOUND FEATURES & SHORTS

CARTOONS & COMEDIES
Religious Films and Old Time Masterpieces such as
COVERED WAGON, LOST WORLD, DANCING MOTHERS
(with Clara Bow). Also 16mm 100' and 8mm 50'
subjects—such as—MUTT & JEFF, WALT DISNEY, OUR
GANG, TOM MIX, JOE E. BROWN, \$1.50 for 16mm
100' as well as the 50' 8mm. CHARLIE CHAPLIN
COMEDIES AVAILABLE in silent or sound—50 different
subj. \$15.00 sound \$10.00 silent. (Write for catalog
on features.)

Include postage with all orders

CINEPIX, INC.

Dept. M, 243 West 55 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

If you think that UNIVERSITY is really going places, you're right! 1956: "THE GREATEST" by every measurement! THANKS to hundreds and thousands. Our 1957 policy: we will beat or meet any price quotation and no one will ever undersell UNIVERSITY. In addition, we extend a two year guarantee, 10 day money back privilege, as well as free technical information.

All Kodak Items are Brand New.

Films Fresh Dated

QUANTITY ORDERS ONLY:

Black and White Roll Film (6):
Color (3): Movie (3)

KODAK FILM	LIST	SALE
120 VP, 620VP	.45	.37
120 TX, 620TX Pan X	.55	.43
120CU, 620CU Kodachrome	1.25	.98
120, 620 Ektach	1.25	.98
116VP, 616VP	.60	.47
116CU, 616CU Kodachrome	1.75	1.47
127VP, 627VP	.45	.37
127TX, 627TX Pan X	.55	.38
127CU Kodachrome	1.10	.89
620CU	1.00	.79
828 Kodach	1.00	.79
35mm-20 exp. PX	.85	.65
35mm-20 exp. TX Pan X	.90	.69
35mm-36 exp. PX	1.10	.83
35mm-36 exp. TX Pan X	1.15	.87
K135-20 exp. Kodachrome	1.85	1.46
K135-36 exp. Kodachrome	2.90	2.09

MOVIE FILM	LIST	SALE
*Kodachrome 8mm w/Process roll	4.15	2.77
*Kodachrome 8mm w/Process mag.	4.75	3.84
*Films processed by Kodak license		
6mm Kodach Roll min. (6)	2.40	1.68
6mm Kodach Sps. min. (6)	3.75	2.89
8mm Kod. 100' Super	7.15	5.68
16mm Kodach 100'	7.15	5.68
16mm Kodach Mag.	5.95	4.99
16mm Kodach 100' Spl. Spr.	7.15	5.68

FILM PACK	LIST	SALE
50-21x31/2 Tri X-VP	2.20	1.74
518-31x44 Tri X-VP	2.90	2.26
523-4x5 Tri X-VP	3.30	2.49

CUT FILM	LIST	SALE
21x31/2 RP, Type "B" or Tri X	1.90	1.39
31x44 RP, Type "B" or Tri X	2.70	1.98
4x5 RP, Type "B" or Tri X	3.80	2.68

KODAK CAMERAS	LIST	SALE
Pony 135C Camera outfit	36.50	28.00
Pony 828	31.50	22.68
Signet 35	75.00	53.88
Signet 35 Camera outfit	91.45	66.45
Retina 110	139.50	116.50
Retina 11C	97.25	67.40
Stereo Outfit	84.50	60.55
Stereo 40 w/flash	89.00	49.95
Dunflex IV Kodak	26.50	19.63
Dunflex IV outfit Kodak	23.75	17.82
Dunflex IV outfit Kodak f8	36.00	26.68
Standard Flash	7.95	5.79
B-C Flash	9.95	7.26
Hawkeye Flash Mod.	7.95	5.76
Hawkeye Flash outfit	14.95	11.46
Holiday Flash outfit	9.85	7.22
11 Kodak	24.75	18.49
Bull's-Eye outfit	19.95	15.05

CINE KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS	LIST	SALE
8mm f2.7 Model 2	29.95	22.36
8mm f2.3 Model 2	37.50	27.69
8mm f1.9 Model 2	46.50	34.25
8mm f1.9 Turret	79.50	58.70
Medellion f1.9 Mag.	144.50	95.97
Royal f1.9 Mag.	189.50	142.50
K-100 16mm f1.9	279.00	210.45
K-100 16mm f1.9 Turret	315.00	241.38
CINE-KODAK SPECIAL II w/f1.4, w/100 ft. Chamb.	1345.00	1110.00
Same w/200 ft. Chamb.	1545.00	1265.00
CINE-KODAK SPECIAL II w/f1.9 w/100 ft. Chamb.	1275.00	1060.00
Same w/200 ft. Chamb.	1475.00	1199.00
Kodascope Analyst II 16mm	385.00	278.00
Kodascope Pageant Sound	459.00	350.00
Kodascope Magnetic Optical sound, MK4	795.00	595.00
Retina Curator 35mm f5.6	62.50	44.50
Retina Longar 80mm f4	82.50	59.75
Retina Close-up kit, B	43.50	33.79
Retina 35-80 FDR	17.50	13.43
Retina 50-80 RDR	8.75	7.28
Dir Pos Dev. Outfit	2.95	
Kodak Self Timer w/cable release	5.75	4.35
KODAK 8MM SHOWTIME —/case	115.00	83.75
Darkroom Thermometer	...	.35
Floating Thermometer	...	2.49
Densitron Mdl. #1	60.00	49.50
Densitron Mdl. #1A	90.00	75.50

Airequipt mags

List 2.25 **1.48** same for our price Argus

BELL & HOWELL, TDC

New Latest Models

	LIST	NEW
B&H 134TA f1.9	169.95	129.25
B&H 252B	59.95	41.97
B&H 172B Mag. f2.5	134.95	109.33
B&H 172A Tur. f1.9	199.95	149.50
B&H Electric Eye 200EE	299.95	229.50
B&H 200EE Case	30.00	21.97
B&H 70 DR. f1.9	385.50	306.50
B&H 253 Proj.	70.95	57.50
B&H 253AR Reverse	99.50	69.50
122 LR Regent	179.95	129.50
B&H 200E Diplomat B&H	299.95	214.50
B&H SD 385C	479.95	359.97
B&H 385BI SD	559.95	431.00
B&H 302C Optic SD	734.00	569.50
B&H 302BI SD	814.00	622.66
Stereotone B&H tape	249.50	179.80
B&H Tape 2000	299.50	219.50

Projectors Stereo

Stereo Proj-o-view	141.50	109.50
Stereo 750w	179.50	129.50

Projectors 35mm Bell & Howell

Rebomatic	149.50	119.70
Headliner 303 w/case	59.50	43.97
Headliner 303 w/remote control	83.00	67.80
TDC Model D w/air case	79.50	56.50
Model D w/remote control	99.50	74.50
Streamliner 500 w/case	89.50	67.80
Streamliner Duo 500	84.50	64.80
TDC Duo Table Viewer	9.75	7.49
TDC Custom Trays w/covers	1.50	.84
B&H 1/2 f1.9 Tele	69.95	52.97
B&H 6.5 f1.9	79.95	64.89
16mm f1.8 Angenieux 16mm	124.50	93.50
6" f4.5 TTH	159.50	117.22

Go!de Mark 7

w/case m/built in auto changer \$7.50

Your cost **BRAND NEW \$49.50**

4-5 Westagon 100mm Telephoto Ctd. for Ektach list 44.50 **15.95**

AIREQUIPT MAGS

	NEW	OUR PRICE
Trays for Viewlex Changer	1.50	.42
Trays for Reverse Automatic Proj.	1.45	.79
Trays for TDC Economy	1.00	.49
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	6.95
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.99
Case (holds 12 Reverse mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30-6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Reverse, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

	SALE
HOLLYWOOD Jr. 2 Sect. w/pan head	17.45
STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	21.50
STAR D COMET (elevating type)	23.05
Star D "17" 2 Sect Movie	13.95
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.05
QUICK SET ELEVATOR	34.00
Star D Cont Mark III	25.95

ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN
• 4 Flashes for 1c
• Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs.
• Uses 4 flashlight batteries
• Good for 10,000 Flashes regular \$4.80
NOW \$21.92

NEW C. O. C. PROJECTION VIEWER
ONLY \$24.92

- Table Model for 2x2 Slides
- Self contained projection-viewing system
- 6x6" viewing area, opalescent screen built into case
- Smooth operating automatic changer
- Capacity 36 paper mounted 2x2 slides
- Focusing f3.5 projection lens
- Double condenser system, even illumination
- Metal case for maximum protection and portability
- Operates on 110 Volts-ACDC 50 Watt lamp
- Regular \$37.95
- Field Case \$4.95 add 1c & receive case free

New wide angle or telephoto lens for Contaflex I, II, Polaroid, Contessa, Argus c3, Signet, Kodak 35 RF—Other cameras write

list 21.50 **Your cost 11.97**

Free case with each order

Wide angle or telephoto lens for Roliflex F3.5 or other series VI cameras, your cost with case... **\$17.21**

NEW 1 1/2" f/1.9 Telephoto

with Focusing Mt. in chrome Mount, Razor sharp, clickstops, color corrected. For Reverse, Keystone, Dejur, Ampro. For B&H write.

List \$38.75 **Your cost NEW \$13.95**

Leather case90

For 8mm Fans (New)

6.5mm f/1.9 Wide Angle in chrome Mount, Razor sharp, click stops, color corrected.

List \$44.95 **\$18.95**
Leather case90

Extra Fast Tele for 8mm (New)

1 1/2" f/1.4 focusing in Black anadized and chrome Mount, color corrected. Razor sharp. Excellent for Bad Lighting Conditions! Built-in lens shade.

List \$69.50 **\$18.95**
Case1.05

Telephoto for 16mm Fans (New)

3" Telephoto f/1.9 focusing, click stops, color corrected razor sharp in Black anadized and chrome Mount. Built-in lens shade. For all cameras.

List \$59.95 **Your cost \$24.95**
Plush leather case 2.84

Wide Angle for 16mm Fans (New)

15mm f/1.9 focusing, click stops, color corrected. Razor sharp.

List \$59.95 **Your cost \$32.50**
Leather case 1.54

Extreme Wide Angle For 16mm Fans

13mm f/1.5 Focusing **\$49.95**

Minolta A L.N. list 49.95 **29.95**
Minolta Autocord L.N. 99.50 **56.75**

GENUINE QUICKSET REGENT

ELEVATOR TRIPOD
Case 1.95 List 29.95 **16.88**

Futura Super 8111 w/f2	69.05	79.50
Ever L.N.	177.50	
Futura Super 8111 w/f1.5		
Frilon L.N.	227.50	109.50

761 BROADWAY, N.Y. 3, N.Y.
8th St. & B'way — GR 5-2544
Include approximate postage, overage refunded

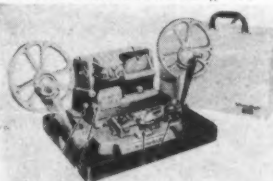
DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW

	LIST	SALE
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.73	7.30
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	2.75	2.10
Yankee 4x5 Aquatank cut film	8.93	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3		
Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.07	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	17.06	11.95
Airequipt Photocast 4x5	14.94	9.95
Printer	10.77	7.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj Metal	22.00	14.95
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	5.95	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.05	7.60
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	19.95	14.75
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 11 1/2 x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous	22.95	16.10
Premier A2 Note Dryer	49.95	33.95
Premier A1 Note Dryer 12x20"	27.50	18.95
Premier 12 1/2" Trimmer w/ Guide	8.90	6.25
Premier 15" Trimmer	17.00	11.95
Premier 12" Deckled Edge	9.15	6.69
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.05	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	8.25	5.85
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	0.70	0.59
Nikor 120-620 Tank	7.65	6.09
Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.95	3.19
Nikor 36 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	3.95	3.19
Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	10.70	8.50
Kodak Timer	9.75	7.50
Minutes & Seconds	0.95	0.75
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	9.75	7.49
Morse G3 35.8 16mm	34.00	26.75
Dev. Tank	4.05	3.79
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	7.75	5.49
Sun Ray 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	5.50	3.95
Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	0.75	4.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	1.08	.98
6" all metal Trimmer	5.93	4.19
Foot Switch	23.75	10.80
Processing Kit	80.50	66.95
Arise 16x20 Lordomat		
Print Washer		

NEW! MANSFIELD PORTABLE

DELUXE FILM EDITORS #950



	Our Price NEW
8mm Editor—Complete w/case	\$25.49
List \$45.00 ±950 w/feus	
16mm Editor—Complete w/case	\$32.50
List \$49.50 w/feus	
8mm Editor—Complete but No Case, Special, no Focus Knob	\$19.97
Same for 16mm \$21.95	

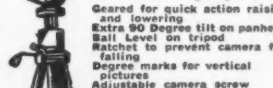
Mohawk Midgetape Pocket Recorder



Battery operated 3 1/2" in width, 8 1/2" in length, lightweight, 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc.

Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature. List \$249.50 **\$149.70**
SPECIAL L.N. incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape. Send for free Brochure.

MODEL 2700 Superpod



Geared for quick action raising and lowering

Extra 90 Degree tilt on panhead Ball Level on tripod. Rotates to prevent camera from falling. Degree marks for vertical pictures. Adjustable camera screw Case list 5.95 **\$11.97** Special 1.95

ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN

Ultrabrite Expert IV..... 39.95
Ultrabrite Matador..... 69.50
—ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS—
Braun Hobby Standard L.N. 29.50
Braun Hobby Automatic L.N. 72.90

University Camera STORES

35mm
COLOR SLIDE
DUPLICATING
MOUNTED
17c
20 FOR — \$3.00

35mm
COLOR DEVELOPING
ANSOCOLOR (1 ROLL 1.00)
HYPERCOLOR (3 ROLL 1.50)
120-420 ANSCO (1 ROLL 1.00)
HYPERCOLOR (3 ROLL 1.50)

KODACHROME
FACTORY FRESH 1 YR. EXP. DATE
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
35mm — 20 EXP. 7.50
3 ROLLS — 11.99
5 FOR — 22.75
10 FOR — 33.69
35mm — 36 EXP. 10.99
3 ROLLS — 17.99
5 FOR — 33.69
10 FOR — 44.57
8mm — 75 FT. DOUBLE 8.35
3 ROLLS — 13.50
5 FOR — 23.35
10 FOR — 36.99
16mm — 100 FT. 7.95
1 ROLL — 23.35
3 FOR — 36.99
5 FOR — 50.97

35mm ANSCOCOLOR
OR EKTACHROME
(not Aero)
20 EXP. — 36 EXP.
3 For 3.99 3 For 5.95
10 For 12.99 10 For 15.50

PANORAM FILM LABS DEPT M4 1190 6th AVENUE * NEW YORK 36

**THIS IS PANORAM'S
SPECIAL SUPER-SIZE
COLOR PRINT**

ONLY 20c EACH
(FROM 35MM ONLY)

3 1/2 x 3 1/2 SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS 4 x 5
3x 30c ea. 4 for 1.00
3 1/2 x 5 4x 50c ea. 2 for 1.90
5 x 7 5x 85c ea.
Any 3—2.25 3 for \$1.00 Any 2 3.15
35c ea. 3 for \$1.00

COLOR PRINT ORDERS OVER \$15 RETURNED VIA AIR INSURED POSTAGE PAID

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 132)

folded with a simple twisting motion. The Snap Hoods are available for bayonet-type mounts found on many 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex cameras, and also come in Series V, Series VI, 32mm, 34mm, 36mm, and 42mm sizes. The hood can be locked to the camera and does not interfere with filter use. All Kalimar Snap Hoods, regardless of size or mount, sell for \$3.95. For additional information write:

KALIMAR INC.
1909 S. KINGSHIGHWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Ilford Multigrade Contrast Paper

An enlarging paper offering contrast ranges from soft to extra hard with a single type of paper is being introduced to the United States by Ilford Ltd. Called Ilford Multigrade Contrast Paper, its contrast variation is made possible through use of three filters. The "low" contrast filter is very pale yellow, the "medium" contrast filter a deeper yellow, and the "high" contrast filter the deepest yellow. No filter at all is used for extremely contrasty negatives.

The "low" contrast filter is used for a high contrast negative. The "medium" for negatives with normal gradation, and the "high" contrast filter for negatives that are thin and of low contrast. Local contrast control may be achieved by employing one or more filters and the mixed light technique. In addition, according to the manufacturer, increasing developing time serves to lower contrast in the print. Increased contrast can be achieved by decreasing development. This is the converse of the procedure with conventional enlarging papers.

The paper is available in standard sizes and in single and double-weight velvet stipple. It is also available in single-weight glossy surfaces.

Ilford Multigrade Contrast Paper can be developed in any standard metol-hydroquinone or phenidone-hydroquinone paper developer. Recommended developing time is 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 minutes at 68°F. The Ilford 902 light brown safelight filter is recommended.

Price of the set of three filters is \$1.75. Price for single-weight 8 x 10 glossy paper is as follows: 25 sheets, \$2.10; 100 sheets, \$7.20; 500 sheets, \$30.20. Price for 8 x 10 double-weight velvet stipple: 25 sheets, \$2.75; 100 sheets, \$9.40; and 250 sheets, \$20.35. For additional information write:

ILFORD INC.
37 W. 65TH ST., NEW YORK CITY

35mm
ANSCO COLOR
28 ft. Daylight or Tungsten
49c
45¢ post & ins.
50 ft. 7.50
100 ft. 13.50

8x10 Kodak
Super XX
Dupont-Ansco
ORIGINAL
PACKING
50 **6.00**
55¢ post & ins.

120 620
AERO
EKTACHROME
Daylight or Tungsten ASA
32—Resposol
5 **25**
25¢ post & ins.

16mm MOVIE FILM
Following with Free Processing
16mm x 100' KODACHROME
Daylight or Tungsten Each 7.25
16mm x 100' ANSCO HYPAN
1 1/2 for 8.25
16mm x 100' SUPER XX
2 for 5.90
15¢ ea. roll post

35mm
ANSCO COLOR
20 EXPOSURE
CARTRIDGES
Daylight or Tungsten Each
89c M.M.
45¢ post & ins.

BULK FILM
COMBO
100' of film
with BRAND
NEW Day
light LOADER
Reg. 2.95
5 **95**
45¢ post & ins.

120 & 620
ROLL FILM
SUPER XX
INFRA RED
Resposol
20 **4.59**
55¢ post & ins.

16mm magazine
Super XX Plus X
Minimum order Each
3 for 7.35
Free Processing 2 **50**
POLICY: Film outdated and guaranteed. Minimum order \$5.00. No COD's. Cash must be paid. 200' x 16 75

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY Dept A 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

35mm KODACHROME
FACTORY PACKED—1957 DATED
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
3 ROLLS \$7.89 2 ROLLS \$11.48
6 FOR 14.95 5 FOR 18.89
10 FOR 24.59 10 FOR 35.89

MOVIE KODACHROME
Factory Packed—1 YR. EXP. DATE
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
8mm 16mm
3 ROLLS \$9.39 1 ROLL \$9.45
5 FOR 15.49 3 ROLLS 24.75
10 FOR 29.95 6 FOR 47.99
8mm MAG 25 FT. 16mm MAG 50 FT.
3 MAGS. 10.95 3 MAGS. 16.50
10 FOR 35.35 10 FOR 52.50

35mm ANSCOCOLOR
35mm EKTACHROME
FACTORY FRESH—1 YR. EXP.
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
20 EXP. — 36 EXP.
3 ROLLS \$6.49 3 ROLLS \$9.99
10 FOR 19.97 10 FOR 28.95

GOLDEN GATE
COLOR PRINTS
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 — 25c ea. — ANY 5 FOR \$1.00
4 x 5 — 50c ea. — ANY 5 FOR 2.00
3 1/2 x 5 — 35c ea. — ANY 3 FOR \$1.00
5 x 7 — 75c ea. — ANY 4 FOR 2.90
8 x 10 — \$1.50 EA
ANSOCOLOR • EKTACHROME
DEVELOPING & MTG.
35mm SLIDE DUPLICATES MTD.
5 For \$1.00 — 15 For \$2.50
ON FILM ORDERS PLEASE
ENCLOSE \$5 PER ROLL
120-420—75c Per Roll—3 For \$2.00
For POSTAGE AND HANDLING

35mm and MOVIE
KODACHROME
FACTORY FRESH—1 YR. EXP.
PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED
35mm—20 EXP.
4 ROLLS — 5.39
10 FOR 11.99
35mm—36 EXP.
4 ROLLS — 5.65
10 FOR 16.49
MOVIE—25 FT. DOUBLE
4 ROLLS — 5.67
10 FOR 14.69
MOVIE—100 FT.
3 ROLLS — \$13.95
10 FOR 44.89

28 ft. ANSCOCOLOR
1 — FREE Daylight Film Loader
2 — 8 Free Cartridges, 8 Mail Bags
3 — Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.
FOR 8 ROLLS — COMPLETE \$14.95

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS DEPT. M4, P. O. BOX 46056 COLE DR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

New Unit Controls Indoor Lighting



The Kontrollite is designed to permit a still or motion picture photographer to turn individual lights on and off without leaving his camera position. The lightweight aluminum control box is equipped with three separate on-off switches and can be secured to the camera tripod. It has three separate 10-ft. cords with sockets, to which floods may be attached. A fourth cord is an AC power cord. All cords are said to be heavy duty commercial type, built to withstand heavy usage. Sockets are made of rubber and are colored to correspond to colors on individual switches, making it easier to select the light you want. Price of the Kontrollite unit is \$15.95. For more information write:

AERO EQUIPMENT CO.
7127 VINELAND AVE., N. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Add
Approximate
Postage
Excess Refunded
10% down on all C.O.D.'s

(Introductory Offer)
**EUMIG 8mm ELECTRIC
CAMERA (BRAND NEW)**

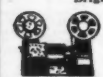


No Hand
Winding
10 rolls on 4
Penlite Batteries
List \$9.95
ONLY \$47.95
Case
List \$9.95
ONLY \$7.50



**STAR-D
CONTINENTAL TRIPOD**
Flip-over head, elevator monopod
(newest model) List \$4.95
ONLY \$17.95
Star-D Comet.....List \$15.40
Star-D D-18.....List \$9.49
Star-D Conquest.....List \$19.95
Case for Tripod.....Only \$2.95

Kalart 8mm Editor Viewer
Action Editor, Rewind, Splicer, Large
Bright Image. Brand New.



SPECIAL \$24.95
ONLY \$24.95
Case only \$3.50

**SALE... A O EXECUTIVE
35mm PROJECTOR—500 WATT**

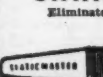


8" f3.5 Lens, automatic or
manual projection, 40 slide
tray capacity. List \$4.50 with
deluxe case.
BRAND NEW \$58.95
NEW
AO Trays List \$1.00 **ONLY 69c ea.**



35mm MINOLTA "A"
BRAND NEW
List \$49.95 f3.5 coated anatigmat
in synchro shutter
with speeds to 1/3000
a Combined coupled
range and view finder
Automatic film wind
And your old camera in trade
Case only \$7.95 additional

STATICMASTER BRUSHES
Eliminates dust from negatives and slides.

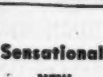


3" Professional — List \$9.95
Special \$7.95
1" Amateur — List \$4.95
Special \$3.95

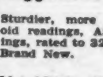
**BRAND NEW EYE LEVEL
PENTA-PRISM FINDER**
FOR EXA AND KINE EXACTA
Includes Case & R. F. Glass
(An \$85.00
Value) **ONLY \$23.49**



**CLOSE-OUT
8mm EDNALITE DUAL-LENS**
Convert Your Lens to Telephoto or
Wide Angle. Simple.
List \$4.95
Specify Camera
Adapter 1.15 **ONLY \$13.95**
Case and finder free



**Sensational
NEW
WESTON
MASTER III.
Ruggedized**



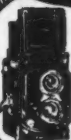
Sturdier, more sensitive & accurate Polaroid
readings, ASA speeds, light scale read-
ings, rated to 3200 ASA, stainless steel body.
Brand New.

List \$2.50 **SPECIAL \$21.50**

And your old meter in trade. Case Free.

POPULAR

PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES



**SENSATIONAL
MINOLTA AUTOCORD**
Auto-Wind, F3.5, MEX Sync. List \$9.50
BRAND NEW \$69.50
NEW
And your old 35mm or Reflex Camera in trade.
Case Add \$9.50



**Professional Professional Titrer
Model #2**
Complete with lights, letters, auxil-
iary lenses. Do zooms, dips, scrolls,
animation, etc. Instructions included.
List \$37.50 **Special \$26.50**
M-2 accessory kit List \$12.50 **Special \$8.95**



F R STROBE LIGHT
List \$54.95 • Uses AC or D Batteries
• Kodachrome Guide
Number 50
• Fully Guaranteed Latest
Model (Brand New)
And Your Old Flashgun in Trade
Cord (Specify Camera) \$2.95
Batteries (Set)75



Airequipt Automatic Changer
Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus,
S&H, Goide, Kodak, EYE, TDC, Viewlex,
etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify
model.
BRAND NEW ONLY \$89.50
Remote Control \$4.90 Only \$18.95



AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
HOLDS 36 35MM SLIDES, PREVENTS
WARPING, FRAYING. LIST 2.25
ONLY \$1.59
ed.



TDC and Viewlex Trays
For Selectron, Viewlex Auto Changers
30 slide tray — 2/ .39c — 12/4.95
36 slide tray — 2/1.05 — 12/5.95
Trays for Reverse.....69c ea.



Case for Airequipt Maga-
zines, TDC, Reverse and
Viewlex Trays of Sturdy
Wood, Air Luggage Fin-
ish, holds 24 Trays or
Magazines.
(Specify Tray Used)
ONLY \$7.95



PARKER TIMER

1001 Uses. Darkroom Ap-
pointments. Times to 3 Hrs.
55 Min. Swiss parts.
Excellent Workman-
ship can't be Overwound.



List
12.95 **ONLY \$5.75**

**Spotomatic 6A
Enlarging Meter**



Takes the guesswork
out of enlarging. In-
st. model. List \$15.00
SPECIAL \$9.95

INVENTORY CLEARANCE (LIMITED TIME ONLY)

Quantity	List	Sale
2-Argus C-3 outfit	49.50	\$46.95
4-Argus 300 Auto-Prof.	42.50	43.95
2-Argus C-44 outfit	117.50	79.50
2-Canon V f1.8 w/case	339.00	215.00
2-Richo "500" 35mm	49.95	44.95
2-Soligor "66" w/case	109.50	73.50
4-Retina IIIC w/case	202.50	127.95
2-Ultrablitz Jet	49.95	47.95
2-Practika FX-2 f1.9	139.50	89.50
2-Polaroid 80	49.75	51.95
5-Mansfield 8mm		
Editors	39.95	19.75
3-Weston Master III		
Meter w/case	32.50	22.95
2-F.R. Strobe Lights	54.95	36.95

Few demonstrators—None shop-
pers—All sure to please or money-
back—Fully guaranteed—Original
packing—First come—First serve.

Zoom Finder

For 35mm Cameras, Nikon,
Canon, Leica, Contax, Etc.
For 28mm to 135mm Lenses.
List \$29.95



ONLY \$15.95
Case Free

NEW
BRAND

AIRES 35 III



Sensational six-element f1.9
ultra speed lens. Shutter to
1/500 sec. Single-stroke rapid
film wind. Brilliant 8.7 view-
finder (no need to squint)
List \$9.50

OUR PRICE \$69.50
Case List \$10.00. **ONLY \$7.75**

SIGNAL SELF-TIMER



Only timer giving you
advance notice before
snapping. Fits standard
cable release sockets.

ONLY \$2.95
CASE FREE

MOVIE & SLIDE TITLING OUTFIT

Includes 400 plastic letters in 3
colors, several different back-
grounds, centering chart, and
instructions. 13"x18" size. List \$4.95



Only \$3.95

**WE ARE OVERSTOCKED WITH
YASHICA "A" & "LM" REFLEXES**
(This offer limited)



	List	SALE
Yashica "A".....	39.95	\$21.95
Yashica "A" Case.....	6.00	4.25
Yashica "LM".....	59.95	39.95
Yashica "LM" Case.....	10.00	6.60

(All Brand New & Guaranteed)

GRAMERCY 4-LITE FOLDING-BAR

Complete w/luggage type case.
Two switches, exposure chart.
List \$17.95.



SPECIAL \$7.95

4-375W Flood bulbs add \$3.50

NEW COMPCO MOVIE VIEWER-EDITOR

Includes two 800' rewinds,
positive splicer, sturdy board,
3"x2 1/2" viewing screen, 60
watt bulb. Has cooling system.
Gear driven rewinds, full
film protection. Pro-
fessional quality.
List \$49.95
ONLY \$34.95
(Specify 8mm or 16mm)



GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

The most useful complete auto-
matic timer for your darkroom.
Seconds, minutes, rings and cuts
off enlarger or appliances.

STANDARD MODEL
List 21.50 **ONLY \$15.95**

LUMINOUS MODEL
List 22.95 **ONLY \$16.95**

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUAR-
ANTEED 1 YEAR MECHANICALLY &
OPTICALLY. 30 DAY MONEY BACK
WARRANTY.

POPULAR

PHOTO STORES, INC.

49A WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36. N.Y.

Circle 7-3461

PHOTOMART

Here's How To Get

Kodak Processing

of Kodachrome (Including Movie Film) and Kodacolor by **MAIL**

It's as simple as this: You mail color film to FAS-COLOR in Rochester (Home of Kodak) in mailing bag supplied FREE. FASCOLOR dispatches direct to Eastman Kodak Laboratory DAILY. FASCOLOR returns finished work to you by first class mail.

Send this ad on post card. We'll ship you FREE Mailing Bags, Price List, Special Offers and Plan that effects you

10% DISCOUNT

FASCOLOR - Box 86 Rochester 1, N. Y.

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break Professional Results

ONLY **\$250**

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Los Angeles 36, Calif.
See These Fine Items At All Better Camera Shops

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Color Films

25¢

KODACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME-ANSCO COLOR

3 1/2 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
45¢	\$1.00	\$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25¢

Ansochrome—Ektachrome film processed, 120, 620\$1; 35mm\$1.25

Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

1160-M Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

PHOTO COLOR TINTING

For the Trade . . .

8"x10" 60¢

or less

From 9"x12" to 11"x14" . . .75¢

From 12"x16" to 12"x20" \$1.00

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. MP
414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

A BEST CHOICE **35 M** ROLL FILM • BLACK & WHITE and COLOR

FREE Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

WALLEY **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ ea.**

All Orders Shipped 1st Class Mail

COLOR PRINTS	COLOR PROCESSING
3 1/2 x 4 1/4 .....50¢	Ansochrome
4 x 5 .....75¢	Anso & Ektachrome
5 x 7 .....90¢	120-620 or 35mm
8 x 10 .....2.00	120 exp.) mounted
11 x 14 .....4.50	COLOR SLIDE
16 x 20 .....12.50	DUPLICATING

25¢ ea.

PREMIER COLOR COMPANY
Box 46176—Dept. M Los Angeles 48, Calif.

POLAROID OWNERS

take exactly 60 seconds!

Get your best pictures—without guesswork. . . . perfectly timed. . . .

with the **"TECH TIMER"**

- Automatically signals—when picture is ready.
- Screws into tripod socket—fits all Polaroid cameras.
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one year.
- Available in Gray or Brown.

\$4.95 Postpaid

322 West 42nd St., New York N. Y. PEnnsylvania 6-2592

MANSFIELD "Professional" TITLER

ADDS LIFE TO YOUR MOVIES!

Trick and Straight Titles Accomplished With Effortless Ease

\$19.95 COMPLETE
LIGHT UNIT & Blank TITLECARDS

Will accept any 8 or 16mm Movie Camera. Prefocused correction lens and titling area insure perfect and sharp results.

- Camera mount adjusts all ways—forward, back, sideways, up and down.
- Lamp adjusts for direct, bottom or side lighting.
- Sturdy lathe type V bed & non-slip legs.
- Perfect professional results with every type of title:—FADES, WIPE, CLOSE-UPS, REVOLVES, FLIP-FLOPS and DRAMA-TIC TITLES.

If our Dealer Can't Supply Write Us to Dept. 10E
Mansfield Industries, Inc., 1227 Loyola, Chicago 26, Ill.

It's DUMONT for BARGAINS

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

ANSCO CHROME, EASY LOADER (820 Exp. rolls), Reg. \$9.95 special **\$7.35**

AMCON-7x35 IF BINOCULARS with case, reg. \$52.00special **24.53**

MANSFIELD POCKET TITLER Reg. \$6.95special **4.79**

ILFORD HPS #120 Film, ASA 400, 5 rolls for only **1.90**

5x7 ENLARGING PAPER FRESH #2, per 100, only **1.50**

DALITE 40x40 CHALLENGER Reg. \$26.50special **17.37**

Write for Our Used Barga Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will be C.O.D.

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 194, New York 16

10 Color Slides \$1

HOLLYWOOD MOVIE STARS HOMES

10 colorful slide views of famous movie stars homes including James Stewart, Jack Benny and Mary Livingston, Jean Hersholt, Ann Southern, Pat O'Brien, Ronald Coleman, Walter Pidgeon, Joan Crawford, and Frank Sinatra. List of hundreds of other 10 cent color slide sets sent with order.

SLIDE CO. BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. Stick letter mosaic. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer **\$2.95** or write direct.

Free samples & title ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1333 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 19, Ill., Dept. 3-4

OFFICIAL POLAROID ALBUM

for Polaroid Land Pictures

Luxurious Brown Leather Effect Cover with attractive 24 kt. gold tooling.

HOLDS — 90 photos — size 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 — \$5.50 P.P.

Quick index—for easy identification.

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., Wa-9 5044

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10- \$1.50 EA.

From 1/2 35mm to 4x5 Trans.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Anaco, Ansochrome, Ektachrome

20 exposure (mounted) **\$100**

35mm 120-620 \$100

35mm Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea. Mtd. Roll

Minimum Order \$3.00. No C.O.D.

P&J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. M • Los Angeles, Calif.

- GUARANTEED FRESH FILM
- EXPOSURE GUIDE INCLUDED
- LEADER BOTH ENDS OF FILM

Prices Include Processing and Mtg.	Indoor or Outdoor	BAW ASA 200	BAW ASA 100	BAW ASA 50
8mm roll	\$2.40	\$1.50	\$1.20	85¢
8mm mag.	2.90	2.00	1.70	\$1.35
16mm 100'	6.75	4.00	3.00	2.00

PROCESSING SERVICE OF B&W ONLY

8mm roll40¢ 16mm 100'75¢

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th St. N.Y.C. 19

8mm or 16mm Movie DUPLICATES

* from your originals . . . **11¢ per foot ***

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals run duplicates

8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14¢ per finished foot

16mm Reduced to 8mm. 14¢ per finished foot

*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible. QUICK SERVICE. TOP VALUE. SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$5.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd. Studio City, California

PROFESSIONAL BUYER

will furnish one camera with accessories for your use, not for resale. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price-fixed.) Minimum transaction \$150. List References in your vicinity. Bank Reference. Bonded. Rated. Chamber of Commerce. P.O. Bank escrow payment. Full guarantee plus 10 year non-profit service contract. Send inquiry in duplicate enclosing air return envelope for specific quotation.

CAMERA BUYER
13 Main Street Colchester 21, Connecticut

Learn NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Now for the first time in the history of Photography you can get a complete book on Negative Retouching—FULLY ILLUSTRATED—70 pages describing in detail HOW TO DO IT: • Modeling • Spotting • Blending • Collecting • Proof Retouching • Etching • Commercial & Theatrical Retouching.

Plus a full set of paper negatives.

A full refund if returned in good condition in 5 days. Send for yours today.

\$195

DE GORE PHOTO PLAUQUE CO.
Dept. L, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

SMORGASBORD DARK ROOM SALE

Amateur — — Professional

Enlargers, Printers, Timers and Assorted Specials

Send for price Lists

MOBILES Camera & Film Exchange
112 West 48 Street N. Y. 36, N. Y., Dept. M20

PHOTO MART . . .

Sunset COLOR LAB PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85c ea.

Color Prints from 1/2 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 25c
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c
 5 x 7 \$1.00
 8 x 10 \$2.00
 16 x 20 \$12.50

Color Slide Duplicating 25c

COLOR PRINTS
 11x14...4.50 ea.
COLOR PROCESSING
 Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
 35mm-20 exp. 1.00
 mtd 120-620 1.00
 Min. Order 1.50-No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
 Box 46415, Dept. M - Los Angeles 46

3V TRI-VISION
 ONE SHOT TAKES 2 OR 3 IMAGES

Now get trick effects easily with new 3V lens attachment and matte-box. Shoot double or triple exposures fades, wipes, ghost effects, split images. Superimpose titles on indoor or outdoor scenes. Take longshots and closeups in same scene. All with just one exposure! Precision-built 3V also acts as large-scale parallax-free viewfinder. Fits any lens 1 1/4" or smaller in diameter; also will screw in place of Retaining Ring on Series 26 Adapter. Can be used with either movie or still camera. Illustr. Instruction booklet with kit.

\$19.50
 Fully Guaranteed!
 Send Check or Money Order Today

Dealers write for our sales plan
DAVIS & SANFORD CO., INC.
 Dept. M, 25 Avenue E, New Rochelle, N. Y.

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR
 FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS **WALLET 825 3 1/4 x 5 1/4** **Now 25c**

3 1/4 x 4 1/2 45c
 4 x 5 80c
 5 x 7 1.00
 8 x 10 2.00
 For Smart Display Folders add 40c ea. for 8x10. Other sizes, add 30c ea.

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25c
 Made from 35mm Originals in Ready-mounts.

FILM PROCESSING
 Ektachrome or Anscochrome 120-620; 35mm (mtd.) \$1.00
 Kodachrome, 20 exp. 1.50
 36 exp. 2.50
 Free mailing bags.

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
 Dept. 704-B, 715 Kennedy NW, Washington 11, D. C.

GET THE BEST
 from your PANATOMIC X, ADOX and other fine grain films.

Develop them in new, convenient,
EDWAL FINE GRAIN CONCENTRATE #2

Especially designed for sharp detail on new, thin emulsion films. Economical 4 oz. bottle makes 4 pints and develops 12 rolls for only.....49c.

Edwal SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP. 420 W. 111th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

HAS "TIRED PRINTING" GOT YOUR PICTURES DOWN?

Your pictures get a new professional look when done in our Quality Photo Lab.

FILMS are fine grain developed in Finex-L... carefully inspected
ENLARGEMENTS are cropped to your specifications, spotted with care... finished to your instructions
COLOR PRINTS are printed on type C paper from color slides or color negatives
COPY NEGATIVES from B&W and color originals

Write for price list and mailing bags
 The Laboratory for Professionals and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE
 11 W. 42nd Street, Dept. M-2, New York 36

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 45c

12 exp. Roll 65c
 16 exp. Roll 85c
 20 exp. Roll 1.10
 36 exp. Roll 1.65
 35MM B&W Reloads 70c

20 Wallet size photos from your favorite photograph or negative \$1
 35mm Ansco Color 85c
 Ansco. Rkt. 120-620 Dev. 75c

FREE MAILER
 SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
 Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-C B'klyn 20, N. Y.

11x14 COLOR PRINTS \$4.75 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
 Ansco - Anscochrome Ektachrome
 35mm, 20 exp. \$1.00
 mtd. Roll \$1.00
 120-620 \$1.00
 Roll \$1.00
 Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 25c
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c
 4 x 5 60c
 5 x 7 85c
 8 x 10 \$1.75
 16 x 20 \$12.00
 Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

VALLEY COLOR LAB
 Box 38528, Dept. M, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only \$7.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
 15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

PROMPT COLOR FILM PROCESSING!

Let our expert color technicians show you the difference personalized processing makes! Free price list of prints and duplicates. Write today.

KODACHROME 35mm
 20 exposures 1.25
 36 exposures 2.05
 820 roll .75

ANSOCROME 35mm
 20 exposures 1.00

EKTACHROME 35mm
 20 exposures 1.00
 Min. order \$1

SARATOGA COLOR Est. 1950
 Woodlawn Ave., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

MOVIE FANS
 8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm Reduced to 8mm - 8mm Enlarged to 16mm
 COLOR 9c ft. REVERSAL PROCESSING
 B&W 4c ft. 16mm x 100 ft. \$1.00
 16mm x 50 ft.75
 (Min. Order \$3.50) 8mm50

MAIL ORDER ONLY FAST SERVICE
COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447
 Great Neck, New York

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
 "the best you have ever seen"

35 mm 30c MOUNTED
 FREE CROPPING \$1.00 MINIMUM
 Ask for Quantity Prices

60c MOUNTED
 Stereo

HAMILTON COLOR
 127 N. 2nd STREET HAMILTON, OHIO

Get the finest and SAVE!

Exclusive IMPORTED BINOCULARS at new low prices...

Complete with coated prisms a lightweight metal construction & genuine leather case and strap. Guaranteed against mechanical and optical defects.

6 X 15 CF \$16.50
 8 X 30 CF 18.50
 7 X 35 CF 20.50
 7 X 50 IF 21.00
 16 X 30 CF 21.00
 30 X 50 IF 22.50
 8 X 30 CF/BL 23.00
 8 X 30 CF/BL 25.00
 7 X 35 CF/BL 27.50
 7 X 35 CF/BL 27.75

Above prices are postpaid
 Send check or money order Add 10% Fed Tax

AMERICAN BIOPTICS COMPANY
 153 W. 28th STREET - NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

35 M DELUXE FINISHING
 M QUALITY

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3 1/2 x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll \$3.75. 36 exp. roll \$2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS
 P. O. Box 380, C. 1, Station Brooklyn 24, New York

LIGHTS OUT! HERE WE GO!

CLOSE OUT! 1/3 OFF! Four 35mm COLOR SLIDE TITLES only \$1.

TB1. Here We Go!
 TB2. Wait'll see next one.
 TB3. Short intermission.
 TB4. This is the End.

Bonus slide with 93. orders.
 NEW! Personalized Title Series
 FREE illustrated list. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s
TITLE SLIDES, Box 66, Williamsbridge Sta., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLOR-SAVE!

DEVELOPING KITS for NEW ANSCOCROME and ANSCO COLOR for Home Use.

Parcel Post weight:
 1 qt.-3 lbs., 6 qts.-8 lbs.

Write for Film & Paper Bargain Listing
DELPRO SALES CO., Dept. M-2, Smithtown, N. Y.

Index your color slides with NUMBATABS

NUMBATABS keep your slides in sequence, right side up... save time... embarrassment. Makes for smooth professional showings. Index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, lens filters, motion picture reels.

Numbers 1 to 100... 25c
 Numbers 1 to 500... 1.25
 Numbers 1 to 1000... \$2.50
 Four alphabets... 25c
 Available in the following colors: Red, Blue, Green, Orange, or Black. Specify color when ordering.

All Orders Postpaid
NUMBATABS - P. O. Box 111 - Rochester 1, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

KODACOLOR
DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 Exposures complete \$2.25
to size 3 1/2 x 5 You save \$1.21

12 Exposures complete \$3.25
to size 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 You save \$1.49

Full credit for all negatives not printed
KODACOLOR reprints 25c

KODACHROME
Movie Film Processing

8mm 25 ft. magazine with mag. 5.75
8mm 25 ft. roll 1.10
16mm 50 ft. magazine with mag. 1.00
16mm 100 ft. roll 2.50

35 MM 120 exposure 1.00
in slide mounts 136 exposure 1.75

SEND FOR PRICE LIST & FILM MAILERS
BELL COLOR LABS
Dept. N, Englewood, New Jersey

PHOTOGRAPHER
1951

CAMERA MENS' CAR PLATE
only \$2.00

Which 'em make way for you when you display this distinguished emblem! The proud insignia of your craft in 4 baked-on-metal colors (gold, red, white and blue) on rugged metal. 3 1/2" dia. Complete with hardware, install in seconds!

RUSH CHECK, CASH OR MONEY ORDER
(NO C.O.D.'S). ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

H & K. CO. 920-922 Chestnut St., Phila. 7, Pa.

Finest COLOR PRINTS
Lowest Prices in the EAST!

Prices are for one or any number of different films:

5 for \$1.00 . . . 2 1/4" x 3 1/4"
5 for \$2.00 . . . 3 1/4" x 4 1/2"
5 for \$4.00 . . . 5" x 7"

Our modern laboratory has the latest equipment that guarantees the finest, brilliant color print transparencies. Try us . . . we guarantee satisfaction. FAST SERVICE.

Send film or inquire about our complete color service.

Cardinal COLOR
Box 5044, Albany, New York

FREE how to save money

35mm OPTA-VUE
SLIDE VIEWER
BATTERY ILLUMINATED
HAND VIEWER that gives you
9 Times Magnification

\$7.95 Case \$2.95

NOW! Get a FREE subscription to our Bargain Bulletin Monthly. Packed with money saving values. A must for amateur, professional and purchasing personnel.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE 83 Chambers St., Dept. M, New York 7
EST. 1935
Branch Stores: 1140 Sixth Ave. 265 Madison Ave.

NEW JEN-DIP SAVES YOU \$16.00

Change white bulbs to blue for better controlled color shots.

- Dip bulb in Jen-Dip Blue Label
- Dries in 5 Seconds
- Coats 400 Lamps

New Pouring Spout Beaker

ORDER \$1.50 TODAY with Beaker

JEN, 419 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.
NEW FREE flash guide Send self-ad stamp, envel.

- GUARANTEED FRESH FILM
- EXPOSURE GUIDE INCLUDED
- LEADER BOTH ENDS OF FILM

Prices include processing and Mtg.	Indoor or Outdoor Ansochrome ASA 32	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 100	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	\$2.40	\$1.50	\$1.20	85c
8mm mag.	2.90	2.00	1.70	\$1.35
16mm 100'	6.75	4.00	3.00	2.00

PROCESSING SERVICE OF B&W ONLY
8mm roll . . . 40c 16mm 100' . . . 75c

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th St. N.Y.C. 19

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS
\$2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME
rolls processed—120, 620 and 20 exp. 35MM (mounted) . . . \$1.00

KODACHROME — 20 exp. \$1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each

KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7—\$1.25, 8x10—\$3.00.
Minimum Order \$1.00—No C.O.D.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-M Minneapolis, Minnesota

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4—\$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
4253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M4, Hollywood 28, Calif.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING	Color Prints
Ansochrome, Ansochrome Ektachrome	2 1/4 x 3 1/4 . . . 25c
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll . . . \$1.00	3 1/4 x 4 1/2 . . . 45c
120, 620, Roll . . . \$1.00	8x10 . . . 2.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.	11x14 . . . 5.00
	16x20 . . . 12.25
	Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

SEQUEX LABELS
Numbered 1 to 5,000 (Self-Adhesive)

100 Labels on a sheet
For Numbering films, prints, transparencies

PRICES: 100 \$1; 500 \$2.50; 1M \$4; 5M \$18.00
Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Garigle Scientific Inc.
117 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.

GUARANTEED PHOTO FINISHING
8 EXPOSURES 30c

Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed

8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ea. 30c
12 exp. 50c. 16 exp. 70c. 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. \$1.10

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!
FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST

FLASH FOTO BOX 36-E
PARKVILLE STA. BROOKLYN 4 N Y

We can sell your top quality
color transparencies

to high paying editorial, advertising, calendar markets. We need fine domestic and foreign scenes, farms, children, girl subjects, family situations, sports, industry, etc. Send samples 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 up to: A. Brackman, Pres. Prompt reports.

F P G 62 W. 45th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Shoot Color! Make Money!

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make \$100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

YOU CAN MAKE MOVIE TITLES IN SIX COLORS!

Write today for a FREE A-to-Z Sample Title Test Kit. Make titles that are different . . . better and tailored to your taste. Try our method . . . FREE.

- Complete color or B&W Outfit \$4.50

A-to-Z MOVIE ACCESSORIES
175 Fifth Ave., Dept. M, New York 10, N. Y.

35mm Developing

BEAUTIFUL QUALITY PRINTS GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION—SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporized to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2, 36 exp., glossy paper \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy \$1.10—1 Day Service. New film. 36 exp. 60s. 29 exp. 40s. Write for Free Mailers!

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., LACROSSE 26, WISCONSIN

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

20c EACH

24 Hour Color Film Processing
Ansochrome, Ektachrome

QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, WE 6-0658.

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS

35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only \$1.10
INCLUDE 4c for POSTAGE & INS. EA. ROLL

Ansochrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only 75c

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y. Dept. M

50% OFF
ANSCO SHEET FILM
4x5 SUPERPAN PRESS—DATED 1956
24 SHEET BOXES LIST \$3.45

YOU PAY \$1.72

MERIT PHOTO SHOP
550-8th Ave. N. Y. 18, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE
120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2 1/4 x 2 1/4.
3 x 4...35c • 5 x 7...41.00
4 x 5...45c • 8 x 10...2.00
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTA \$1.00
DEV. BY KODACHROME 20 EXP. 1.35
KODACHROME FILM .70
KODAK KODACOLOR PRINT .27
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO

P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

35mm M.P. Multi Printer

Automatically holds and aligns film strips. You make multiple prints the Fast, Safe, Easy, Professional way. Free brochure on request.

Model A. One exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" contact or enlarging paper...\$9.95
Model B. Continuous strip, 8 frame printer...\$3.95
Sent Post Paid in U. S. A. Money back if not satisfied.

M.P. Mfg. Co., Box 79, Dept. M, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4...25 5x7...1.00
3x4 1/2...40 8x10...2.00
4x5...50

Duplicate Transparencies...25c

Anso & Ektachrome processing...per roll 100 (Including the new high speed Ansochrome & Ektachrome)

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

ROYALE COLOR LAB

P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. M-4
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

SLIDE CHUCKLES

Keeps 'em Alive!

2x3 COMIC TITLES \$1.25

SEE THEM AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER

PRODUCED BY HOLLYWOOD FILM SERVICE
READING, PA.

ARE YOU GOING TO MEXICO?

Then be sure to take with you a copy of "Photographing Mexico," by Cecil B. Atwater, veteran traveler, noted photographer, and regular visitor to that delightful country for many years. Spots missed by the average tourist are covered in this unique book you need to make your trip a success. Send \$3.50 to (add 3% sales tax for N. Y. C. delivery)

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUB. CO. INC.

33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

MOUNT YOUR COLOR TRANSPARENCIES IN ARME KWIK MOUNTS

Always ready to use—no sealing—no gluing—no bother—no fuss. Sturdy, accurate, self-aligning and centering.

2X2 KWIK MOUNTS packed 100 per box \$3.00 for 35mm SF or DP Mercury Minox 16mm, Robot, Bantam or SUPER 2X2 for Rollei and other 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 size cropped to fit 2X2 mounts. Also for single transparency of Realist, Busch or Iloca.

2 1/2 x 2 1/2 KWIK MOUNTS packed 50 per box \$4.25

STEREO KWIK MOUNTS packed 100 per box \$6.95 fit transparencies for Realist, Revere, Eastman and all other like stereo cameras. For Busch Verascope or Iloca and for 35mm cameras using Stereo Tech or other attachments used for taking stereo.

INSIST ON KWIK MOUNTS—Sample FREE on request

At your Dealers or order direct

The Arme Co. Ltd 827 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

20 EXPOSURE 35mm. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

KODAK TRI-X SUPER XX NEW PLUS X, A.S.A. 80

20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.
Bulk \$4.25 per 100 ft.—\$2.25 per 50 ft.

NEW EKTACHROME or ANSCOCOLOR
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
A.S.A. 35 20 Exp. \$3.50 4 for \$8.50

ANSCO COLOR A.S.A. 10
20 Exp. \$1.25 Ea. 3 rolls \$3.50

OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

STOP DON'T BUY

until you get our price on any

CAMERA & MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Discounts on quantity sales of all films and flashlamps

Write for free catalog

EXPORT SPECIALISTS EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC TRADES ACCEPTED

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

1949 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. Est. 1921

PROFESSIONAL COLOR PROCESSING

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on—NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. Send check, cash or M.O. (no C.O.D.)

KURSHAN & LANG 10 E. 46 St., N. Y. 17 • Dept. 254

PHOTO FINISHING

CUSTOM MADE BLACK & WHITE GLOSSY JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 5	\$1.03
12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 3 1/4	1.23
16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 3	1.43
20 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 2 1/2	2.00
36 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/2 x 2	3.40

From 127, 120, 820, 116, 810, 828 & 135 Reprints, 3 1/2 x 5 10c. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 9c. 3 1/2 x 3 3c. ea. Refunds for unprinted negatives. Checks or M.O. No stamps or C.O.D.

C. H. HUTCHINS

1 PHILA ST., SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.

PROCESSING OF

KODACHROME

"Valued Shots Deserve Our Care"

20c COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 From your transparency!

4x5—50¢ 8x10—1.95
5x7—95¢ 3 1/2 x 5...40¢

White Border

35mm dev & mtd 20 \$1 exp 36—1.75
8mm mag MOVIE—75c Roll-Type 1.10

ANSCROME EKTACHROME ANSCOCOLOR 75c

120,620 dev 35mm (20 exp) dev & mtd

MASTER COLOR LABS

Send for Free Mailer
GPO Box 30L, Newark 1, N. J.

RICHARD PRINT WASHERS

For both—amateur and professional Prints kept moving, can't stick. Sturdy STYRON construction. Save time and water. Two sizes: 18 inch—60 DW 8 x 10's washed clean in 20 minutes. 30 inch—125 DW 8 1/2's washed clean in 20 min. Low cost. Ask your dealer.

18" DELUXE \$24.95
30" PROFESSIONAL \$64.50

RICHARD MFG. CO.
5914 N. NOBLE AVE.
VAN NUYS, CALIF.

COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....5 for \$1.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/2.....5 for \$2.00
5 x 7.....5 for \$4.00

From any size transparencies. Our improved color process gives you the best color prints possible. Guaranteed Quality!

Fast Service
Send film or write for information on complete color service

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY

P.O. Box 54, Northridge, California

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 300 ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Motor—K-M—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 7mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature, Dept. M
487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

QUALITY COLOR

35MM - 120 - 620 - 828
Ansochrome — Ektachrome

FILM DEVELOPING \$100

2 X COLOR PRINTS — 3 for \$1

Low Prices On Enlargements, FREE Mailers

TEXAS COLOR LABORATORY

P.O. BOX 5931 DALLAS, TEXAS

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 55¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 25th of each month.

cameras, accessories for sale

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

CHICAGO'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTER—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—by mail, new or used! OPEN EVENINGS for Chicago visitors! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% except fair trade items—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses, Hi-Fi, Stereo. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera A, 2375 East 65th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sell what you have, fast, thru an ad in these columns! Over 200,000 ready-and-able-to-buy camera fans read these pages closely, for bargains and hard to get merchandise. Prove it to yourself with a test ad in the next issue.

FREE NEW BARGAIN BOOK! BIG SAVINGS. Central Camera Company mail order headquarters since 1899. Dept. 422, 230 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

DON'T BUY TILL YOU GET OUR PRICE! All Brands Photo Equipment, Recorders, Home Movies, Typewriters, Watches, Gift Items, etc. Save with Safety! Over 10 years of Service. **FREE CATALOG.** Send 6¢ (stamps) for mailing. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., Dept. M, 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL buyer will furnish one camera with accessories for your use, not for resale. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price-fixed). Minimum transaction \$150 list. Reference in your vicinity. Bank references. Bonded. Rated. Chamber of Commerce. P.S.A. Bank escrow payment. Full guarantee plus 10 year non-profit service contract. Send inquiry in duplicate enclosing air return envelope for specific quotation. Camera Buyer, 13 Main St., Colchester 20, Conn.

FINE LENSES! AMAZING PRICES! 8" F 2.9 \$28.50, 14" F 5.6 \$32.50, 20" F 6.3 \$45.00, 36" F 6.3 \$85.00, 7" F 2.5 Aerocstars \$42.50, Baer's, 741 State Street, Lancaster, Penna.

ALTMAN is happy to announce the opening of one of the largest and finest camera stores in the United States in the very heart of Chicago. **LOOP, ALTMAN'S**, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW STORE, tremendous store, but the same old integrity, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

OUR NEW STORE!! There is nothing like it anywhere to our knowledge. Showcase after showcase, display after display of the world's finest cameras, lenses, accessories, the usual and unusual of the finest photographic equipment. Everyone invited. Browse, buy, sell, or trade, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOOKS on photography, one of the most complete selections in the United States, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

SEE IT NOW, or see it later, but see it on display in our tremendous new store in the heart of the Chicago Loop, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

It must be good or we won't sell it. **FRANCHISED DEALERS FOR ALL THE FINEST PHOTOGRAPHIC LINES**, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BINOCULARS, the world's finest, Leitz, Hensoldt, Bausch and Lomb, Kern, Bushnell, IN STOCK, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LARGEST FRANCHISED LEICA dealer in the Midwest, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN is a TRADER!! Despite our size, we go in for old fashioned "horse trading," Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO KIDDIN', OUR NEW STORE IS SOMETHIN'! browse, buy, sell, or trade, all are welcome. We are anxious to show off our new place of doing business, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ONE HALF BLOCK from Chicago's famous Palmer House, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONVENIENTLY located on Wabash Ave. between Marshall Field & Co. and Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., eminent Chicago department stores, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WE DID IT!! We did it big and we did it beautifully. Please excuse our enthusiasm but we are anxious to have you see our new, interesting, and tremendous new store, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

IN STOCK!!! One of the world's most complete inventories of the finest cameras, their lenses, their accessories, and allied photographic equipment, Altman's, 16 So. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfa-color, Gevacolor, Ferricolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rollei, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

CASH IMMEDIATELY for the following CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES: Alpas, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Fotom, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Medalist II, Nikon, 4x5 Pacemaker and Crown Graphics, Retina II-a, Retina III-c, Rollei-flex, Zeiss Super Ikontas, we pay what we say, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—Chicago's Largest Camera Trading Center offers **TOP PRICES** for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! **CHROMOPTICS**, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "O K" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

"**ENCYCLOPEDIA** of Photography. Published by National Educational Alliance, Inc." Contact R. R. Knoblauch, P. O. Box 120, New Castle, Pa.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-cementing, re-focusing. Bellows installed. Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

CANON CAMERAS—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 847 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

COMPUR, Pentacord, Contaflex, Graphic, Wolensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). **CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS**, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon, B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26X Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N.Y. Free descriptive folder.

FOREIGN—Domestic Camera Repairs—15 years experience; six years with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assure 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American Manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

binocular repairs

GUARANTEED Repairs, Adjustments All Binoculars—Telescopes, Fast Service, Free Estimates. **CHAS. WOLFE COMPANY**, 167 Canal Street, New York, New York.

photo supplies

MODEL Releases—100 \$1.00. Studio, Box 1143, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. **MOUNTS**, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. **WEDDING ALBUMS**. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

ALPHABET, numerals, characters. Make various size signs, titles, etc. in your 35mm enlarger. 49 full frames. Guaranteed. Send \$2.00 check or M.O. **Photronics**, Box 7063, Baltimore 16, Md.

photo finishing

No NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements, from picture, transparency, colorslides, colorprint, stereoframes. Your pictures converted into highest quality black and white and color projectionals. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed Developed. **Curiphot**, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL enlargements, candid, commercial, etc. Hand processed on DW matt or silk papers, also fine grain developing 25¢ per roll. Prints 4x5 20¢, 5x7 30¢, 8x10 50¢. Cropping when requested. Remittance with order \$1.00 minimum. **Geach**, P. O. Box 455, San Juan Capistrano, Calif.

PHOTO RESTORATION SPECIALIST. We can restore original beauty to your old faded, cracked or torn photographs and tints. Deal directly with the Artist and save money. For a free estimate send your photos to Peter A. Tavera, 27 Howard Avenue, Bristol, Connecticut.

stereo photography

AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL STEREOs. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

KODACHROME STEREO SLIDES: Send for free list. Studio 53, 138 W. 53rd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

QUALITY color stereos of the Great Outdoors! "Mountain Wonderlands," Wildlife, etc. Send \$1.00 for guaranteed sample, listing. **Louis Ell**, 418 North Spruce, Ogallala, Nebraska.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. **Miller Slide Service**, Holdrege, Neb.

TRANSPARENCIES: 35mm mounted 7¢. Optical reductions mounted 13¢. **Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory**, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 15¢; unmounted 10¢. From photos, mounted 30¢; unmounted 25¢. Colorslides from your Kodacolor prints, 40¢. Large selection of Title Slides available, write for list. **Slide Service**, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

2x2 slides from any size negative, 15¢... Quality work, satisfaction guaranteed. **Projection Slide Service**, Box 180, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

oil coloring

Oil coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. **National Photo Coloring School**, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1114, Chicago 14.

color photo finishing

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY—EKTA-CHROME—ANSCOCHROME processed—mounted \$1.00. Fast Kodachrome—Kodacolor Service. Send for Prices. **National Color Corporation**, Box No. 55H, Northside Station, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

INTRODUCTORY Offer: Color Film developed 50% off. Kodacolor—45¢ roll. (Prints 25¢ each extra). Kodachrome—75¢ roll. Ansco and Ektachrome—50¢ roll. Send your film today. Free mailing envelope. **Eastern Color Service**, Box 125, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

movies, movie film & titles

5,000 NEW—USED 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. **International-D**, Greenvale, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! **ESO-G**, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

Free Catalog—New 8-16 MM Film Now available. **Best Rite Sales Co.**, PO Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free illustrated catalog. **Colonial**, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

BIG discounts on new 8mm Bell & Howell, Kodak, etc., cameras, projectors, films. Also 16mm. Sound. Visit our store or write for free lists. Specify 8mm, or sound. **National Cinema**, 71 Day Street, N.Y.C.

MOVIE CLASSICS, 8mm-16mm. Send Stamp. **Box 2030**, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.

FREE CATALOG, used 16mm features and shorts. **Bitters**, 392 Stanley, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorfilm titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. **LeMoine Films**, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog Free. **Turke Films**, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

16MM FILMS for the connoisseur. Free Brochure. **Studio**, 138 West 53rd Street, New York City.

SAVE \$\$\$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. **Superior Bulk Film Co.**, 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

TITLE SLIDES—HAND PAINTED and lettered in color by an artist. Different—professional quality. Sample and catalogs 25¢. **Merten's**, 3210 W. 32nd St., Erie, Penna.

FREE Movie Catalog, 8-16mm, latest releases, **Galaxy Productions**, (Dept. D), 151 W. 42nd, New York 36.

color slides

THE WEST OUR SPECIALTY. Not the whole world, but complete coverage of National Parks, Canada, Mexico. Quality slides; quantity discounts. Why buy sets? Name area and choose from **APPROVAL SELECTIONS** or catalog. **Douglas Whiteside**, Yosemite, California.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News". **SLIDE SUPPLY**, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

15,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 10,600 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M.W. Arps, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for new 72 page catalog of United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested in other countries, add 2¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. **RoLoc**, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

15 Beautiful colored slides \$1.00. Sample, catalog 20c. Over twenty million sold! **Sanford Company**, Bellevue, Ohio. (Established 1941.)

COLOR SLIDES Domestic and Foreign. Largest selection. Write for **FREE SAMPLE** and **Catalog**. **SLIDES**, Gardena, California.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodachrome prints. 50¢. Super slides 75¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

THREE SLIDES OR STEREOS plus Catalog. \$1.00. Movies. Hollyslides 5880 A Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, 732 Ursula Street, Aurora 8, Colo.

ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES. Over 200 "old-timers." Illustrated catalog **FREE**. Universal, Box 7797, Beverly Hills, California.

2x2 TITLE SLIDES in color. Large selection available. Also color slides of all 48 states, and over 60 foreign countries. Write for free lists. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MUSEUM ART, 2x2 Color Slides Send \$1.00 for 3 samples & catalogs. **ARTCO**, Box 455M, Van Nuys, California.

ALASKA and its Wildlife. 400 best quality color slides of big game, scenics, towns and Eskimos. Send 25¢, coin or stamps, for sample slide. Free catalog. **NORTHERN COLOR FILM CO.**, Box 12, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

COLORFUL TITLE SLIDES. America's largest selection. Sample 25¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

MISS America Pageant Slides—8 Colorful slides covering the pageant for only \$2.00 OR 20 SLIDES FOR \$3.00. Miss America Pageant Slides, Box 433, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

CLEVER TITLES, Locomotives, Stage Coaches, Fire Engines, Circus Wagons, Trolley Cars, Disneyland, Travel Slides, etc. Illustrated Catalog and Sample **FREE**. Universal, Box 779M, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SEE 1957 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From professional Kodachromes by official photographers at choicest locations along Tournament route. Wholesale-priced, 36 gorgeous 35mm color slides, all winners, \$7.00. Entire parade, 62 PERFECT 2x2 slides, \$10.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 best \$9.00. Postpaid. No finer slides available anywhere at any price. Our 6th year of satisfaction **GUARANTEED** or money back! Free! Extra bonus slides to first 500 orders... title, added beauty Queens, plus professional script. Send check, cash, or Money Order **TODAY**. Color Control Co., Dept. M-4, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, California.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic, historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Carolina, Georgia, Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, South Africa, and many others. Send 25¢ for large 84 page catalog refunded with first order. **HENRY COBB SHAW**, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass. Wanted—Original slides of the world. Write for details.

SAMPLE 25¢, 10, \$1.10. "**HOPSON QUALITY**" 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

PIKES Peak Region color slides—Histing and color slide 25¢. Write, Thirty-Five Slides, Green Man, Falls, Colorado.

1957 Pasadena Rose Parade (2x2) Beautiful Color, Entire Parade (60) Plus Free Bonus Set "Glimpses of Hollywood," included \$12.00 postpaid. Also have Disneyland, Miss Universe Beauty Parade Sets. 8-16mm Color Movies of all events. **Colorslide**, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

1957 Miss Universe Pageant. Eight Color Slides \$1.00. 32—\$4.00. **EDDINGS**, R-3, Corning, N. Y.

FIESTA slides, Santa Barbara, California. 8—\$2.50, 20—\$6.50. Studio, Box 1143, Santa Barbara, California.

COLORFUL Florida Slides—List—Sample 10¢. Florida Slides, Box 185, Miami 33.

schools and instructions

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversity Parkway, Dept. 2124, Chicago 14.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! **FREE**, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, **NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**, Dept. C-4, Englewood, Colorado.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. **GLENWAY SYSTEM**, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' Service methods at home, in your spare time! **FREE**, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, **NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL**, Dept. Y-4, Englewood, Colorado.

\$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. "Photographers Market Guide" Lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures... Nationally advertised \$2.00, with this advertisement only \$1.00. Gem Publications, Dept. 2-AP, Linwood, New Jersey.

YOU can Make Money at home in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 810, Mount Morris, Illinois.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. \$5.00 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details send **FREE**. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

\$200. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Baby-wear! No house selling! Send stamped, addressed envelope. Babygay, Warsaw 74, Indiana.

TURN YOUR PHOTOS INTO DOLLARS. We print etchtone postcards wholesale. You sell at High profits, Large Market. Free details. R. W. Hoberg Company, 526 Copeland Avenue, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversity Parkway, Dept. 1114, Chicago 14.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. No fair traded goods are included. Consolidated Distributors, 1300 Main, Clifton 21, New Jersey.

90 plans for earning with camera. Free details. A. Warco, 2689H Coolidge, Oakland 1, California.

help wanted

AMATEUR or FREE LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS! Wonderful opportunity to become a professional **SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHER** with America's leading studio. Photographic equipment and sales supervision furnished. **WE NEED** ambitious men in territories east of Mississippi River for permanent good-paying jobs. Alston Studios, Inc., 110 East St., E. Weymouth, Mass.

CAMERA REPAIRMAN WANTED—World's largest camera repair and service organization is looking for capable beginners. Will train you in all phases. Excellent salary and future. Write complete letter, giving age and work history if any. International Camera Corp., 844 West Adams Street, Chicago 7, Illinois.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, costumes. Send \$1.00 for actual photos. Stan Stanton, Liberty 1, N. Y.

Mount your photos into pins, earrings, tie clasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send dime for illustrated brochure. Milady, G.P.O. Box 1328, N. Y. 1.

Dance, Pin-Up Costumes, Bikinis, Opera Hoes, Tights. Catalog 50¢. Quincon, Box 422B, Quincy, Mass.

PINUP Costumes for Glamour Photographers—Bikinis, Leotards, Mesh Tights, Lingerie. Catalog, lists, \$1.00. Costume Center, 1755 8th Street, Riverside, California.

FREELANCERS ATTENTION! Register now, free. No obligation. For details and application blank write Accredited Press, Lawrence 2, New York.

MIRROR one side; transparent from other side. Photograph people unawares. 8"x10", \$2.00. 16"x20", \$5.00. **ONE-WAY MIRROR**, Dept. MP-7, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

MODEL Releases, Adult-Minor, 100—\$1.00, Elichs, 3035-B Marvin, Toledo, Ohio.

WASP-WAISTED CORSETS! Photo Catalogue, \$1.00. Fincraft, Box 442M, Hollywood, Calif.

DON'T Retouch. Make beautiful portraits with any enlarger. Complete set Blend-O-Ray Screens mailed postpaid. Send \$1.00. Nichols Photo, Bristol, Pa.

PHOTOGRAPHERS—artists. Learn proper posing techniques. 18 photos, \$1.00. 41 for \$2.00. 35MM color slides 4 for \$1.00, 10 for \$2.00. 8MM, 50 ft. movies, \$3.50. 16MM, 100 ft. movies, \$6.50. Felton, Dept. #138, Box 5967, Chicago 7, Ill.

NEGATIVES illustrating posing the female model, \$2.00. Rolart, 20W. Jackson, Suite 602M, Chicago 4.

PHOTOGRAPHERS! Thrilling Negatives. 6 2 1/2"x3 1/4", \$3.00. Photrix, 5880-M Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BATHING SUITS, FANCY COSTUMES for Photographers. Send \$1.00 for actual photographs. Wincholt, Woodbine 34, Penna.

Model release forms, required by most editors, 25¢ for a pad of 25, limit 4 pads to a customer. Modern Photography, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

NEW EDITION. Photo Book Catalog. Brand new, complete catalog of all photo books. Lists over 600 titles, cross indexed by subject, title and author. Many new books unavailable elsewhere. Send 25¢. Amphphoto, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23.

INDEX OF DISPLAY ADVERTISERS — APRIL 1957

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
AIRQUIP MFG. CO., INC.	8	LIDO FILM SERVICE	128
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORPORATION	112	LIFE COLOR LABS.	126
ALL FILM LABS.	106	MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. JOHN G.	96
ALLIED IMPRES.	23	MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE	108, 109, 110
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY	34	MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK STORE	149
AMERICAN SPEEDY CORP.	113	NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, INC.	111
AMPHOTO	96, 97, 108, 122, 126, 128, 134, 139	NEWS-CLARKS, INC.	112, 113, 132
ANAL. INC.	113	NATIONAL PHOTO LABS.	111
ASTRA FILM	121	NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	18, 19
ATKINSON COLOR	121	NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF COMMERCE	88
AWON FILMS	124, 125	NIKON, INC.	138
BASS INC., ALFRED	126	NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY	128
BASS CAMERA COMPANY	126	OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.	107
BELL & HOWELL	89	OLYMPUS OPTICAL COMPANY	39
BERNDT-BACH, INC.	34	PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.	45
BRIGHT STAR INDUSTRIES	84	PANORAM FILM LABS.	134
BROADWAY CAMERA COMPANY	126	PERKLESS CAMERA STORES	129
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	42	PERLIN, J. & CO., INC.	91
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.	28, 29, 34, 90, 91	POLAROID CORPORATION	3
BUSHNELL	38, 100	POPULAR PHOTO STORES	138
CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION	120	QUICK SET, INC.	97
CANON CAMERA CO., INC.	10, 11	RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP	126
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.	111	RAY-VOGUE SCHOOLS	111
CHITODA-KOSAKU SEIKO CO. LTD.	4	REVERE CAMERA COMPANY	Cover 111
CINEPIX, INC.	32	RITZ OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	30
COLOR FILM DEVELOPERS	128	RITZ CAMERA CENTERS	128
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., INC.	108	RUSS PHOTO SERVICE	120
COMPCO CORP.	24	SABOCA CAMERA COMPANY	99
DAVIDSON MFG. COMPANY	14	SAUNDERS CO., THE	28
DINGCO-GRAY COMPANY	92	SAWYER'S, INC.	38
DOWLING, INC.	102, 103, 104, 105	SCHWITZ, PETER	132
DUVAL SCHOOL	112	SEKONIC ELECTRIC COMPANY	24
EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY	84, 85, Cover IV	SEYMOUR'S	149
ELBERT OPTICAL CO., INC.	6	SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.	34, 28
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY	6, 7	SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.	96
FOTOSHOP	112	SPRATKOW, INC.	111, 118, 119
FOTOTERIA	128	SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.	97
FEDERAL MFG. & ENG. CORP.	22	SUPREMA PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.	119
F. R. CORPORATION, THE	37	SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.	94
FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE	62	TECH PHOTO	94
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	44	TELEVISION WORKSHOPS	97
Motor Division	98	TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.	5
GOERTZ, C. P. AMERICAN OPTICAL CO.	134	U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., INC.	133
GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS	134	UNIVERSITY CAMERA STORES	17
GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	16	VIEWLEX, INC.	17
HABER & FINK	101	WALL ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE	130, 121
HAMILTON HOUSE	123	WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.	28
HEILAND DIV., MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL	20	WILLOUGHBY'S	114, 115
HEITZ, KARL, INC.	16	YASHIMA OPTICAL COMPANY	27
HOLLYWOOD CAMERA COMPANY	38		
HUDSON PHOTO INC., INC.	38		
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO.	33		
KLING PHOTO CORP.	38, 39		
KONICA CAMERA CO.	92		
KLEITZ, INC. E.	12, 13, 43		

MAIL ORDER ADS BEGIN ON PAGE 101

Although we attempt to keep this index as accurate as possible, we cannot be held responsible for errors which may occasionally occur.

P. T. Q.

You know, of course, that we are Specialists and handle **ONLY** the Exakta and its accessories. And there is only **ONE** criterion by which we judge cameras, accessories and lenses: their P. T. Q. which means Picture Taking Quality.

When you order your Exakta camera and accessories from Seymour's your mind is at ease: You simply *know* that you are getting the most carefully selected equipment and the most highly corrected lenses. You simply *know* that you receive equipment, tested and checked by the people who are proud to be called

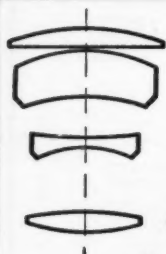
EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

If you are thinking of getting an Exakta, write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialists in the country—from Seymour's, where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.

And if you already own an Exakta, be sure to get on our mailing list to receive the latest information about your camera and its accessories.

SEYMOUR'S

the Exakta Specialists
350-A West 31 St.,
New York 1, N. Y.



- Preset
- Coated
- Bench Tested
- Flat Field
- Critically Sharp
- Distortion Free
- 100% Color Corrected
- Newly developed glass
- Newly developed formula

135mm F 3.5

Spectra Coligon

Telephoto Lens

\$48⁷⁵

Regular Price \$69.50

Feature of the Month Special

DeLuxe leather Case \$4.80 Postal Charges 90 cents.

We shall be waiting to hear from you.

Earl F. Seymour

Earl F. Seymour



To: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-A West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
- ☐ I am especially interested in ☐ 35mm ☐ 2 1/4 x 2 1/4
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model _____)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to establish credit.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME _____

NUMBER AND STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Two New *Revere* Sixteens

WITH 100 FT. SPOOL FILM LOAD



"101" 16MM 100 FT. SPOOL LOAD CAMERA

Revolutionary single-knob automatic and manual load threading; new objective view-finder; extra-powerful long-run spring motor (mechanism stops to prevent over-exposure on spring run-down); fast crank wind; conveniently located film footage and speed dials; smart, modern design.

With WOLLENSAK 1" f/2.5 (Universal Focus) Cine Raptor Wocoted Lens.....\$169.50

With WOLLENSAK 1" f/1.9 (Focusing Mount) Cine Raptor Wocoted Lens.....\$194.50

"103" 16MM 100 FT. SPOOL LOAD TURRET CAMERA

In addition to all the outstanding features found in the single lens model, the Revere "103" combines the advantages of low-cost film operation with the versatility of 3-lens turret and corresponding objective view-finders. Change of lens automatically changes objective view-finder. Divergent turret head allows use of extreme wide angle lens in combination with 6 inch telephoto lens without mechanical or optical interference.

With WOLLENSAK 1" f/2.5 (Universal Focus) Cine Raptor Wocoted Lens.....\$199.50

With WOLLENSAK 1" f/1.9 (Focusing Mount) Cine Raptor Wocoted Lens.....\$224.50

With the accommodation of 100-foot spools of film, the operator of the Revere "101" and "103" can capture far longer sequences of thrilling action or scenes than are obtainable with ordinary length spools or magazines. In addition, a host of exclusive Revere features are combined with spool-film economy and amazingly easy loading to give you the maximum of 16mm movie enjoyment. See them at your favorite Revere dealer now!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

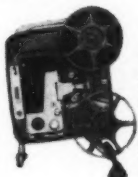
*The Ideal Cameras for
Amateur and Professional!*



IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE



"40" 8MM Magazine Camera. New adjustable view-finder; single frame exposure; continuous run; interchangeable lens mount. WOLLENSAK 13mm f/2.5 Wocoted lens. inc. tax.....\$104.50



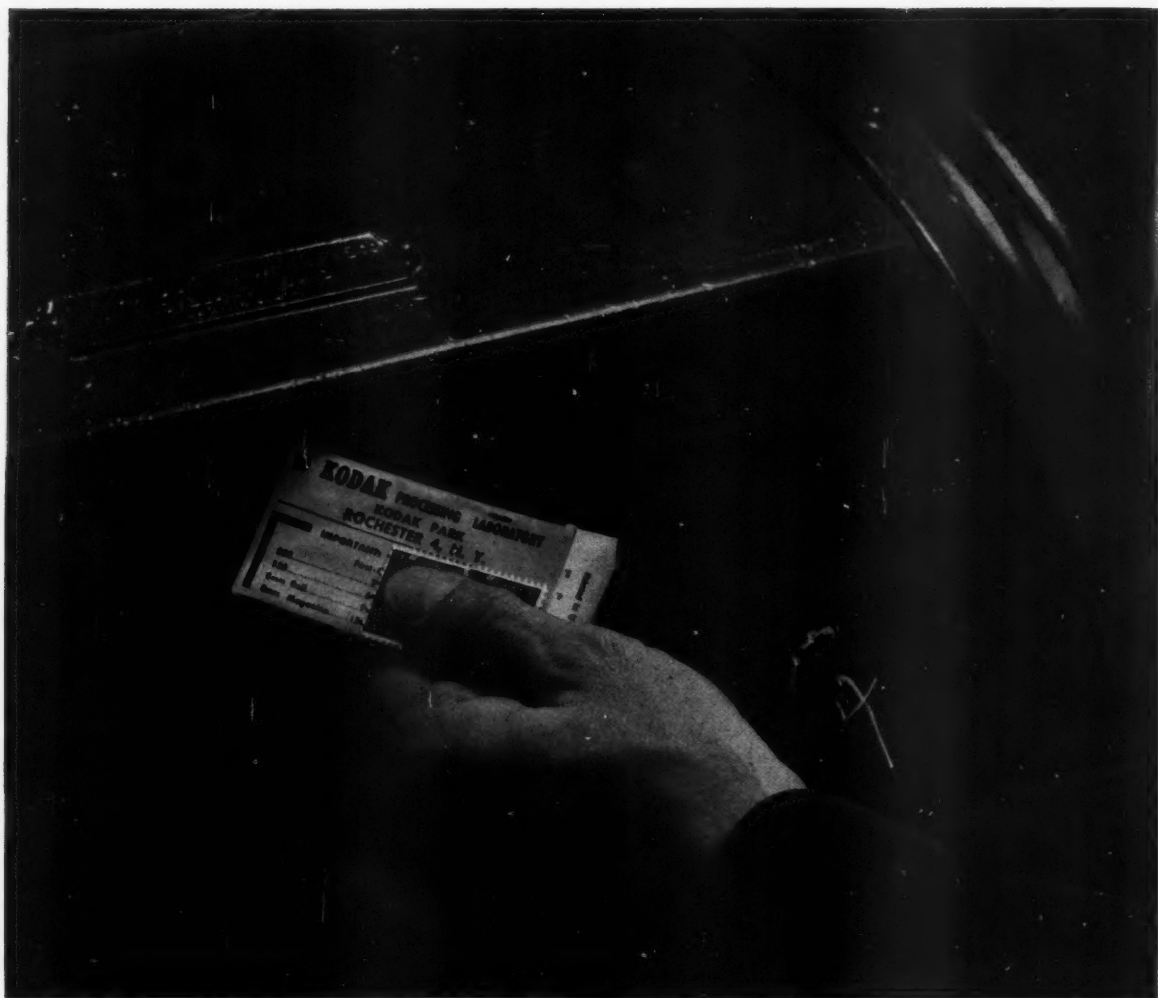
"777" 8MM Projector. Forward-Reverse Controls; fast 3/4" wide angle F/1.6 lens; AC/DC; rheostat control; 500 watt lamp—750 watts optional; 2—400' reels; with case.....\$127.50



"888-D" — 35MM Robot Slide Projector. Shows 36 (35mm, bantam or 1 1/2" x 1 1/2") slides automatically all by itself! F/3.5 5" WOLLENSAK lens; 500-watt. With case and 7 Revere Magazine Trays.....\$159.50



"T-1100" Dual-Speed Tape Recorder. High Fidelity "Balanced-Tone"; single-knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels (one with tape), case..\$169.50



To get your slides back quicker

Kodak has a new plan to bring your Kodachrome transparencies home faster.

Next time you stop in for some Kodachrome Film, and want it processed by Kodak, ask your dealer for a supply of the new Kodak mailing labels.

Then, wherever you are—at home or on a vacation or a photo excursion—just slip the can

of exposed film in the bag, affix the label and six cents in stamps, mail it off to Kodak. It speeds along as first-class mail.

We process your film in a hurry and return it to your dealer. Chances are—if you're on a trip—your slides will be ready and waiting by the time you get back. And, with Kodachrome Film, they'll be worth waiting for.

Of all Kodak color films, Kodachrome produces the crispest detail, finest grain, best projection quality. If you prefer a faster film for action shots, prefer to process your own or have the processing done locally, choose Kodak Ektachrome or Kodacolor Film. Both Kodak Ektachrome and Kodachrome Film are available in 135 and 828 sizes. Ektachrome Film is also available in 120 and 620 roll film sizes. Kodacolor Film comes in all popular roll film sizes and in No. 828. At your Kodak dealer's.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.